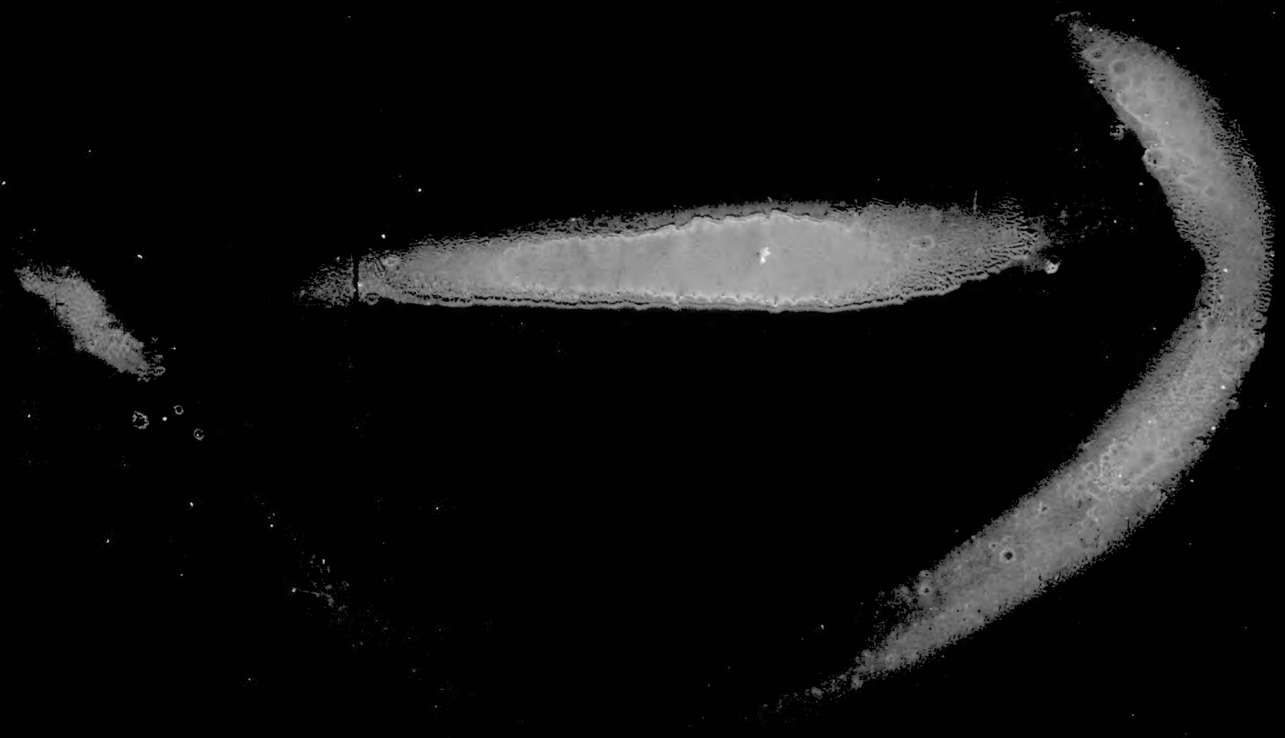


G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND -----

CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF Seattle, Washington

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO.

153

G-158
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

153

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 19, 1930

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WN., APRIL 19TH, 1930, from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO AND WAYPORTS~~ Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	DESP	HEPPENSTALL	CLINTON	1	WIPER	2/27/30	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	US	US	5.11	180		
2	YES	HENRY	F. C.	2	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	US	US	5.10	160		
3	YES	COMPEAU	W. J.	1	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	150		
4	YES	ECKERT	K. E.	2	ASST FRT	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6. 2	175		
5	YES	WEISS	F. E.	1	ASST FRT	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.11	165		
6	NO	RAINS	MERVIN	1	BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	150		
7	YES	WILDMAN	WM. M.	15	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5. 9	250		
8	YES	GOLLNIK	RALPH	8	1ST RAD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5. 6	160		
9	YES	MC CLURE	RALPH	5	2ND RAD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145		
10	YES	THOMS	EARL H.	3	3RD RAD	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5. 6	180		
11	YES	REGNEA	RICHARD	6	STRKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPAIN	DO	5. 5	140		
12	NO	STARKS	THOMAS JR.	1	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	US	DO	5. 5	145		
13	NO	BETHLEFSEN	CLIFFORD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5. 5	160		
14	NO	IVER	IVERSEN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.10	165		
15	NO	LISTER	JACK	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5. 5	170		
16	NO	KENNEDY	GEO.	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5. 5	160		
17	YES	NELSON	C. R.	10	CH STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.10	185		
18	NO	WHITE	LA ROY E.	7	2ND STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5. 6	180		
19	YES	SEARS	CLARENCE A.	10	3RD STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.10	170		
20	YES	GREEN	G. L.	10	STG STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5. 6	160		
21	YES	MESSER	LYNDELL	1	STWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5.10	150		
22	NO	CARLYLE	PEARL	2	STWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5.9	135		
23	YES	CAMERON	JOHN W.	4	SAL WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.10	165		
24	YES	KELNER	FRED	1	STG WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.80	180		
25	YES	MILLER	MARGARET	2	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5.11	130		
26	NO	WESTRUS	BERNARD	1	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	HOLLAND	DO	5. 5	140		
27	~~YES~~	~~HAYASHI~~	~~T.~~	~~4~~	~~STG COOK~~	~~2/2/30~~	~~KOBE~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~5. 4~~	~~140~~		
28	~~YES~~	~~YAMAMOTO~~	~~K.~~	~~4~~	~~STG STR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5. 6~~	~~160~~		
29	~~YES~~	~~CORPUS~~	~~JOSE~~	~~2~~	~~INTPRTR~~	~~1/24/30~~	~~MANILA~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~P.I.~~	~~P.I.~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~		
30	~~YES~~	~~ATLOE~~	~~CEFERION~~	~~2~~	~~NURSE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONOLULU

AMERICAN CONSULATE MANILA DISCHARGED AT MANILA 3-[illegible]-30

DITTO —

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

12760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT E. CAREY MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 85

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 19TH, 1930, from the port of Yokohama SAN FRANCISCO HONOLULU AND MANILA AND GUAPORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	BARRETT	RICHARD EDWIN	3 YRS	WIPER	3/21/30	SHANGHAI	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	170		
2	YES	EVANGELISTA	VALENTIN	3 YRS	FIL INTRPR	3/29/30	MANILA	NO	YES	32	M	P I	P I	5/4	135		
3	YES	RIVERA	DOMINGO	2 YRS	FIL NURSE	3/29/30	MANILA	NO	YES	29	M	P I	P I	5/4	125		
4	YES	BESTARD	JUAN	1 YR	FIL COOK	3/29/30	MANILA	NO	YES	29	M	P I	P I	5/2	130		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inclosed
W. Vargas

Line American Mail Line
Owners American Mail Line
Local Agents American Mail Line
14—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

12760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Carey master, of the Pres. McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R C Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1930

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY.22 E, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., APRIL 19TH., 1930, from the port of YOKOHAMA via HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LEUNG	KWAI	21964 Mck	CHIEF COOK	3/31/30	HONGKONG	NO.	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2		Scar on left eyelid Molled skin	
2		NG	CHIU	12715-Lincoln	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO.	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		Mole front of each ear.	
3		NG	CHEE	6302 S.F. card	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	NO.	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6		Blue mole back right hand.	
4		LEONG	HONG	12810 Mack.	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	NO.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.2		Large scar on left temple.	
5		CHAN	FONG	11632 Grant	4TH. COOK	DO	DO	NO.	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.2		Pit mark under chin	
6		KWAN	HING	12529 Mack.	5TH. COOK	DO	DO	NO.	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.2½		Scar right cheek and several moles left side mouth.	
7		LO	NG	12592 Grant	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5½		Small scar right eyebrow.	
8		TANG	YOUNG	11583 Mck	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8		Scar on R. & left upper lip.	
9		TAM	BAI	22667 Mck	3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5		Mole upper left forehead mole back left hand.	
10		TAM	FAT	8384 Mck	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4½		Pit left cheek near nose.	
11		YUNG	YOUNG	20254 Grant	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4½		Large brown scar upper left temple.	
12		TAM	KWAI	20042 Grant	3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		Large ugly scar left neck.	
13		LAI	TAM	21446 Mck	BAR BOY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6		Large black mole left nose	
14		YOUNG	KAM	21517 Pierce	BOOKE KM.BOY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8		scar left forehead at top of hair scar left neck.	
15		NG	LOY	22668 Mck	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	14	M	DO	DO	5.6		Freckled small brown mole front right ear.	
16		AU	FOOK	11839 Mck.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4		Mole on right neck.	
17		CHAI	YAU	20023 Mck.	NO.1 SALOON	DO	DO	NO.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5		Scar on right forhead.	
18		LAI	FAT	11601 Mck	NO.2 SALOON	DO	DO	NO.	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5		Mole on left jaw.	
19		NGAI	SANG	11606 Mck	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8½		Big scar behind left ear	
20		LIU	YAN KONG	20223 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4		Scar right temple side left jaw	
21		CHAN	KAN	20222 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3		Pit left cheek near eye.	
22		CHAN	YIN	22669 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		Black hair under right jaw.	
23		TANG	SHUK	21965-Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5		Scar under left jaw	
24		LEE	KAN	21845-Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		Mole left cheek.	
25		WONG	SHOY	9310 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3		Pit right cheek Pin mole left upper lip.	
26		FRANK	Harry Frank on BOW FOOK	20075-Clare.	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.2		Mole on right temple.	
27		LAU	YAU	8536 Jack	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4.6		Pit right cheek	
28		LIU	MOON	21588 Jeff.	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		Two pits center forhead.	
29		Sing YOUNG	SUN	20022 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.10		2 moles corner right eye.	
30		LAU	YAU	10156 Jeff	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1		5 pit marks across forhead above eyebrow.	

12760
32

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Carey master, of the Pres. McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R C Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1930

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY. 22 E, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., APRIL 19TH., 1930, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	1		KOON	MOY	11782 mck	SALOON WAITER	3/31/30	HONGKONG	NO.	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.3½		Mole left eye light scar front left ear.	
	2		PANG	SANG	11614 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		slight pit mark right cheek	
	3		Yeung Kew	YEUNG	8169 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		Mole right eye corner.	
	4		YUEN	FOOK	21844 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.1		Pit mark centre forehead	
	5		TSANG	KWAI	22670 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1½		Small pit left cheek mole over left ear.	
	6		WONG	SANG	12580 Jeff	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5		slight mole under left eye	
	7		CHAU	KIN CHAU	22671 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5		Slight pit marks centre fore-head.	
	8		YIP	FONG	9616 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5		Scar centre forehead + upper right lip.	
	9		CHUNG	KO	8442 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5½		Dragon tattoo left arm.	
	10		LAM	CHIU	12219 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3½		Pitted face.	
41	11		LAI	PING	21966 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		Scar on chin + left forehead	
	12		WONG	KAU	21462 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6		scar back of left hand mole right neck.	
	13		LAI	Sau TAT	8430 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6		5 pits on forehead.	
	14		WAI	KAM GHEE	21839 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4		Small scar between eyes.	
	15		NGAI	PO	11275 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4½		Pitted on both cheeks.	
	16		HEUNG	TAM	8303 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.2½		Scar right temple in hair scar on chin.	
	17		GIM	YUNG	8493 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		Pit scars on forehead.	
	18		WA Wah	FOO Fook	20224 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		Scar on front right + left ear	
	19		LEW	HEE	21642 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4½		Mole on lower left jaw	
	20		IP	KWAI	21833 mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		Scar left forhead scar under both chin.	
	21		KWOK	CHEUK	8471 mck	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6½		Blue mole left cheek front of ear.	
	22		YIP	SANG	11850 mck	CH. PANTRY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		Scar on left chest	
	23		GNEE	KAM	21834 mck	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		2 Black moles right forhead.	
	24		SAMI	CHUK	21970 mck	3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4½		Scar forehead + right cheek.	
	25		YUEN	KWONG	22672 mck	4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3		Pit mark left forehead.	
	26		KOON	YAU	20266 Bloe.	5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2		Mole left neck.	
	27		WONG	LOOK	20014 mck.	BOILERMAN	DO	DO	NO.	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6		Scar under left eye.	
	28		LAU	FAT	9760 Mck.	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5½		Scar on back of R. thumb.	
	29		WOK	KWAI	21645 mck.	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		Scar base left forehead	
	30		LIU	SIK	11729 Jeff.	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5		2 Pock marks on left jaw	

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
14—1868

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-2762

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Carey master, of the Pres. McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. C. Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1930

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY. 22 E, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., APRIL 19TH., 1930, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
61 1		TAM ✓	KIN 11612 mck		GN. LAUNDRY	3/31/30	HONGKONG	NO.	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5		2 scars centre forehead	
2		CHO ✓	SAM 21447 mck		2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO.	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4		Mole left cheek mole under left jaw.	
3		CHENG ✓	KWONG 21849 mck		3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2		Scar on right eye.	
4		HAM ✓	WAH 20226 mck		LAUNDRY HELPER		DO	NO.	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4		Mole right cheek near corner mouth.	
5		HO ✓✓	MING 22673 mck		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4		Pit on bridge of nose	
6		LAM ✓	HING 21463 mck		NO.1 PAINTER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4½		Mole on right cheek near nose.	
7		LAM ✓	YAU 10195 mck.		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		Scar over right ear in hair	
8		SIN ✓ ✓	CHEUNG 22674 mck		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5		Large scar left forehead.	
9		WONG ✓	KAM CHEE 21461 mck		INTERP. & WRITER		DO	NO.	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		Black mole on chin.	
10		HO ✓	LUEN 21646 mck		CHECKER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4		Large brown mark centre forhead	
11		HO ✓	YUEN LAM 20233 mck		CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4		4 moles back of neck.	
12		WONG ✓	FOOK 21454 mck		NO.1 STRG COOK		DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		Pit mark bridge of nose.	
13		CHAN ✓	SAM 20065 Steve.		NO.2 STRG COOK		DO	NO.	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5½		Cut scar centre forehead	
14		TANG ✓	PO 21969 mck		NO.3 STRG COOK		DO	NO.	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7		2 moles left cheek very small moles bridge of nose	
15		LAI ✓	SAM 9059 mck		NO.1 STRG WAITER		DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		Large scar left & right of head.	
16		CHAN Chang ✓	CHEUNG 21457 mck		STRG WAITER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4		Large brown mark front of right ear in hair.	
17		LO ✓	FONG 21014 Pierce		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8		Mole on right lower lip.	
18		LAU ✓	CHOY 21459 mck		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3		Scar left jaw several pits on forhead.	
19		TSUI ✓✓	CHIN 22675 mck		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3		Mole right cheek scar left cheek	
20		LING ✓	SANG 12866 mck		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9		Scar left nose scar left jaw front of ear.	
21		LAU ✓	SAU 20158 mck.		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2		Scar both cheeks under both ears	
22		LOW ✓	KA 21212 Jeff		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		Several pit marks under left eye	
23		KAU ✓	SAU 21890 Jeff		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5		Pock mark centre forehead.	
24		CHOW ✓	FOOK 20127 Smissen		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		Big scar left temple in hair	
25		LEUNG ✓	KO 12201 jack		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5		Big scar left side of head	
26		HO ✓	FAT 21452 mck		MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7		Scar both temple & centre forehead.	
27		SAU ✓	SING 12506 Jeff.		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4½		Mole near right upper lip front & right ear.	
28		TSANG ✓	KING 8886 mck.		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6½		Scarred forehead mole left cheek	
29		HO ✓✓	SUN CHEUNG 22676 mck		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		Pit under right eye	
30		LAU ✓	SHING 20236 mck.		DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4		Mole on left side of jaw.	

Line ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE
16—1930

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34
12760

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Carey master, of the Pres. Mc Kinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R C Carey
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1930

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amy SS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY.32 E.S., arriving at SEATTLE WASH., APRIL 19TH., 19 30, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
99	1		CHUNG	BING	21451 Mck	MESS BOY.	3/3/30	HONGKONG	NO.	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4			
	2		CHUNG	GH	21840 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5		Mole under chin	
	3		YUEN	TING	11803 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		Scar on left cheek bone mole under right jaw;	
	4		CHAN	BING	21841 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.9		2 scars centre forehead.	
	5		LAU	HOW	12750 Jeff	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4		Mole right side of neck & right side of face near mouth	
	6		YEN	YAU	95948 Mck	BATH BOY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.1		Scar left side scar right forhead.	
	7		YAU	FAT	20017 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4		Scar on right temple and forehead	
	8		LAI	KAP	9926 Jeff	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4		Pit on left jaw pit on right cheek	
	9		YU	KEW	22677 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3		Pit scar both temples peculiar nose.	
	10		YEE	BING	21842 Mck	CREW BOY	DO	DO	NO.	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5		Pit mark on right eyebrow	
101	11		TANG	YAU	21972 Mck	DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		Pitted face scar near right eye	
	12																& pitmarks in Vertical line centre forehead.	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

American Consulate No. 672
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via.....
Vice (Consul)
Date MAR 8 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 221
Crew inc including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONGKONG
Seal or Official Stamp

No Fee prescribed

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1278

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Carey master, of the Pres Mc Kinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R C Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 193.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle, Wash, April 19th, 1930, from the port of Kobe, Japan. via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hayashi	Tomichiro	20865 Japk.	4	Stg. Cook	April 7th, 1930	Kobe	Yes	Yes	36	M	Japan	Japan	5'-4"	140 lbs	Scar upper left forehead.
2	Yamamoto	Kita	9578 Japk.	4	Stg. waiter	- do -	-do-	Yes	Yes	43	M	Japan	Japan	5'-6"	160 lbs	near-sighted wears glasses. Sago smoker. R type
3	Total Two (2) persons only.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Hagulberg	Chas. L.				Mokawwy Apl 8/30	Yoko.	Yes.	Yes.	28	M.	Swedish	U.S.A.	5-11"	160lb.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ____
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via port
[signature]
American Vice Consul
Date APR 7 - 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

No. 2172
American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
[signature]
Date APR - 8 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Wash. April 19, 1930
Medically examined this day passed
except Number ..... disease.....
[signature]
Inspector
L.D. Fuchs
Dr Surgeon
USPHS

Line American Mail Line
Owners American Mail Line
Local Agents American Mail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12760 Ent

Am

S. S. President Jackson

Arrived April 19 1930

Port Seattle Wash.

Sailed May 3, 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Mail Line

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease.....

Sec ..... Filed

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Insp. ... Commissioner of Alien...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Carey master, of the Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1930

Thomas O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

are aliens
passed to
reship for...

Seattle Wash
May 3, 1930
Oriental crew checked
out and found all
on board. 101 Chinese &
2 Japanese.
Thomas O'Leary
Immig Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Amerian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S/S New Westminster City, arriving at U.S. pacific coast ports Belling[illegible], 1930, from the port of Yokohama,

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight st. lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Thomas	Bruce David		21 yrs	Master	9/1/30	Cardiff	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	British	6.0	12.6.	Nil
First	2	Thomas	Llewellyn		15 yrs.	Chief Officer	9/1/30	Cardiff	-	-	30	"	-	"	5.7	12.0	"
P.E.	3	Dodman	Frederick George		9 yrs.	2nd "	"	"	-	-	25	"	English	"	6 ft.	11.0	"
First	4	Lane	Albert		4½ yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11½	10.2	"
P.E.	5	Brennan	[illegible]		1½ yrs.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.6	10.7	"
P.E	6	Pinton	William		36 yrs.	Bosun	10/4/30	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5.9	13.10	Tatoo on right arm.
First	7	Hungaard	Charles		34 yrs.	A.B.	10/1/30	"	"	"	47	"	Dane	"	5.5	10.8	Nil
First	8	Loven	Frederick		26 yrs	"	10/1/30	"	"	"	39	"	Finn	Finn	5.7½	9 7 11.7	"
P.E.	9	Bambuck	Isadore		18 yrs	"	10/1/30	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.11	12.0	"
First	10	Boylin	Philip		20 yrs	"	10/1/30	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.8	11.7	"
First	11	Worthington	William		2 yrs	OS	10/1/30	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.9	11.7	"
P.E.	12	Nees.	William Henry Philip Albert		6 mths	DB	10/1/30	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.9	12.0	"
P.E	13	Mc Glee	James		9 mths	D.B.	10/1/30	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5.8	10.7	"
P.E.	14	Bailey	William. A.		16 yrs	Chief Engineer	9/1/30	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.10½	11.4	"
First	15	Lachford	Bernard Francis		8 yrs	2nd "	10/1/30	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.7	10.4	"
P.E	16	Vaggers	George		2½ yrs	3rd "	9/1/30	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.10	10.0	"
P.E.	17	Hase	Peter		3 yrs	4th "	9/1/30	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.7	9.5	"
P.E	18	Durkan	James Anthony		9 mths	Asst. Engineer	9/1/30	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.0	11.0	"
First	19	Richards	Stewart		3 mths	Asst. Engineer	10/1/30	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5.9	10.2	"
"	20	Asad	Smile		14 yrs	Donkeyman	10/1/30	"	"	no	34	"	Arab	British	5.11	10.4	"
"	21	Ali	Abdul		14 yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	no	29	"	Arab	British	5.9	9.10	Scar Right Cheek.
"	22	Jama	Enaeff		12 yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	no	32	"	Arab	British	5.11	9.5	Nil
"	23	Mandulla	Omer		3½ yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	no	32	"	Somali	British	6.0	10.7	"
"	24	Noor	Abrahim		21 yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	no	33		Somali	British	5.7	9.0	"
"	25	Hassan	Abdulla		3 yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	no	28		Arab	British	5.5	10.10	"
"	26	Farah	Joseph		5 yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	no	30	"	Arab	British	5.8	9.0	"
"	27	Hassan	Ali		7 yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	yes	27	"	Arab	British	5.7	9.5	"
"	28	Idris	Omer		20 yrs	Fireman	10/1/30	"	"	no	35	"	Arab	British	6.2	10.7	"
P.E.	29	Charles	John. S.		30 yrs	Steward.	9/1/30	"	"	yes	43	"	English	British	5.10	13.0	"
First	30	Taylor	Edgar		7 years	Cook	9/1/30	"	"	yes	25	"	Welsh	British	5.6½	10.4.	"

Bellingham Apr. 17. 1930
At port of Bellingham
J. K. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Reardon Smith Line, Ltd.
Owners Sir W. R. Smith & Sons.
Local Agents KAMIGUMI GOSHI KAISHA, YOKOHAMA BRANCH,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12761

[redacted]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel S/S New Westminster City, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. April 17, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 1, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. in.	(14) Weight st. lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Smith	George		9 mths	Cabin Boy	9/1/30	Cardiff	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.4	9.4	
P.E. 2	Raynor	Frank		1½ yrs	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	10.4	Birth mark on right arm
P.E. 3	Bastow	James		1½ yrs	Mess R. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	8.10	Mil
First 4	Burke	Michael		10 yrs	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	9.7	"
P.E. 5	Shilstone	Ronald		3½ yrs	Apprentice	8/1/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	10.6	"
P.E. 6	Cooke	Dan		3 yrs	"	8/1/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	10.10	"
P.E. 7	Penny	James Appleby		1½ yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	10.4	"
First 8	Wadsworth	Edward		3½ mths	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	10.5	"
P.E. 9	Kenton	Rupert Earnest		2a yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	9.7	"
P.E. 10	Pini	John		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	10.8	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew Forty (40) p. including captain.

No. 1971

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
[redacted]
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
[redacted]
Consul
Date MAR 2 6 1930

[redacted] CONSULATE
[redacted] 9 1930
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Apr. 18, 1930
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Boris D Thomas
Master

Line Reardon Smith Line, Ltd, Seattle.
Owners [redacted] KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents

14—1800

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1971

12761 Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SS New Westminster City
April 15, 1930
Bellingham Wash

I, Brice D Thomas, of the Br S/s New Westminster City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Brice D Thomas
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

Seen sd.

S B. V
Em. V
14689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Tug Vessel Lowell, arriving at BELLINGHAM, 19 April, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo BC. 18 April 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	DEC A LAND			Master	19 April		No	yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.5	160	Tattoo L hand.	
2	Harmer	John		Mate	"			"	23	M	English	"	6.2	200	Hole in foot	
3	Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng	"			"	65	M	"	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek	
4	Aske	Cecil		2nd Eng	"			"	24	M	Irish	"	5.9	160	None	
5	Fragne	Robert		Fireman	"			"	24	M	English	"	6.0	110	None	
6	Nonny	Harold		D. Hand	"			"	24	M	"	"	5.6	142	Scar over L eye.	
7	McGeorge	George		D. Hand	"			"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.9	140	Bite on forehead	
8	Tam	Lou- C 146- 684		Cook	"			"	51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Vest Tug Co

Local Agents Bellingham Builders & Supply

Bellingham, Wash, April 19, 1930.
all passed returning to Canada direct.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12762

12762

BI

Swell

April 17, 1930

Bellingham

Swell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br. Ivy Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. A. Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1930

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], April 16, 1930, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PG 1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steam Master	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Eng											
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate											
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Eng											
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMACORTES, WASH.
APR 17 1930
Crew checked, all passed
to sailing. Vessel
departed for Canada this date
C. J. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8763

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 1, 1930, *from the port of* [illegible] April 16 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PC 1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steam Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	42	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Eng Chief Eng											
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate											
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Eng Eng											
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 17 1930
Crew checked, all passed to reship foreign. Departed for Canada this date
C. J. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12713

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 16 1930

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Anacortes, September 7, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PY 1	[illegible]				Steam Master		Victoria		Yes	42			British	5'11	170	
" 2					Temp Chief Eng					40				5'7	135	
" 3					Temp Mate					29				5'8	145	
" 4					Temp Asst Eng					24				5'9	150	
" 5					Temp Cook					30				5'11	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 17 1930
Crew checked off passed to ship from. departed for Canada this date
C J Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2763

12763 Bk Sup

By [redacted]
Asst Island Comdr

[redacted]
6 K Filed

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April, 1931

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS SEATTLE, arriving at Seattle Apr 19, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Stevens	Carl H.	20 yrs	1. Mate	2-1-30	Bellingham Washn.	Paid	Yes	43	M	English	U.S.Citizen	5-10	155		
2	No	Groves	Charles	8 "	2. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160		
3	No	Blackiston	William T.	10 "	3. Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150		
4	Yes	Mc Pherson	Robert	30 "	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	20 yrs "	5-8	150		
5	No	Graham	Walter	20 "	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	170		
6	No	Porter	Wesley D.	5 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	185		
7	No	Robinson	Rex O.	10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145	Penn	
8	No	Maahs	Otto	30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	63	"	~~German~~ Dutch	"	5-4	175	Penn	
9	No	Zebro	Peter	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150		
10	No	Anderson	Nestor A.	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	180	Colo	
11	No	Osterhoudt	Arthur R.	10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	Fla	
12	No	Kaiser	Alfred E.	1 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	Seattle	
13	~~Yes~~ Not on board	~~Bozovic~~	~~Vladimir~~	~~6 Mo.~~	~~O. S.~~					20		Russian	Russian	5-10	150	Paid off at Shanghai 1st Class Mess Man	
14	No	Lea	Robert	0	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	US Citizen	5-9	150	Seattle	
15	Yes	Justice	Watson	1 Yr.	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125		
16	Yes	Bailey	John F.	3 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	220		
17	Yes	Taube	Paul	12 "	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-6	180		
18	Yes	Glynn	John	30 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	1902 "	5-6	165		
19	No	Braden	William R.	12 "	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-6	165	Kansas	
20	Yes	Wyruchowski	Stephen	5 "	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5-9	165	Chgo	
21	Yes	Boak	Thomas R.	15 "	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	210	Wash State	
22	Yes	Anderson	Paul	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	160		
R.F. 23	Yes	Sohkanen	Otto	13 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finn.	Finn.	5-3	150	In US last 5 yrs	
24	No	Le Cain	Murdock	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	US Citizen	5-11	168	Miss	
25	Yes	Clark	Harry J.	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	167		
26	Yes	Burrow	Richard	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	Dromore-Ire	
27	Yes	Homme	Reynold	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	165	Iowa	
28	Yes	Barmore	Pierre V.	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	162	Chgo Ill	
29	No	Jordan	Paul B.	4	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	Ore	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Tacoma—Oriental S.S. Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1276

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel "SEATTLE", arriving at Seattle Wash April 19, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hwa	Ju Kan	30 Yrs	Ch. Cook	12-10-29	Shanghai China.	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	Scar back right wrist. 2 gold teeth Lower front.	Discharged at Shanghai
2																	
3	Yes	Sze	Sing Chuo	10 Yrs	2n Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	190	2 gold teeth upper front, faded tattoo right forearm.	
4																	
5	Yes	Ling	Tse Ming	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	110	Scar center top head. Scar center back neck.	
6																	
7	Yes	Ling	Kang Yung	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	110	Birth mark upper right arm. small mole left side abdomen.	
8																	
9	Yes	Low	Ching Dah	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar left forehead. Butterfly tattoo right shoulder.	
10																	
11	Yes	Chie	Chang Tind	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160	Joint cut out left Thumb. Tattoo on both forearms.	
12				No 1419		Total 35 Persons.											
13			at Yokohama Japan														
14			For the journey to the United States.														
15			via Ports														
16			Whiting Young Consul														
17			NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date MAR - 4 1930														
18	No	✓ Chang	Yoa Ching		Chief Cook	12/3/30	Shanghai	No.	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7			
19	"	✓ Choa	Kee		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5			
20	"	✓ Jen	Kwai Tong		Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6			
21	"	✓ Boa	Poo Ling		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7			
22	"	✓ Yue	Gung Sung		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8			
23	"	✓ Kao	King Yuen		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3			
24	"	✓ Timm (Timmermogens)	Timm Mogens		O. S	15/3/30	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7		1917-1925 7 years since until now. Has evidence appl for quota pending U.S. Consulate Shanghai
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.S.T.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1053
at Shanghai China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Date Mar 15 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 1453
No fee prescribed
Seven persons covered by this supplemental visa

Seattle Wash April 19, 1930.
aliens above alien crew all passed & reshipped foreign.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 19, 1930
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Tacoma-Oriental S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12764

12764 • Ecw

Am
"Seattle"
April 17th 1930
Seattle Wash

See inside

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Klein, Master, of the Am S.S. "Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Klein
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1930

Howard de Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed
All aliens passed to D.S.I.

RECEIVED
APR 21 1930
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S. S. SEATTLE, arriving at Everett, Wn., April 29, 19 30, from the port of Chemainus, B.C., April 28, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Stevens	Carl H.	20 yrs.	1.Mate	2-1-30	Bellingham, Wn.	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	155		
2	"	Groves	Charles	8 "	2.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160		
3	"	Anderson	Nestor A.	8 "	3.Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180		
4	"	McPherson	Robert	30 "	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150		
5	"	Graham	Walter	20 "	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	170		
6	"	Robinson	Rex O.	10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145		
7	No *	Thomas	Edgar A.	12 "	A. B.	4-23-30	Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	179		Ch. Steward, E.C. E.A.
8	" *	Stenli	Iver	8 "	A. B.	4-213-0	Seattle, Wn.	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	"	5-8	170	Tattooed with Figure of Girl on L. Arm	Joth naturalized Aberdeen, Wash. Signed on at Everett E.A.
9	" PASSED TO RESHIP	Melby	Arvid A.	6 "	A. B.	4-23-30	Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	6-00	155		
10	"	Thompson	Wynne	9 "	A. B.	4-24-30	Anacortes, Wn.	"	"	32	"	English	U. S. A.	5-7	180		
11	Yes PASSED TO RESHIP	Timm	Mogens	10 "	A. B.	3-15-30	Shanghai, China.	"	"	30	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	160		
12	No	Dewar	Algie E.	0 "	O. S.	4-21-30	Seattle, Wn.	"	"	24	"	English	U. S. A.	5-8	155		
13	" *	Van Nieuwenhuise	Melvin	0 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125		Can Master E.A.
14	Yes	Justice	Watson	1 "	Radio Clerk	2-1-30	Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125		
15	"	Taube	Paul	12 "	Ch.Engr.	2-1-30	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-6	180		
16	"	Glynn	John	30 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	165		
17	"	Braden	William H.	12 "	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	165		
18	"	Wyruchowski	Stephen	5 "	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5-9	165		
19	"	Jordan	Paul B.	4 "	Dk. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-8	140		
20	" PASSED TO RESHIP	Schkanen	Otto	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	Finland	5-5	150		
21	"	Le Cain	Murdock	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U. S. A.	5-11	168		
22	No	Westerman	George	8 "	Oiler	4-21-30	Seattle, Wn.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8½	160		
23	Yes	Clark	Harry J.	20 "	Fireman	2-1-30	Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	167		
24	"	Barmore	Pierre V.	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	162		
25	No	Mc Dill	George H.	15 "	Fireman	4-21-30	Seattle, Wn.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160		
26	"	Bryan	Edgar	0 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140		
27	"	Lawson	George W.	0 "	Wiper	4-22-30	Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	119		
28	No.	Klein	Matilda	0 "	Stewardess	4-23-30	Seattle Wn.	"	"	36	F.	"	"	5-3			
29																	
30	* Inspected by Customs Insp. Moran at Everett on request this office and passed as citizens - Raby																

RECEIVED APR 30 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Tacoma-Oriental S.S. Co.

3 Seamen passed to Japan ship E.A. Adg Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14764
3

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am

Vessel S. S. SEATTLE, arriving at Everett, Wn., April 29, 19 30, from the port of Cheminus, B. C. April 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Chang	Yoa Ching	8 yrs.	Steward	3-11-30	Shanghai China	No.	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7		Scar center forehead, gold tooth upper front.	
2	"	Choa	Kee	15 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		Scar forehead, 3 gold teeth upper right.	
3	"	Feu	Kwai Fong	5 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		Tip off right thumb, Small scar between eyes.	
4	"	Boe	Poo Ling	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		Chinese tatoo left forearm, Mole right side nose.	
5	"	Yue	Gung Sung	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		Mole upper lip left, Scar between eyes.	
6	"	Kao	Ning Yuen	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		Small scar near right eye, Small mole left cheek near nose.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12964
4

12764 Exm

Am

Seattle

April 29 1930

Everett Wash

5/2/25

Tacoma Oriental SS Co.,

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Klein master, of the SS "Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Klein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1930

C G Moran
Act'g Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Shunten Maru, arriving at U.S.A. Port: Seattle Apl 6am 4/xx/30, 1930, from the port of Osaka, Japan. 4/21/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishi	Yutaka	Captain	aug 2nd 1928	Osaka	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	114	thin Hair Black eyes Brown Complexion yellow
2	Sakurai	Hiroki	chief officer	"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5-1	114	"
3	Suzuuchi	Morikazu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
4	Furukawa	Tameichiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
5	Fukumoto	Shinji	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
6	Oda	Sataro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
7	Shinkai	Yutaka	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	142	"
8	Hamada	Takeo	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
9	Odawara	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
10	Tone	Sotokichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
11	Odawara	Chojiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
12	Koyama	Hokeasaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Umeki	Tohei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
14	Otaka	Atsushi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
15	Kitano	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	114	"
16	Kashima	Zenkichi	App. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	114	"
17	Sakamoto	Kensaburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
18	Kume	Yoshikichi	A 1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
19	Kinto	Kitaro	B 1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
20	Matsuda	Goro	A 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	Kato	Yoshiaki	B 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
22	Matsuura	Mineo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
23	Horikami	Sotajiro	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	114	"
24	Kin	Jinshaku	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Korean	"	5-7	141	"
25	Kayashima	Takagi	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
26	Takahashi	Sukezaburo	No 4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
27	Okazaki	Genkichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
28	Meiji	Matakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
29	Nagio	Masao	App. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
30	Takamura	Kenji	Wireless Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	114	"

Line Y.K.K. Line.
Owners Yamamoto Shoji Co Ltd.
Local Agents Yamashita K.K.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

cor. c.S.

1715

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Shunten Maru., arriving at , 1930, from the port of Osaka, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamaguchi	Nobuichi	Steward	augast 1928	Osaka	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	113	Hair Black eyo Brown Complexion yellow
2	Matsubayashi	Jennosuke	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	Miura	Tomejiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
4	Azuma	Yoshio	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
5	Yokoyama	Kazushi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2155
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
American Vice Consul APR 1 1930
Date
(The validity of this visa will expire twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall then be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 1 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

Total number of Crew 35.

Above crew identified by Seamen's books & passed to ship foreign
Charles W. Burke Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
APR 20 1930

9 am. 4/20/30
Inspected D/Crew
L.D. Swan
P. Burgess
Insp'ts

Line Y. K. K. Line.
Owners Yamamoto Shoji Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Yamashita K. K.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 765

12765 Enr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shinyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Japanese
Shinyo Maru
April 20, 1930
Seattle Wash

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1930 day of ....., 19

Apr 22, 1930
Everett Wash.
See inside

Charles H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

687 filed

See inside

RECEIVED APR 21 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pain off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magotaro Sakabe, *, Surgeon of the* S. S. " Arabia Maru " *, Sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 (Ten) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* No. 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Sakabe

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1930 *day of* SEATTLE, WASH. *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

R. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

12766-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, , Apl. 5th, , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Cols. reserved for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED							Manager of	Fluent							Temp. Visitor		Non Quota Visa-Sec. 3 (2)		
1	ADMITTED	TAKAMATSU	SHIZUO	36		M	M	B.B.Team	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	No.184	Kobe, Japan	Apr. 4th, 1939	Japan	Osaka
2		YOSHIKAWA	KEI-ICHI	30		M	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temp. visitor No.185	Kobe, Japan	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 3 (2) Apr. 4th, 1930	Japan	Osaka
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

B. & L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[redacted]

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., Apr. 21- , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho,																										
1	The Kansai University Senri-mura Mishimagun, Osaka,	Japan	Osaka	yes	The Kansai University	50	No			(Friend) Manager Mr. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, 678 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle,		admitted	for 60 days															Entered 4/26/30 by Inspector Stringer to Sept 21, 1930 - see file
2	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senri-mura Mishima-gun, Osaka.	Japan	Osaka	yes	The Kansai University	50	No			(Friend) Manager Mr. Uchida Osaka Shosen Kaisha, 678 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Out scar under r eyebrow
3											admitted	for 60 days															
											No	1 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar under r ear
4					All on same visa																						
5					To depart from Los Angeles, May 17, 1930 SS Montebello Maru.																								
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genzo Matsusaki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S. S. "Arabia Maru", from Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G M Matsusaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1930 day of SEATTLE, WASH., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magotaro Sakabe, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabia Maru, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (Ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No.2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 21 1930 M. Sakabe

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. Hazelwood

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12766-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Apr. 8th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Non-citizen [entered] Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Left U.S via San F. Nov. 30-1933 SS Arabia Maru HADA	YAE	33	F	M		None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re.Per. No.558061	Washington,D.C.	Jan. 9/1930	New York	New York
2		Left U.S via San F. Nov. 30 1933 SS Arabia Maru HADA	MASAICHI	41	M	M		Merchant Representative	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re. Per. No.558062	Washington,D.C.	Jan. 9/1930	New York	New York
3		IZUMI	YASUWO	60	M	M		Promoter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifu	Re. Per. No.530201	Washington,D.C.	Sept.18/1929	Wash.	Seattle
4		Left U.S via Seattle 12-10-30 Mishima Maru MENA	MUTSU	33	F	M		None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa	Non Q. No.266	Yokohama, Japan.	Apr. 5/1930	Japan	Ishikawa
5		Left U.S via Seattle 6-10-31 Yokohama Maru NAKANISHI	TSURUYO	37	F	M		None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Treaty of Co. No.926	Tokyo, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.25/1930	New York	New York
6		NAKANISHI	HEIZO	47	M	M		Trader	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Treaty of Co. No.926	Tokyo, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.25/1930	New York	New York
7		Left U.S via San F. 11-26-31 SS Chichibu Maru OMIYA 20 Jozu 1-33	KANEO	25	F	M		Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	Non Q. No.36	Nagoya, Japan.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Apr. 2/1930	Cal.	Stockton
8		Left U.S via San F. 11-26-31 SS Chichibu Maru OMIYA 20 Jozu 1-33	ISABURO	29	M	M		Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	Non Q. No.35	Nagoya, Japan	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Apr. 2/1930	Cal.	Stockton
9		SANO	FUMIKO	22	F	M		None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mie	Treaty alien No.163	Yokohama, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.25/1930	Japan	Tokyo
10		SANO	TAMINOSUKE	36	M	M		Company's Employee	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mie	Treaty alien No.162	Yokohama, Japan.	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.26/1930	Washington	Seattle
11	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE Bond 4-21-30	Takahashi Stay extended to 4/21/30 TAKAHASHI	EI	41	F	M		Welding Expert	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagata	Temp.visiter No.644	Tokyo, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Feb.26/1930	Japan	Guama
12		THOMAS	NASS	42	M	M		Merchant Importer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Re. Per. No.555888	Washington,D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad Dec.21/1929	Minnesota	Minneapolis
13		TSUKINARI	FUMIKO	16	F	S		Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. S.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C.No. No.2696	Seattle,Wash.	Jan.13/1930	Japan	Shiga
14		SIRP 4/19/32 Alp 139/151 TSUKINARI	TOKUJIRO	43	M	M		Clothing Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga	Re. Per No.536279	Washington,D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad Oct.12/1929	Wash.	Seattle
15		5-760-105 TOYAMA	TAMAJI	48	M	M		Resturant Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Re. Per. No.542151	Washington,D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad Nov. 5/1929	N. D.	Minot.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE ... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA... EXCEPTING LINES: ... MEDICAL EXAM... B. S. I. LINES 1143 HELD T. D. LINES ...

MANIFEST Port of SEATTLE, WASH Date 21 1930 Serial No. 1205-10966

Family name MIZUTANI Given name KUNTZU Accompanied by

ARRIVED MAY 21 1930

35 Yrs. Mos. | Sex M | M. S. | Occupation PASS AGENT | Place of birth JAPAN TOKYO

Nationality Japan | Race Japanese | Read | Language or exemption | Money shown

Last permanent residence Country Japan Town Seattle | Destination State Wash. Town Seattle | Amount 300

Passage paid by O.S.K.Co. | Over in U.S. From Yokohama To Seattle When Apr. 1930

Going to join Name O.S.K.Co. Seattle | Complete address Wash.

Relative or friend | Purpose in coming and Time remaining in United States Operator | Head tax status Not required | Height 5 Ft. In. | Complexion DK | Hair BK | Eyes BR

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Name | Address

S.S.K. | Place of issue Victoria B.C. | Section and subdivision of Act of 1924, under which issued Sect. 3 (6)

Seaport of landing Seattle Wash. | Date of landing March 10 1929 | Name of S.S. Arizona Maru

Records by | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition | Present disposition, P. I.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration Service. Form 548.

14—2140

PNT PT
U T
SC ST
DEB A
BIA
USC

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12766-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Apr. 8th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	HADA	YAE	33		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Hiroshima	Re.Per. No.558061	Washington,D.C.	Jan. 9/1930	Japan	Hiroshima
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	HADA	MASAICHI	41		M	M	Merchant Representative	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Hiroshima	Re. Per. No.558062	Washington,D.C.	Jan. 9/1930	Japan	Hiroshima
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	IZUMI	YASUMO	60		M	M	Promoter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Gifu	Re. Per. No.550201	Washington,D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad Sept.18/1929	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	NEKA	MUTSU	33		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Ishikawa	Non Q. No.266	Yokohama, Japan.	Apr. 8/1930	Japan	Ishikawa
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	NAKANISHI	TSURUYO	37		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Osaka	Treaty of Co. No.926	Tokyo, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.25/1930	Cal.	Stockton
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	NAKANISHI	HEIZO	47		M	M	Trader	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Osaka	Treaty of Co. No.926	Tokyo, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.25/1930	Cal.	Stockton
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	OMIYA	KANEO	25		F	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Aichi	Non Q. No.36	Nagoya, Japan.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Apr. 2/1930	Cal.	Stockton
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	OMIYA	ISABURO	29		M	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Aichi	Non Q. No.36	Nagoya, Japan	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Apr. 2/1930	Cal.	Stockton
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	SANO	FUMIKO	22		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Mie	Treaty alien No.163	Yokohama, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.25/1930	Japan	Tokyo
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	SANO	TAMINOSUKE	36		M	M	Company's employee	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Mie	Treaty alien No.162	Yokohama, Japan.	Visaed Passport-Sec. Mar.26/1930	Japan	Tokyo
11	Bond ABSOLUTE	Takahashi YAMASHI	Stay extended to 4-21-30 EI	41		F	S	Selling Expert	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Yamagata	Temp.visitor No.844	Tokyo, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. Feb.26/1930	Japan	Sendai
12	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	THOMAS	HASE	42		M	M	Merchant Importer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Re. Per. No.555899	Washington,D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad Dec.21/1929	Minnesota	Minneapolis
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TSUKINARI	FUMIKO	16		F	S	Student Home	yes	Japanese	yes	U. S. S.	Japanese	Wash.	Birth C.No. No.2696	Seattle,Wash.	Jan.13/1930	Japan	Shiga
14	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TSUKINARI	TOKUJIRO	43		M	M	Merchant's Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Re. Per. No.536279	Washington,D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad Oct.12/1929	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TOYAMA	TANAJI	43		M	M	Merchant Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Re. Per. No.542181	Washington,D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad Nov. 5/1929	N. D.	Minot.
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE APR 21 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER

ARRIVED APR 21 1930

HELD B. S. & L. LINES 1 to 10, 12, 14 inc.

HELD T. D. LINES 11 & 13

Edmund E. Pand
Immigrant Inspector

1205-10966

MANIFEST Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Date APR 21 1930

Family name MIZUTANI Given name KUITZU Serial No. Accompanied by

35 Yrs. M Mos. M. S. W. D. Occupation PASS. AGENT Place of birth JAPAN, TOKYO

Nationality Japan Race Japanese Read Write Language or exemption Money shown

Last permanent residence: County King Town Seattle State Wash.

Date of entry: Ever in U.S. From Town To Ship

Going to join O.S.K. Co. Name Here Complete address Seattle Wash.

Relative or friend O.S.K. Co. Name Here Complete address Seattle Wash.

Purpose in coming and Time remaining in United States Head tax status Not required Height 5 Ft. In. Complexion DK Hair BK Eyes BR

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Name Address

C.I.T. Place of issue Victoria, B.C. Date of issue Oct. 3-(6) Section and subdivision of Act of 1924, under which issued

Seaport of landing Seattle Wash. Date of landing March 10 1929 Name of S.S. Arizona Maru

Records by Previously examined at Date Previous disposition Present disposition, P. I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration Service. FORM 548.

14—8140

ENT ..... PT .....
C ..... T .....
SED ..... ST .....
RNED ..... A ..... U.S. citizens .....
ITED .... Aliens .....

79

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., APR., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a polygamist; or practices the practice of polygamy; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or advocates the assassination of public officials; or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, profession, or occupation in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Nozawa & Co., 165, Broadway New York	N.Y.	New York	No	Nozawa-gumi	200 yes	6/-20 - 2/30	New York	Nozawa & Company 165 Broadway New York	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
2	Nozawa & Co., 165, Broadway New York	N.Y.	New York	No	Nozawa-gumi	800 yes	6/2- - 2/30	New York	Nozawa & Company 165, Broadway New York	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
3	(Wife) Yoshio Izumi, Chusetsu-machi Gifu, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle,	yes	Self	150 yes	6/901-11/29	Seattle	(Friend) Kikutaro Nakamura, 420, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
4	(Father) K. Mena, 69, Yawatacho Kanazawa, Japan.	Wash,	Seattle	yes	Self	50 yes	1/920-6/28	Seattle	(Husband) E. Mena, 209, 1st St., Havere, Montana.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
5	(Friend) Tamezo Harada, Mita Shikokucho Shiba Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	400 No			Japan Provision Co., 150, West 65th St. New York	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
6	(Friend) Tamezo Harada, Mita Shikokucho Shiba Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500 yes	11- 1/30	New York	Japan Provision Co., 150, West 65th St., New York	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
7	Accompanied by husband (Father) Kosaburo Omiya, Shobata Saorimura	Cal.	Stockton	No	Husband	500 yes	6/23- 2/30	California	with husband	Mp	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
8	Amagun Aichi, Japan (Father) Yonezo Sano Kameyamacho	Cal.	Stockton	No	Self	500 yes	7/918-2/30	California	(Friend) Nobutaro Kawatake, 6, Mindge Stockton, California	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
9	Susukagun Miyeken, Japan.	N. Y.	New York	No	Husband	500 No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Sosen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
10	(Father) Yonezo Sano, Kameyamacho Susukagun Miyeken, Japan	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	500 yes	4/29--2/30	Seattle	Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
11	(Y. Brother) Tokuzo Takahashi, Kokuryoocho Maebasgi, Japan.	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	1500 No			(Friend) Asako Matsuoka, 500, Riverside Drive Ave., N.Y.	No	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
12	(Wife) Takako Mass 101, Goshodencho Kyoto, Japan.	MIN.	Minneapolis	No	Self	500 yes	/905-1/30	Minneapolis	(Residence) 2521, Stevensare, Minneapolis	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
13	Accompanied by Father	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	50 yes	7/914-8/921	Seattle	with father	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
14	Haemimura (Residence) Aichigu Shiga, Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	50 yes	8/926-11/29	Seattle	Tsutakawa & Company 5521 Central Bed Seattle, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
15	(Wife) Chiyoko Toyama, 175, Kashiwagi Tokyo, Japan.	N. D.	Minot	No	Self	500 yes	11/906-11/29	Minot	(Friend) Eigoro Sudo, 311, 2nd So. West Minot, N.D.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genzo Matsuzaki, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genzo Matsuzaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1930 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magotaro Sakabe, Surgeon of the S. S. " Arabia Maru ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (Ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe

Sworn to before me this day of APR 21 1930, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

12766-B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., Apr. 5th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	ABE	TAKAJI	42		M	M	Merchant Grocery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per No.529981 Non Qu.	Washington,D.C.	Sept. 18/29	Wash.	Seattle
2	ABSOLUTE	FUSHIMI	GINZO	40		M	M	Farmer Sawmill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Non Quota Visa-Sec No.247	Kobe, Japan	Apr. 4/30	Wash.	Onalaska
3	ABSOLUTE	HAYASHI	ISAMU	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per No.550184	Washington,D.C.	Nov. 26/29	Ore.	Baker
4	ABSOLUTE	HIROTSU	KAMEMATSU	56		M	M	Labourer Saw Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Non Q. No.112	Nagasaki,Japan	Mar. 24/30	Wash.	Seattle
5	ABSOLUTE	ICHIMURA	Kusunosuke	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.532150	Washington,D.C.	Sept. 27/29	Ore.	Portland.
	U. S. CITIZEN	ISHII	SHIGEO	15		M	S	None	yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	U.S.A pass port No.93551	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 26/21	Japan	Okayama
	ABSOLUTE	ISHII	YOMOICHI	27		M	S	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.547154	Washington,D.C.	Nov. 14/29	Nevada	E. Ely
8	ABSOLUTE	KASHIWAGI	JIRO	58		M	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re. Per. No.557135	Washington,D.C.	Jan. 4/30	Wash.	Seattle,
9	ABSOLUTE	KURAHASHI	SUGA	52		F	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Re. Per. No.538336	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 22/29	Ore.	Gresham
10	ABSOLUTE	KURAHASHI	TOYOKI	29		M	S	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Re. Per. No.538337	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 22/29	Ore.	Gresham
	U. S. CITIZEN	MURAHATA	SEIKI	12		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore.	Gresham	U.S.A pass port No.233	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 30/29	Ore.	Gresham
12		MURAHATA	SHIZUE	17		F	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore.	Portland.	U.S.A. pass port No.233	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 30/29	Ore.	Gresham
13	ABSOLUTE	MORITA	SHIGESHI	28		M	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.425271	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 12/28	Japan	Okayama.
14	ABSOLUTE	MATSUDA	KAORU	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.539436	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 25/29	Ore.	Portland.
15	ABSOLUTE	NISHI	SOHEI	26		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui	Re. Per. No.537065	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 17/29	Cal.	Longacle
16	ABSOLUTE	NISHITA	OTOGORO	42		M	M	Labourer Saw Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re. Per No.555048 Special File	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 5/29	Wash.	Tacoma
17	U. S. CITIZEN	TAIYOSHI	NATSUKO	15		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Portblackly	Vol.No.8 Birth C.No.	Seattle,Wash.	May 11/28	Japan	Hiroshima
	U. S. CITIZEN	TAIYOSHI	TERUKO	17		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Portblackly	317	Seattle,Wash.	May 11/28	Japan	Hiroshima
19	ABSOLUTE	TAIYOSHI	MUMEO	39		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re. Per. No.361592	Washington,D.C.	Apr. 14/28	Japan	Hiroshima
	ABSOLUTE	TAKAMORI	IWAKICHI	56		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re. Per. No.535290	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 10/29	Wash.	Tacoma
21	ABSOLUTE	WADA	KATSUTARO	30		M	M	Saw Mill Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re. Per. No.534148	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 8/29	Wash. Japan	Onalaska Wakayama
22	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIDA	TOYOJIRO	50		M	M	Saw Mill Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.429625	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 29/28	Japan	Okayama
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE APR 1 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER AT PORT

SEATTLE, WASH., APR. 1 1930 APR 21 1930

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16 incl. 19 also

HELD B. S. I. LINES 17 to 22

HELD T. D. LINES

J. P. Cannon
Immig. Inspr.

Emerson C. Dand.

PNT..... FT.....
U..... T.....
GO..... ST..... Total passengers . . . . .
DEB..... A. 17 U. S. citizens . . . . .
BNA..... ..... Aliens . . . . .
IISC 5 .....

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12766-b

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., Apr., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether any land has been promised to alien and how	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Y. Brother) Takesuke Abe, Kasagade Konohanaku Osaka, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	60 50	yes	7/907-10/29 Seattle		(Relative) Hiromu Nishitani, 1300, East Alder Seattle, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
2	(Wife) Masano Fushimi, Nishimurogun Wakayama, Japan	Wash	Onalaska	No	Self	60 50	yes	7/24-8/29 Onalaska		(Friend) Eitaro Ohata, P.O. BOX 8, Onalaska, Wash.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar under left hand
3	(Wife) Nobue Hayashi, Oishimura Kibigun Okayama, Japan	Ore.	Baker	No	Self	76 50	yes	5/20-1/930 Baker		(E.Brother) Kazuo Hayashi, P.O. BOX 566 Baker, Ore.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
4	(Y.Brother) Takematsu Oomaru Shimoshirotmura Chikujogun Fukuoka, Japan	Wash.	Seattle,	yes	Self	40 50	yes	4/905-1/29 Seattle		(Y.Brother) Kanroku Oomaru, 112 So 5th Ave., Yakima, Wash.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on back of head
5	(Wife) Shikano Ichimura Yoshidamura Mitsugun Okayama, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	45 50	yes	5/907-11/29 Portland		(Friend) Tomojiro Okasaki, R. 4 Box 1070, Portland, Ore.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
6	Accompanied by E. Brother (Mother) Fusa Ishii,	Nevada	East Ely	No	Brother	50	yes	5/915-12/29 Utah		(Father) Taichi Ishii, P.O.Box 121, East Ely, Nevada.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
7	Tokiwamura Tsukubogun Okayama, Japan (Wife) Sawa Kashiwagi,	Nevada	East Ely	No	Self	200 50	yes	11/917-12/29 Nevada		(Father) Taichi Ishii, P.O.Box 121, East Ely, Nevada	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on left hand
8	Aritamura Nishimurogun Wakayama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	60 50	yes	5/1900- 1/30 Seattle		(Friend) Denzo Kawaguchi, P.O.Box 218 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
9	(Husband) Hikosaku Murahashi, Toyodamura Shimomasukigun Kumamoto, Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	No	Self	50	yes	8/912-11/29 Gresham		Son Ichiki Murahashi R. 2 Box, 400 Gresham, Ore.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
10	(Father) Hikosaku Murahashi, Toyodamura Shimomasukigun Kumamoto, Japan	Ore.	Gresham	No	Self	50	yes	8/912-11/29 Gresham		Brother Ichiki Murahashi, R. 2 Box 200 Gresham, Ore.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	mole on corner left eye
11	Accompanied by mother	Ore.	Gresham	No	Mother	50	yes	8/912-11/29 Gresham		with Mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
12	Accompanied by mother	Ore.	Gresham	No	Mother		yes	8/912-11/29 Gresham		with Mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
13	(Father) Yasutaro Morita, Oishimura Kibigun Okayama, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	60 50	yes	5/918-11/28 Portland		(E.Brother) Shizuo Makino, 186, East 75th St., Portland, Ore.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Part off end of middle finger
14	(Wife) Iyono Matsuda, Tetsumatsumachi Kibigun Okayama, Japa.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	2 50	yes	1920-11/1129 Portland		(Friend) Iwajiro Otsuki, 206½ Salmon St., Portland, Ore.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
15	(Father) Tetsutaro Nishi, Hogimura Ontigun Fukui, Japan.	Cal.	Losangels	No	Self	60 50	yes	1919-9/29 Losangels		(Friend) Masao Konya, 123½ North Sanpedro St., Losangels	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap	Bk.	Br.	scar back of hand
16	(Father) Otokichi Nishida Kushimotomachi Nishimurogun Wakayama, Japan.	Wash.	Onalaska	No	Self	50	yes	6/24-10/29 Onalaska		(Friend) Yasutaro Kashiwagi, P.O. Box 8, Onalaska, Wash.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
17	Accompanied by mother	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	7/914-10/15 Portblackly		With mother	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
18	Accompanied by mother	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	11/12-10/15 Portblackly		With mother	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
19	(Cousin) Masjiro Hotta, Misasamachi, Hiroshima, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	150 50	yes	2/20-5/28 Seattle		(Friend) Tomeichi Kihara, 107, 6th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Part middle left cheek
20	(Wife) Motoe, Takamori, Nagimachi Nishimurogun Wakayama, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	87 50	yes	3/900-10/29 Tacoma		(Friend) Chotaro Minatogawa, 1547, Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Ring e and scar on back of hand
21	(Mother) Tera Wada, Kushimotomachi Nishimurogun Wakayama, Japan	Wash	Seattle,	yes	Self	50	yes	10/29-11/29 Onalaska		(Friend) Yasutaro Kashiwagi, P.O.Box 8 Onalaska, Wash.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
22	(Wife) Kou Yoshida, Kamitsuimura Jyobogun Okayama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	60 50	yes	4/21-11/28 Cosmopolis		Son : Gunichi Yoshida, 604½ 6th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on side of chin
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genso Matsusaki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S.S."Arabia Maru", from Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No.5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Matsusaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 21 1930, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J P Landeros
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magotaro Saimbo, *Surgeon of the* S. S. " Arabia Maru ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 (Ten) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* No. 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M Sakabe

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1930 *day of* , *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J P Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

12766-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, , Apr. 5th, , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	THE KANSAI UNIVERSITY B. B. TEAM																		
		LEFT U.S. AT Los Angeles ON 5-17-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																		
ADMITTED	5-14 5-333	DEGUCHI	SADAO	22		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yonago	Temp.visitor No.195	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED	5-14 5-333	HONDA	TAKEZO	24		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori	Temp.visitor No.192	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
		LEFT U.S. AT Los Angeles ON 5-17-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																		
ADMITTED 4	5-14 5-333	KONISHI	YORITO	26		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo	Temp.visitor No.186	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 5	5-14 5-333	KOJIMA	TAKEO	21		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo	Temp.visitor No.198	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 6	5-14 5-333	KAGEYAMA	NOBORU	23		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temp.visitor No.188	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 7	5-14 5-333	MIKI	TADAAKI	23		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa	Temp.visitor No.190	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 8	5-14 5-333	MORISHITA	KUNITA	22		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Temp.visitor No.196	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 9	5-14 5-333	NOSE	KIYOKAZU	25		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Temp.visitor No.187	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 10	5-14 5-333	ODA	TOSHITAKA	26		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temp.visitor No.194	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 11	5-14 5-333	OHASHI	TORU	21		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata	Temp.visitor No.197	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 12	5-14 5-333	SAKAI	SHIGEO	23		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temp.visitor No.193	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 13	5-14 5-333	SAKURAI	KAZUE	24		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaragi	Temp.visitor No.191	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan. Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
14		TOYODA	KAZUE	24		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Temp.visitor No.189	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (2) Please	Kobe, Japan. Apr. 4/1930	Japan	Osaka
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. PORT ..... DATE APR 21 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER

ADMITTED LINES All APR 21 1930

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

J. R. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

PWT..... PT.....
U..... T. 13
CO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....
BNA..... .....
USC..... .....

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., Apr., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or permanently) from which he entered the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho,																										
1	The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun,Osaka,Japa.Japan	Osaka		no	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar bridge of nose and cheek
2	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on chest
3	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.No		1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on wrist
4	(DEAN) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar back of right hand and wart on back of left hand
5	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar on wrist Scar mole back of neck
6	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura MishimagunOsaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Mole back of neck
7	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar left side neck
8	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar back neck Scar left index finger
9	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar lower left ear
10	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar ring finger right hand and cut
11	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar back of neck scar on hand
12	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar back of neck Mole back
13	(Dean) Kamematsu Niho, The Kansai University Senrimura Mishimagun Osaka,Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	The Kansai University	50	No			Manager S. Uchida, Osaka Shosen Kaisha,Seattle,Wash.	No	1 Mos.	No	admitted for 60 days No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	Scar neck Mole between eyebrows
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

All above on same visa
To depart via SS Montcalm from Los Angeles May 17, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genzo Matsuzaki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S. S. "Arabia Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Matsuzaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magotaro Sakabe, Surgeon of the S. S. "Arabia Maru", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (Ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12766-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Apr. 8th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	AMATATSU	TAKA	39		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Re. Per No.524722	Washington,D.C.	Aug. 22/1929	Wash.	Portblakely
2		AMATATSU	IKUKO	6		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Winslow	Birth C. No.631	Seattle,Wash.	Oct. 11/1923	Wash.	Portblackly
3	ABSOLUTE	ARAI	TSUNEJI	32		M	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re. Per. No.554554	Washington,D.C.	Dec. 14/1929	Wash.	Kent
4	ABSOLUTE	ARAKI	HITOSHI	40		M	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.540199	Washington,D.C.	Oct.29/1929	Wash.	Seattle
5		FUJIMURA	SHIZUYO	28		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re. Per. No.529977	Washington,D.C.	Sept.18/1929	Wash.	Seattle
6		FUJIMURA	SEIJI	6		M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. No.5854	Seattle,Wash.	Oct. 11/1923	Wash.	Seattle
7		FUJIMURA	FUMIE	4		F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. No.7455	Seattle,Wash.	May 13/1925	Wash.	Seattle
8		FUJIMURA	SHOZO	2		M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. No.9610	Seattle,Wash.	Jan. 27/1928	Wash.	Seattle
9	ABSOLUTE	IGUCHI	MISAKI	29		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifu	Re. Per. No.457041	Washington,D.C.	May. 2/1929	Wash.	Seattle
10		IGUCHI	AMY	6		F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. No.5299	Seattle,Wash.	Mar. 15/1923	Wash.	Seattle
11		IGUCHI	EDNA	5		F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. No.6627	Seattle,Wash.	July 31/1924	Wash.	Seattle
12	ABSOLUTE	KATAYAMA	TOYOMOTO	44		M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.536969	Washington,D.C.	Oct.15/1929	Ore.	Portland
13	ABSOLUTE		KOHEI	44		M	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	Re. Per. No.545391	Washington,D.C.	Nov. 15/1929	Ore.	Foodriver
14	ABSOLUTE	MATSUOKA	YUKI	49		M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Re. Per. No.533188 Temp.	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 2/1929	Wash.	Seattle
15		MATSUYAMA	EIZO	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Visitor No.968	Tokyo,Japan	Apr. 7/1930	Japan	Tokyo
16	ABSOLUTE	ONISHI	TSURUJI	23		M	S	Saw Mill Labourer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Re. Per. No.537221	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 17/1929	[illegible]	Mukilteo
17		UCHIDA	MASAKO	3		F	S	NONE	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Skykomish	Birth C. No.406	Seattle,Wash.	July 27/1926	Japan	Fukuoka
18	ABSOLUTE	UCHIDA	TAI	40		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Non Q. No.264	Yokohama,Japan	Apr. 5/1930	Japan	Fukuoka
19	ABSOLUTE	WATANABE	JIROSAKU	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Re. Per. No.547640	Washington,D.C.	Nov. 18/1929	Wash.	Seattle
20		WATANABE	MASAE	33		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Re. Per. No.522012	Washington,D.C.	Aug. 13/1929	Wash.	Seattle
21	ABSOLUTE	UYEKI	RUI	47		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Re. Per. No.539011	Washington,D.C.	Sept.18/1929	Wash.	Seattle
22		YABUUCHI	HARUICHI	35		M	M	Government Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori	G'ment Off. No.950	Tokyo,Japan	Apr. 2/1930	Japan	Hokkaido
23	ABSOLUTE	YONEYAMA	TERUKICHI	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa	Re. Per. No.549579	Washington,D.C.	Nov. 25/1929	Ore.	Gresham
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE APR 21 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 21 1930

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. B. Tennessen
Immigrant Inspector
Emmett E. Davis

PNT	PT		
U	T		
GO 1	ST		
DEB	A 14	Total passengers	16
BNA		U. S. citizens	80
USC 7		Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APR., 19 30



16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (or remain in the United States permanently)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor (or neither, if no answer is given to this question, or if "temporarily" or "for a while" is answered to this question, or if the answer indicates that the alien intends merely to visit the United States for a short time)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative:- Naotaka Aoki, Taniyammura Kagoshimagun Kagoshima,Japan.	Wash.	Portblackly	No	Self	50	yes	11/915-10/29 Portblackly		Husband:- Yoshiaki Amatatsu, R.F.D. Box 256 Portblackly	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Jap.	BK.	BR.	mole below mouth
2	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Portblackly	No	Mother	50	yes	11/915-10/29 Portblackly		With mother	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
3	Father:- Shinso Arai, Kannoncho Hiroshima,Japa.	Wash.	Kent	No	Self	50	yes	12/911-1/30 Kent		Friend:- Kuichi Otoshi, R. No.2 Box 247 Kent,Wash.	No	10 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar inside left hand
4	Father:-Teikichi Araki, Shimo-Jobogun Okayama,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	6/907-11/29 Seattle		Friend:- Tokutaro Matsunaga, 336, 25th Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Several moles on face
5	Father:- Ikutaro Fujimura, Shinchi Yanomachi Akigun Hiroshima,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	150	yes	2/21-9/29 Seattle		Husband:- Syuso Fujimura 553, 19th Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	BK.	BR.	mole
6	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	10/23-9/29 Seattle		With mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
7	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	5/25-9/29 Seattle		With mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
8	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	1/28-9/29 Seattle		With mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	BK.	BR.	
9	Relative:- Kumakichi Hirade, Kamimura Enagun Gifu,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	150	yes	4/20-3/29 Seattle		Husband:- Etsuso Iguchi, 209, 8th Ave., Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar on left cheek
10	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	3/23-3/29 Seattle		With mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
11	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	7/24-3/29 Seattle		With mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
12	Wife:- Tsuji Katayama, Umayashimo-mura Mitsugun Okayam, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	50	yes	11/907-11/29 Portland		Friend:- Toichi Takami, 54, North 3rd St., Portland,Ore.,	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar under left eye
13	Wife:- Yasue Koana, Minami-Odamagun,Nagano,Japan.	Ore.	Foodriver	No	Self	50	yes	6/07-11/29 Foodriver		Friend:- Masuo Yasui, Foodriver,Ore.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar under left eye
14	Brother in law :- Sahei Ueno, Iredacho Kumamoto,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	12/07-10/29 Seattle		Wife:- Hatsu Matsuoka, 1230, Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
15	Friend:- Teiichi Funatsu, Zoshigaya Takadacho Tokyo,Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	300	yes	5/29-6/29 New York		Relative;- Morishige Matsuyama, 146, West 65th St.,New York,N.Y.	No	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Admitted 60 days Returned Dec 10 1930
16	Father:- Yoshino Onishi, Katsuragimura Akaiwagun Okayama,Japan.	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Self	50	yes	1/914-10/29 Mukilteo		Friend:- Minesaku Kobayashi, P.O.Box J. Mukilteo, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar left side forehead
17	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Skykomish	No	Mother	50	yes	5/26-9/28 Skykomish		With mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
18	Y. Brother:- Kisota Uchida, Ichikiyamamura Itoshimagun Fukuoka,Japan	Wash.	Skykomish	No	Self	150	yes	6/20-9/28 Skykomish		Husband:- Shingo Uchida, P.O.Box. 147 Skykomish, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	BK.	BR.	
19	Father:- Sakujiro Watanabe, Kamimura Hamanagun Shizuoka,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	300	yes	7/910-11/29 Seattle		Wife:- Saku Watanabe, 1102, Western Ave., Seattle,Wash.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Slight scar left eyebrow
20	Father:- Kamehachi Watanabe, Otsumachi Kikuchigun Kumamoto,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	150	yes	7/17-8/29 Seattle		Friend:- Kinjiro Imai, 676, Jackson St., Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar under left eye
21	Brother:- Asajiro Uyeki, Toyosumura Kamitakagun Maganoken,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	6/25-10-29 Seattle		Son:- Fujinobu Uyeki, 204½ ,5th Ave.,So. Seattle,Wash.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar on forehead. 3 moles on mouth
22	Father:- Jentaro Yabuuchi, Asatsumura Tohokugun Tottori,Japan.	Cal.	Losangels	No	Government	50	No			Friend:- Manager of N.P.Hotel, 306, 6th Ave.,So.,Seattle,Wash.	No	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
23	Father:- Misaburo Yoneyama, Sakuraimura Ashigarakamigun Kanagawa,Japan.	Ore.	Gresham	No	Self	50	yes	5/25-12/29 Gresham		Brother in law:-Kichiji Kato, Route No.1, Box 125 Gresham,Ore.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Left S.F. 11-14-38 Chichibu Maru
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenzo Matsuzaki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S.S."Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Matsuzaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 21 1930, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. O. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magotaro Sakabe, Surgeon of the S. S. "Arabia Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (Ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whatever Signature "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Sakabe.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 21 1930, 19

at SEATTLE, [redacted]

[signature]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

12766-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., APR. 8th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		IZUMI OBSERVATION PARTY																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	AOKI	TATSUTARO	55		M	M	Tailor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama	Re. Per. No.537642	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 19/1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	BUTSUMYO 2-357-008	SATORU	39		M	M	Merchant Market	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re. Per. No.537643	Washington,C.D.	Oct. 19/1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	EGAMI	TAMAE	31		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Re. Per. No.537493	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 18/1929	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 4		FUJII	HIROSHI	2		M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. No.9253	Seattle,Wash.	July 22/1927	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 5		FUJII	OSAMU	4		M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. No.7717	Seattle,Wash.	Oct. 7/1925	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	FUJII	SADAKO	24		F	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Re. Per. No.535465	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 10/1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	FURUTA	KOZABURO	49		M	M	Assistant Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re. Per. No.534056	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 5/1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	HIROSE	SYUNZO	36		M	M	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Re. Per. No.534403	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 7/1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		ISHIDA	HIDE	44		F	W	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re. Per. No.537645	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 19/1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	NAGAKI	SOICHI	43		M	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Non Q. No.265	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Yokohama,Japan	Apr. 5/1930	Japan	Yamaguchi
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	SHIMIZU	KIKUGORO	23		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata	Non Q. No.267	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Yokohama,Japan	Apr. 5th 1930	Japan	Niigata
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	SHINMURA A.R.#5796144 1200 - 6412	KUNIJI	22		M	S	Agriculture	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama	Non Q. No.269	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Yokohama,Japan	Apr. 5/1930	Japan	Toyama
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	TAMAKI	WASABURO	43		M	M	Barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa	Non Q. No.268	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Yokohama,Japan	Apr. 5/1930	Japan	Kagawa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APR., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as defined under the immigration laws)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin;-Ichiro Nakajima 9, Sunamachi Toyamashi, Japan. (Y.Brother) Shigeto Butsumyo, Kannonmura	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	11/907-11/29 Seattle		Son :- Tatsue Aoki, 605, Seneca St.,Seattle, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
2	Saekigun Hiroshima, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	3/916-11/29 Seattle		Friend:- Takichi Mano, 1921, Pike Place,Seattle,Wash.	No	15 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
3	Y. Brother:- Santo Egami, Asahinomura Kikuchigun Kumamoto,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	5/918-11/29 Seattle		Husband:- Kentaro Egami, 613, Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
4	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	yes	mother		yes	7/27-10/29 Seattle		with mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	BK.	BR.	
5	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Mother		yes	9/25-10/29 Seattle		With mother	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	BK.	BR.	
6	Y.Brother:- Tadashi Fujii, Taishido Setagaya,Tokyo,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	100	yes	3/24-10/29 Seattle		Husband:- Masaharu Fujii, 156½ 10th Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Jap	BK.	BR.	
7	Father:- Iyoshi Furuta, Gobomachi Hitakagun Wakayama,Japan.	Wash.	Concrete	No	Self	50	yes	6/916-11/29 Concrete		Friend:- K. Enomata, Concrete,Wash.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
8	Cousin:- Setsugo Nunokawa, Hanaki-Nishinada,Kobe,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	5/908-11/29 Seattle		Friend:- Kikutaro Nakamura 420, Maynard Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	BK.	BR.	Scar left cheek bone
9	Y. Brother:- Naojiro Ishida, Kamikomacho Hiroshima,Japan.	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	1/917-11/29 Seattle		Husband:- Moritaro Ishida, 1102, East Spruce Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
10	Wife:- Matsuko Nagaki, Agenoshо,Oshimagun Yamaguchi,Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	8/904-10/29 Seattle		Friend:- Jisaburo Kamata, 721, Madison St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
11	Father:- Otoso Shimizu, Kamikawanishi Koshigun Niigata, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	5/24-11/29 Mukilteo		Friend:- Goichi Fujita, 14, Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
12	Uncle:- Kichitaro Shimmura, Sukiharamura Naigun Toyama,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	6/24-9/28 Yakima		Father:- Jiro Shimmura, R.D. 2 Wapato, Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
13	Mother:- Suga Tamaki, Tadotsumachi Nakatadogun Kagawa,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	7/917-11/29 Oregon		Friend:- Kikutaro Nakamura, 420 Maynard Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	P'nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	BK.	BR.	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genso Matsuzaki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Matsuzaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1930 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—62.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12766-7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, APR. 5th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APR. 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAMADA	UMEO	15		M	S	Mar. 15th,1915. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.		Friend:- Seichi Noguchi, 667 Weller St.,Seattle,Wash.
2	HAYASHI	FUMIKO	19		F	S	Apr. 11th,1911. Losangels, Cal. U.S.A.		Father:- Buntaro Hayashi, 704 South 38th St.,Tacoma,Wash.
3	HITOMI	TSUYOSHI	17		M	S	Nov. 11th,1912. Portland, Ore. U.S.A.		Father:- Masao Hitomi, 54 North 3rd Ave.,Portland,Ore.
4	KANEKO	HIROSHI	13		M	S	Mar. 27th,1917. Marshfield, Ore.. U.S.A.		Father:- Yagoro Kaneko, R. 8,Box 243 Salem,Ore.
5	KUMAMOTO	YUKIO	18		M	S	May 25th,1911. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.		Uncle:- Tomiichi Kihara, 615, 6th Ave., So. Seattle,Wash.
6	MIYAMOTO	MASAO	16		M	S	Dec. 6th,1913. Portland, Ore. U.S.A.		Friend:- [illegible], Box 166, Seattle, Wash.
7	NAKATSU	KAZUMI	16		M	S	Nov. 6th,1913. Tacoma, Wash. U.S.A.		Uncle:- Yasukichi Nabanishi, R. F. L. No.1 Box 418 Puyllup,Wash.
8	NISHITA	ICHIRO	13		M	S	Sept. 12th, 1916. Wiley City.Yakima, Wash.		Father:- Jinmatsu Nishita, P.O. Box 77 Wapato, Wash.
9	NISHITA	KAORU	11		M	S	Aug. 20th, 1918. Wiley City,Yakima,Wash.		Father:- Jinmatsu Nishita, P.O.Box 77 Wapato, Wash.
10	ONCHI	SHIGEO	14		M	S	Dec. 7th, 1915. Montavilla, Wash.	Photograph [illegible]	Father:- Ikusaburo Onchi, R. 1 Box 130 Portland,Ore.
11	YASUMOTO	KIYOSHI	20		M	S	May 18th, 1910. Seattle, Wash.		Friend:- Meoichi Okamura, 1251 Main St., Seattle, Wash.
12	YONEYAMA	KIYOKO	19		F	S	Apr. 2nd, 1911. King, Wash.		Brother:- Hitoshi Yoneyama, R.F.D. 7 Box 159-A Seattle, Wash.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I-404 issued 4-29-49 # Portland 1208 - 31661 (aR invest.)

APR 21 1930

PORT ..... DATE .....

[illegible] AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 to 4, 6 to 9, 11 & 12

HELD I. D. LINES .....

J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

Emerson C. Daniel
Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Matsuzaki
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—884

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12766-8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APR. 8th, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APR. 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	IZUMI OBSERVATION PARTY								
1	ISHIHARA	MICHIKO	20		F	S	Sept. 15th, 1909. Little, Wash. U.S.A.		Uncle:- Masaru Fujii, 156½ 10th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
2	KOMORITA	SHOZO	21		M	S	Oct. 7th, 1928. Seattle, Wash.		Father:- Kenzo Komorita, 615½ 203 Street Seattle, Wash.
3	NAKAYAMA	MASAYOSHI	17		M	S	March 3rd, 1913. Bellevue, Wash.		Uncle:- Jintaro Nakayama, Bellevue, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLD 4-25-30

U S CITIZEN

BLD 4-23-30

APR 21 1930

ADDED B. S. I. LINES 1 & 3

DELD T. D. LINES

J R Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

Examined E. David
Immigrant Inspector.

J H Matsinger
Master.

Entered from Mrs

3 Citizens

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—804

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12766-9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "ARABIA-MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APR. 8th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APR., 19 30

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U.S.	1	ICHIKAWA	TAKAAKI	7		M	S	Nov. 4th, 1922. Shaniko, Ore., U.S.A.		Father:- Kesataro Ichikawa, 54 North 4th St., Portland, Ore.
	2	ICHIKAWA	KIYOI	9		F	S	Oct. 3rd, 1920. One mile E. of Alpine, Ore. U.S.A.		Father:- Kesataro Ichikawa, 54 North 4th St., Portland, Ore.
Rdd 4-26-30 U.S. CITIZEN		KUNIMOTO	SHOJI	17		M	S	March 5th, 1913. Wilberton, Wash. U.S.A.		Uncle:- Seiichi Kawabara, [illegible] Wash.
Rdd 4-23-30 U S CITIZEN		KURANISHI	MOTOJI	17		M	S	July 31st, 1912. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.		Father:- Otoichi Kuranishi, 605½ Main Street Seattle, Wash.
Rdd 4-23-30 U S CITIZEN	5	KURANISHI	LOYAL TADAJI	12		M	S	Aug. 5th, 1917. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.		Father:- Otoichi Kuranishi, 605½ Main Street Seattle, Wash.
Rdd 4-23-30	6	KURANISHI	HIDEKO	16		F	S	Jan. 21st, 1914. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.		Father:- Otoichi Kuranishi, 605½ Main Street Seattle, Wash.
U.S.	7	SUGIMOTO	HIROSHI	15		M	S	June 25th, 1914. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	Attended schools in Seattle. Speaks English. Sept. 1927	Friend:- Kanichi Kato, R.F.D. No. 5, Box 15 Seattle, Wash.
Rdd 4-26-30	8	TAKEDA	KISHIYE	17		F	S	Jan. 23rd, 1913. Christopher, Wash.		Friend:- Juso Kakutani, H.F.D.No. 2 Box 128 Auburn, Wash.
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

APR 21 1930

ADDED LINES 1 & 7

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3 5 6 7 & 8

HELD T. D. LINES

J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

Ernest E. Baird
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Colsegaard
Clerk.

Induced 4 ans

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S. S. ARABIA-MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 4/2/30, 1930, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea / No. of Seaman's Identification Cards	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	MATSUZAKI	GENZO		Master	11/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
	2	SHIMODA	YOSHITOMO		Chief officer	11/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
first	3	MIHARA	TOSHIO		2nd officer	3/30/30	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	
	4	OUCHI	SHIGEFUMI		3rd officer	12/30/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None	
first	5	HATAKEYAMA	KAZUO		App. Officer	3/24/30	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
first	6	KITTA	MICHISHI	24796	App. Officer	3/7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
	7	TSUMODA	KATARU	24797	App. Officer	3/7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
	8	SATO	YOSHIYA		Chief Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	128	None	
	9	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO		1st engineer	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
	10	AKIMA	HIKOJI	24373	2nd engineer	11/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
	11	SAKKA	KAZUO	24052	3rd engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
	12	WASHIO	TEIICHI	24248	4th engineer	8/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
	13	NAGAMOTO	ITARO	24054	5th engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	
first P.E.	15	KADOWAKI	TAIJI	24077	App. engineer	5/19/30	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
first	16	OMORI	FUKUZO	24798	Purser	4/4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
	17	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU	24057	Passenger clerk	4/4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
	18	ISHII	ICHIRO	22606	Freight clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
	19	KURATA	TEIJI	24061	Freight clerk	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
first	20	SANO	EIZO		Chief Wireless operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
	21	SAKABE	MAGOTARO	24799	Assistant W'less operater	3/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
	22	HATTORI	SHOTARO		Doctor	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
first P.B.	23	KATSURA	MASAKICHI	24063	Chief steward	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
first	24	MIWA	KUMAJI	18176	Boatswain	3/20/30	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135		
	25	YASUNO	KITO	17420	Carpenter	5/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
	26	HIRASAKA	SABURO	24020	Deck Store-keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead	
	27	MORINAGA	TSURUO	19785	Quarter-master	6/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar left face blue lips	
	28	MATATANI	KIYOMATSU	24371	Quarter-master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Upper front tooth crowned	
	29	SHIOTA	IKICHI	20920	Quarter-master	10/19/29	Osaka	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar base 1st finger left hand on back	
	30	TAIRA	TSUNEYOSHI	24372	Sailor	10/19/29	Osaka	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar at base of 2nd finger left hand	
										23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Long scar back right thumb, 2nd L. finger nail deformed	

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

16—1569

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12796

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 21, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523	Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle	
2	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17417	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye,	
3	KAWABATA	GENZO	11298	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan.	5-4	130	Wart under left eye,	
4	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chain,	
5	HOKI	NOBUYA	20933	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar left forehead near hair,	
6	KONISHI	TOYOKICHI	20923	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on back of right wrist,	
7	KIN	JUNKEI	20924	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on bank of left wrist,	
8	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple,	
9	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck	
10	HARAGUCHI	TAIZO	24375	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Round face	
11	IKEMASU	YOSHIMITSU	24376	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole right cheek	
12	NOTO	OTOZO	20524	Chief oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole center forehead,	
13	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17343	Engine store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck,	
14	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144	Ice engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right neck,	
15	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	17347	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face,	
16	HATTORI	KANICHI	17342	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right neck,	
17	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Masula on left hand.	
18	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand.	
19	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above right eyebrow,	
20	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head,	
21	HOSODA	SEIICHI	18605	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side head,	
22	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head,	
23	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left check,	
24	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow,	
25	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18607	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand,	
26	ETO	TADASHI	22610	Fireman	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole right side of mouth, mole left neck.	
27	TABATA	TAKEO	11459	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
28	MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead.	
29	DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917	Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None	
30	TANISHIMA	KEIZO	20727	Fireman	1/11/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111
12762

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Tatsuta Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 21, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 8, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
first P.E.	1	SAWARAGI	JIRO	18699	Fireman	3/28/30	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120		
	2	HIRAOKA	YASUMI	20726	Coal-passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar above R. temple.	
	3	NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19530	Coal-passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits.	
	4	TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19382	Coal-passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None	
	5	INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531	Coal-passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead.	
	6	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794	Coal-passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits on left cheek.	
first P.E.	7	HIRADE	TATSUSABURO	20893	Coal-passer	3/14/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125		
first P.E.	8	HASEBE	SUEKICHI	19831	Coal-passer	3/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125		
	9	OKA	HAYAO	20928	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
	10	MORI	KISAMATSU	24377	Coal-passer	11/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	mole left eyelid and one on right cheek near nose.	
	11	DATE	HOSABURO	22605	Cook	12/30/29	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Snake tatooed on left shoulder.	
	12	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532	Cook	12/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheek	
	13	KAMIYA	YONEJIRO	20934	Cook	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole over inner corner right eye.	
	14	HORIE	ZENKICHI	19793	Cook	9/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Watt on center forehead near edge of ear.	
	15	TABA	EIGI	20929	Cook	4/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Barn scar back of ~~wri~~ right wrist.	
	16	OKITA	SANJIRO	24378	Cook	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Barn scar back of left hand.	
	17	IWAI	MASUTA	24379	Cook	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Right 2nd finger deformed.	
	18	KONDO	OTOICHI	17383	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanse	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead.	
	19	IDE	SHIOKICHI	20930	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit scar over left eye, mole right forehead	
	20	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	mole on nose	
	21	TAKAGI	CHOTARO	20931	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left upper lip.	
	22	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head.	
	23	GOTO	HIROSHI	17392	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole near scar,	
	24	MIKE	KIYOO	20728	Waiter	1/11/28	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Lrge scar near left ear.	
	25	KA	TENSHI	11311	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above right eye,	
	26	KOYAMA	YORITO	24380	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	First finger right hand crooked.	
	27	KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795	Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Lrge scar near left ear,	
	28	MIYAWAKI	SANEO	24381	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scars back of both hands.	
	29	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899	Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on nose	
	30	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left cheek	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
12766

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 21, 1930, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NISHIKAWA	SADAME	24247	Waiter	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Pit between eyes	
2	KITAGAWA	KUMAKICHI	24382	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Near sighted	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 2227
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Yokohama
American Vice Consul
Date APR 5 - 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 5 - 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

Total Crew on board the steamer 92 including Captain

SUMMARY

Officers	22
Deck hands	19
Engine hands	29
Steward's hand	22
Total:-	92

Line O. S. K. L I N E
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA,
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.
14—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12766

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., April 21, 1930, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. April 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		CREW ENGAGED AT YOKOHAMA															
first 7		JIN-NOUCHI	CHIGUSA 24800		App. Officer	4/8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120		
first 8		YAMAGUCHI	KEIJI 24801		App. Engineer	4/8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120		
first 9		GOTO	UMEICHI 24802		Carpenter	4/8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125		
first 10		KOSHI	TSUNEHIKO 24803		Sailor	4/8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120		
first 11		OKAWA	SHIMATSU 24804		Coal-passer	4/8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTARY

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria B.C
Whatcom Ground
Date APR 7-8 1930

No. 2155

Five persons only

SUMMARY

Officers	2 2
Deck hands	2 0
Engine hands	3 0
Steward's hands	2 2
Total crew:-	9 4

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
2766

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Tenyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 20th, 21, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. April 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					SUPPLEMENTARY LIST											
First P.M. 2	OGAWA	KOICHIRO	24348		Sailor	8/4/1930	Yokohama	No	yes	22:0	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125 lbs	No
3					American Consulate,	No. 2179		One person only								
4					at Yokohama Japan											
5					SEEN											
6					for the journey to the United States											
7					via Victoria											
8						H.F. Mason										
9						Consul										
10						Date APR - 8 1930										
11					NO FEE PRESCRIBED.											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

Officers.....22
Deck hands.....21
Engine hands...30
Steward hands..22

Total 95

Seattle Wash 4/21/30
Examined & passed
Excepting Lenses none
A.C. Bailey ass Surg
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total crew of 95 passed to ship foreign

Charles W. Hunkee
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

APR 20 1930

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8766

D 764 Cur

Japanese
Arabia Maru
April 21 1930
Seattle Wash
April 23 1930
Seattle Wash
65K
689 filed
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Of, of the Arabia Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

X [signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1930 day of , 19

Charles D. Hunkel Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared out
May 11 1930
See new list
Ratz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S. S. ARABIA-MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 4th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 2, 1930 Everett Via

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea / No. of seaman's identification cards.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MATSUZAKI	GENJO		Master	11/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
2		SHINODA	YOSHITOMO		Chief Officer	11/9/29	Kobe	No	YEs	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
first 3		MIHARA	TOSHIO		2nd Officer	3/30/30	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	
4		OUCHI	SHIGEFUMI		3rd Officer	12/30/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None	
first 5		NITTA	NISHISHI		App. Officer	3/ 7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
first 6		Tsunoda	MATARY		App. Officer	3/ 7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
first 7		JIN-NOUCHI	CHIGUSA		App. Officer	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
8		SATO	YOSHIYA		Chief Engineer	4/ 2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None	
9		TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO		1st Engineer	8/27/29	Yokohama	NO	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
10		AKIMA	MIKOJI	24373	2nd Engineer	11/ 9/ 29	KObe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
11		SAKKA	KAZUO	24052	3rd Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
12		WASHIO	TEIICHI	24248	4th Engineer	8/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
13		NAGAMOTO	ITARO	24054	5th Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	None	
first 14		YAMAGUCHI	KEIJI		App. Engineer	4/8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
first P.E. 15		KADOWAKI	TAIJI	24077	Purser	4/ 4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
first 16		OMORI	FUKUZO		Passenger Clerk	4/ 4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
17		NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU	24057	Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
18		ISHII	ICHIRO	22606	Freight Clerk	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	NOne	
19		KURATA	TEIJI	24061	Chief W'less Operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
first 20		SANO	EIZO		Assistant W'less Operator	3/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
21		SAKABE	MAGOTARO		Doctor	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
22		HATTORI	SHOTARO	24063	Chief Steward	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
first P.E. 23	✓	KATSURA	MASAKICHI	18176	Boatswain	3/28/30	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
first 24	✓	GOTO	UMEICHI		Carpenter	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
25	✓	YASUNO	KITO	L7420	Deck Store-keeper	9/ 2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead	
26	✓	HIRASAKA	SABURO	24020	Quarter-master	8/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar left face blue lips	
27	✓	MORINAGA	TSURUO	19785	Quarter-master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Upper front tooth crowned	
28	✓	MATATANI	KITOMATSU	24371	Quarter-master	10/19/29	Osaka	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar base 1st finger left hand on back	
29	✓	SHIOTA	IKICHI	20920	Quarter-master	4/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar at base of 2nd finger left hand	
30		TAIRA	TSUNEYOSHI	24372	Sailor	10/19/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Long scar back right thumb, 2nd L. finger nail deformed	

Line O.S.K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12766
76

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Everett, Wash. May 3, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523	Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle	
2		YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17417	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.	
3		KAWARATA	GENZO	11298	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye.	
4		DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chain.	
5		HOKI	NOBUYA	20933	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar left forehead near hair.	
6		KONISHI	TOYOKICHI	20923	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on back of right wrist.	
7		KIN	JUNKEI	20924	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on back of left wrist.	
8		YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11505	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple.	
9		YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck.	
10		HARAGUCHI	TAIZO	24375	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Round face.	
11		IKEMASU	YOSHIMITSU	24376	Sailor	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole right cheak	
first 12		YOSHI	TSUNEHIKO		Sailor	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
first P.E.13		OGAWA	KOICHIRO	24348	Sailor	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	503	125	None	
14		NOTO	OTOZO	20524	CHief oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole center forehead.	
15		SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17343	store-keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck.	
16		MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144	Ice engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right neck.	
17		KISHIMOTO	MITARO	17347	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face.	
18		HATTORI	KANICHI	17342	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right neck.	
19		YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Macula on L. hand.	
20		YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above L. hand.	
21		ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above R.eyebrow.	
22		SHIRAI	MASARU	20525	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head.	
23		HOSODA	SEIICHI	18605	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on R.side head.	
24		SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head.	
25		MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek.	
26		KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow.	
27		KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18607	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
28		ETO	TADASHI	22610	Fireman	1/20/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole right side of neck, mole left neck.	
29		TABATA	TAKEO	11459	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
30		MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	scar on forehead.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16726

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Everett Wash May 3, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1		DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917	Fireman	6/1828	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None.	
	2		TANISHIMA	KEIZO	20727	Fireman	1/11/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None.	
first P.E.	3		SAWARAGI	JIRO	18699	Fireman	3/28/30	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None.	
	4		HIRAOKA	YASUMI	20726	Coal-passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar above R.temple.	
	5		NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19530	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheak full of small pits.	
	6		TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19382	Coal-passer	10/ 4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None.	
	7		INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531	Coal-passer	12/ 9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead.	
first P.E.	9		HIRADE	TATSUSABURO	20893	Coal-passer	4/ 2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits onleft cheak.	
first P/E	10		HASEBE	SUEKICHI	19831	Coal-passer	3/14/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	none.	
	11		OKA	HAYAO	20928	Coal-passer	3/22/30	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None.	
	12		MORI	KISAMATSU	24377	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None.	
first	13		OGAWA	SHIMATSU		Coal-passer	11/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole left eyelid and one on right cheek near nose.	
	14		DATE	HOSABURO	22605	Cook	4/ 8/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None.	
	15		TAKITA	MITARO	19532	Cook	12/30/29	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Snake tatooed on left shoulder.	
	16		KAMIYA	YONEJIRO	20934	Cook	12/ 9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on R. cheek.	
	17		HORIE	ZENKICHI	19793	Cook	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole over inner corner right eye.	
	18		TARA	EIGI	20929	Cook	9/ 8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Watt on center forehead near edge of ear.	
	19		OKITA	SANJIRO	24378	Cook	4/ 5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Barn scar back of right wrist.	
	20		IWAI	MASUTA	24379	Cook	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Barn scar back of L. hand.	
	21		KONDO	OTOICHI	17383	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Right 2ndfiner deformed.	
	22		IDE	SHIOKICHI	20930	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Scar on forehead.	
	23		NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit scar over left eye, mole right forehead.	
	24		TAKAGI	CHOTARO	20931	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose.	
	25		KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left upper lip.	
	26		GOTO	HIROSHI	17392	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head.	
	27		MINE	KIYOO	20728	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole near scar.	
	28		KA	TENSHI	11311	Waiter	1/11/28	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large scar near L. ear.	
	29		KOYAMA	YORITO	24380	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above right eye.	
	30		KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795	Waiter	11/12/29	yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	1st finger right hand crooked.	
							4/ 3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Large scar near left ear.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12766

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Everett Wash. May 3, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC. May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MIYAWAKI	SANEO	24381	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scars back of both hand.	
2		SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899	Waiter	11/ 2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on nose.	
3		ODA	TSUNETARO	19248	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left cheek.	
4		NISHIKAWA	SADAME	24247	Waiter	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Pit between eyes.	
5		KITAGAWA	KUMAKICHI	24382	Waiter	11/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Near sighted.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUMMARY

Officers	2	2
Deck hands	2	1
Engine hands	3	0
Steward's hands	2	2
Total:	9	5

Line O.S.K. LINE.

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12766
5/9

12766 Ed

Japanese
Teraba Maru
May 3, 1930
Boarded Wash
May 4, 1930
Seattle Wash
C.B.K.
Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Matsugaki Master, of the Japanese S.S. Teraba Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Matsugaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1930

Howard R Retz
Immigrant Inspector.

All inspected & passed to R.I.7 and cleared out
Retz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel Childar, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19__, from the port of Caleta Buena, Chile

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Matthiasen	Jacob	625/26	29	Master	18/2-26	Norway	No	yes	46	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"	150	
	2	Parker	Alfred	59/25	15	1. officer	23/9-27	Valparaiso	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	230	
	3	Schade	Sten Thorbjørn	625/27	11 1/2	2. "	18/2-26	Norway	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
	4	Johnsen	Petter Konrad	779/27	12	3 "	4/10-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
First	5	Eltvedt	Charles	463/28	12	4 "	27/1-30	Callao Peru	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
	6	Wathne	Herman	1643/25	29	1. engineer	20/2-26	Sweden	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	230	
	7	Christensen	Ansgar	2195/25	10	2 "	4/6-29	Norway	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
	8	Haugan	Johnny Arnt	1774/26	18	3 "	21/6-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	9	Bredsten	Petter	505 issued 10/28/40 # 2-769447.	2 3/12	Carpenter	3/4-28	Tacoma	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
	10	Solheim	Adolf	33/6-27	11	Boatswain	27/10-27	San Francisco	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	11	Larsen	Ragnar	L139	10	Sailor	24/3-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
	12	Hagen	Hans		3	"	15/3-29	Seattle	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
	13	Lind	Allan		1	"	23/11-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swede	5'10"	155	
DESERTED	14	Huus	Konrad		2 9/12	"	14/11-29	Tacoma	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	145	
	15	Holthe	Erling		2 6/12	"	12/7-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
	16	Thorsen	Konrad	685/28	2 11/12	"	1/11-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
	17	Mathisen	Olav	161/27	4 4/12	"	26/11-29	Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	175	
	18	Aarreberg	Nils		1 4/12	Motorman	22/11-29	Tacoma	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
	19	Risvik	Hans	57/0	9	"	15/11-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
	20	Zakariassen	Erling	839/19	5 4/12	"	16/11-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
	21	Zakariassen	Alf		6 4/12	Turner	13/7-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	152	
	22	Osvaag	Sverre Sten		2 3/12	Wiper	22/11-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
	23	Pettersen	Alf	699/28	7 1/2	"	30/11-29	Portland Oregon	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
	24	Stangeby	Nils	208/28	34	Steward	1/8-28	Norway	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
	25	Olsen	Halvdan	557/26	10	Cook	30/5-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
First	26	Lazaro	Filomeno		4/12	Galley boy	25/1-30	Callao Peru	"	"	19	"	Peruvian		5'6"	145	
	27	Manrique	Oscar		1/2	Mess boy	4/9-29	"	"	"	20	"	"		5'5"	148	
	28	Buckholm	Rolf Theodor	34/28	1 8/12	Electrician	2/7-28	Norway	"	"	29	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'9"	200	
First	29	Castro	Luis		8	Wiper	12/2-30	Callao Peru	"	"	27	"	Peruvian		5'9"	160	
"	30	Negron	Leonardo		7 5/12	Sailor	12/2-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	-	5'7"	152	

Passed to ship foreign - same crew as aboard in Hilo today before

Charles Williscroft
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

APR 20 1930

Line Latin-America Line
Owners Wiel & Amundsen, Halden, Norway
Local Agents American Factors, Hilo & Honolulu
10-1288

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1917

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS.

Vessel ADMIRAL WILEY, *arriving at* EVERETT WASHN, APRIL 20TH 1930, *19*..., *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B C CANADA

74-1380

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN 1	YES	BONHAM	CHARLES F		MASTER	APRIL 14	SEATTLE		YES	44	MALE	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/8	180		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	YES	PALMER	JAMES F	15	CHF MATE	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9	195		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	YES	WATKIN	ERIC	20	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5	141		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	NO	TELLER	HENRY DE P	4	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	NO	DE COSTA	ANTONE	8	A B	DO	DO		YES	28	MALE	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/7	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 6	NO	OLSEN	JOHN O	50	A B	DO	DO		YES	64	MALE	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/8	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 7	NO	PAWLIK	ADOLPH J	41	A B	DO	DO		YES	19	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/10	155		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	YES	ZARIFAKI	ANEST	18	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	51	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	5/5	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	NO	LA MASTER	JACK E	6	BOSN WD	DO	DO		YES	29	MALE	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5/7	170		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	YES	BERGSTROM	OSCAR F	14	CARPT	DO	DO		YES	32	MALE	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/10	186		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	NO	FULTZ	WILLIAM J (JR)	1	O S	DO	DO		YES	20	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	144		
U. S. CITIZEN 12	NO	SALIN	ALEX	6	O S	DO	DO		YES	28	MALE	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5/7	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	NO	STEWART	RUSSELL	12	A B	DO	DO		YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	YES	OLSON	FRANK	17	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	36	MALE	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/6	192		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	YES	DANIELS	EVERET E	15	1ST A SST	DO	DO		YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	168		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	YES	SKELLENGER	LINWOOD	9	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	42	MALE	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5/8	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 17	YES	JONES	CLARANCE	20	3RD ASST	DO	DO		YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	180		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	YES	DIMOND	JOSEPH R	6 22	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/2	114		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	YES	ROCKCLIFFE	CHARLES	12	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	152		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	NO	FARLEY	JAMES P	7	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	MALE	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/5	138		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	NO	LOVE	KENNETH A	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	19	MALE	SCAND	AMERICAN	6	187		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 22	YES	SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	18	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	43	MALE	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5/6	140		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	NONE	ROSE	ALFRED	4	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	24	MALE	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/7	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	YES	JONNSON	JOHNIE	13	COOK	DO	DO		YES	29	MALE	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	130		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	YES	MENFIELD	SIDNEY	4	UTILITY	DO	DO		YES	30	MALE	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6/2	182		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	YES	HOWELL	EDWARD	3	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	38	MALE	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	138		
U. S. CITIZEN 27	YES	JOHNSON	RICHARD	4	MESSBOY GALLEYMAN	DO	DO		YES	23	MALE	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 28	YES	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	4	PURSER RADIO	DO	DO		YES	32	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	185		
29																	
30																	

File 9/1868 (Surname - Anatole Nadakovsky)

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP CO
General Agents PAC S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/68

12769 Bw

Cdn
Admiral Wiley
April 20, 1930
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C F BOWMAN, of the AMER STR ADML WILEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. F. Bowman
Master, [illegible]er.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of APRIL, 1930

Arthur A Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Pass 5.00

89 filed

The above named vessel entered the U.S. port of Everett Wash. and as per telephone conversation with Seattle, Wash. Immi. office was instructed to fonder crew list when entering this port

Arthur A Anderson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

APR 28 1930

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S "CONDOR", arriving at ~~San Francisco~~ Everett, Wn. Apr 19, 1930, April 20th, 1930, from the port of JAMES ISLAND, CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TIERNEY	RAYMOND		10	1ST. OFFICER	4/11/30	S.F.	S.F.	YES	30	M	IRISH	U S A	5'8"	195	
2	SMITH	HALDOR		30	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	"	5'8"	190	
3	SODERBAUM	CHRIS		23	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	STEN	PETER		12	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	FINNISH	FINAND	5'8"	165	
5	FRATER	FRED		7	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5'8"	150	
6	JORGENSEN	HANS		15	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	DENMARK	5'10"	170	
7	GIBSON	PHILIP		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5' 7"	145	
8	COTE	LUKE		16	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
9	PINLLOS	MANUEL		15	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SP-AM.	PERU	5'6"	135	
10	HANRAHAN	ROBERT		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	U S A	6'0"	180	
11	CHRISTENSEN	CLIFTON		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	"	5'10"	160	
12	MOLINA	JUAN		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SP-AM.	PERU	5'6"	130	
13	LUNDEN	AKE		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'9"	185	
14	SPIERING	JACK		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	GERMAN	U S A	5'6"	125	
15	NEWMAKER	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
16	MCLAUGHLIN	JOHN		7	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	195	
17	SUAREZ	SALVADOR		5	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	"	5'7"	140	
18	BREWER	ROBERT		8	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	150	
19	KNOX	JAMES		9	1ST. ASS'T	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	"	60"	190	
20	NOYES	GLEN		7	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5'8"	155	
21	YOUNG	JOHN		16	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	165	
22	CARLSON	ERIC		14	DK. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDEN	5'9"	190	
23	KAIAVE	SOLOMON		4	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U S A	5'8"	150	
24	HELDNER	ROBERT		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8"	145	
25	RUFFNER	CECIL		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U S A	5'7"	140	
26	PEIFER	JESSE		6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
27	MCCLURE	WILLIAM		10	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTCH	"	6'0"	160	
28	ALLEN	WILLIAM		8	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	155	
29	OSMAN	THEODORE		7	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	125	
30	COLPRICE	EDWARD		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'9"	160	

Line Grace Line
Owners W. R. Grace & Co
Local Agents Steel & Co

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2727

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S "CONDOR", *arriving at* EVERETT, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* JAMES ISLAND, CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS	WALTER		20	WIPER	4/11/30	S.F.	S.F.	YES	50	M	SPANISH	U S A	5'6"	150	
2	GOMEZ	JOSEPH		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	PORTUGUESE	"	5'7"	145	
3	CRUZ	JUAN		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5'6"	135	
4	FREEDMAN	LOUIS		6	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M	GERMAN	"	5'8"	225	
5	PURVIS	JOSEPH		22	COOK	"	"	"	"	47	M	AFRICAN	"	5'9"	150	
6	SMITH	JAMES		16	BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10"	180	
7	PETIT	ALBERT		2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP-AM.	CHILE	5'9"	155	
8	GODOY	JUAN		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	130	
9	RUTHERFORD	ALBERTO		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	PERU	5'8"	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
April 21, 1930
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

Line Grace Line

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12769 Ex

Am
25 Condor
April 20, 1930
Tacoma Wash
May 10, 1930
Los Angeles Ex
Ex inside S.F. Ex
6 & 9 filed.

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Hoffman Master, of the S.S. "Condor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. C. Hoffman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1289

Itinerary
Seattle
Tacoma
S. Francisco
So. America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. San Diego, arriving at Tacoma Wash, April 20th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jenkins	Albert	25 yrs	1st Mate	4/17/30	S.F.	NO	yes	43	Male	White	U.S.	5.7	170		
2		Andersen	Karl E.	30 "	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	210		
3		Svensen	Fenning.	36 "	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	192		
4		Mc Mannus	J. J	30 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	191		
5		Bastioni	Rudolf	15 "	1st asst	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	6.1	176		
6		Younger	James	16 "	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	180		
7		Shiles	William H.	10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	175		
8		Nelson	Carl	30 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	148		
9		Faiella	Angelo	15 "	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145		
10		Jensen	Siggo	30 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Denmark	5.6	153		
11		Espinosa	C.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	White	5.7	162		
12		Donovan	G.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	White	U S	5.6	175		
13		Bohman	Georg	30 "	W.S.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S	5.8	185		
14		Jokman	Andrew	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Russia	5.5	125		
15		Comstedt	Ernest	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5.7	168		
16		Lahider	Theodore	27 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U S	5.7	185		
17		Pearson	Silon	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Swede	5.6	165		
18		Nelson	Bradford	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.7	150		
19		Munson	Charles	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5.11	185		
20		Olsen	John	39	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Norway	5.8	178		
21		Larson	Albin	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Sweden	5.7	169		
22		Luedke	Gust	26	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Germany	5.8	180		
23		Swensen	Ernst	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5.5	149		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
April 20. 1930
Crew list checked and all passed to ship.
William G. Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Hart Wood Line
Owners Hart Wood Lbr co
Local Agents Alfred Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12770

12770 Enf

amm
SS San Diego
April 20, 1930
Tacoma Wash.

Affidavit filed.
5v

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter W. Johnson, of the S. S. San Diego, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Peter W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Seattle & West Coast ports

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd. 49116

Br. Nat.

Vessel "PACIFIC EXPLORER", arriving at Port Townsend April 2nd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 17 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Holland	Claud Edward		30	Master	28/2/30	Glasgow	Do	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'10	16	
2	Perry	Frank		20	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	152	
3	Knapp	Arthur		14	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	28½	do	do	do	5'9	154	
4	Charlton	Oliver Georye		8	2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11	163	
5	Swann	William Frederick		6	3rd "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	158	
6	Way	Samuel		1½	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7½	146	
7	Shields	Edward		20	Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6½	173	
8	Wilson	John		10	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	170	
9	MacLean	Angus		5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5'7	150	
10	Pattison	Andrew		16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'	152	
11	Deggans	Joseph		13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	140	
12	O'Neill	William		6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	138	
13	Campbell	Roderick		18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	116	
14	Smith	Donald		5	Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'2	130	
15	Rose	David		8	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	134	
16	Murray	Robert		19	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3	118	
17	MacLean	Duncan		20	Sailor	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	150	
18	MacAdam	John	6 mths	O.S.	DO	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'8	142	
19	Morgan	John	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	150	
20	Savage	William	25	Ch. Engnr.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	150	
21	Rowe	Arthur	24	Snr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5'6½	140	
22	Pilby	Reginald	6½	Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	172	
23	Dodsworth	Harold	6½	Snr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	134	
24	Muir	John	15	Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'7	148	
25	Simpson	Harper	8½	Snr. 4th	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'9	154	
26	Barker	Harry	1½	Jnr. 4th	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	152	
27	Morris	Henry	6½	Snr. 5th	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	154	
28	Marshall	Alexander	1st voy.	Jnr. 5th	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'6½	142	
29	Griffin	George	1½	Deputy Eng.	3/3/30	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'8	158	
30	Cameron	Hugh	2	1st Elec.	28/2/30	Glasgow	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	British	5'7	150	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. SERVICE - 4 MAR 1930 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents See next sheet

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTED — at S.F.

2772

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd. 40113

Ports

Vessel Pacific Exporter, arriving at P.N. Townsend April 20, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. April 19, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
F 31	Campbell	James		1st voy.	Jnr. Elect.	28/2/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'7½	148	
2	Grim	Henry		15	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'2½	100	
3	Downey	John		15	Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	162	
4	McLinden	James		27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	163	
5	Pike	Samuel		13	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7	144	
6	Pike	Joseph		10	Dayman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	156	
7	Toon	Roland		6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	167	
8	Allen	Edwin		38	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	173	
9	Brown	William		15	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	140	
40	Hill	Alexander		19	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5'5	140	
11	Townson	Stanley		11	do. do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'10	140	
12	Kane	James		4	do. do.	3/3/30	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5'8	143	
13	Hendrie	David		4	N.R. Steward	28/2/30	Glasgow	do	do	44	do	Scotch	British	5'6	143	
14	Drummond	Annie		4	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	Female	do	do	5'5	148	
15	Redman	Richard		32	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	50	Male	English	do	5'10	191	
16	Gibson	Alex.		20	2nd Cook.	3/3/30	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5'4	148	
17	O'Neill	Patrick		8	Asst. Cook	28/2/30	Glasgow	do	do	21	Male	English	British	5'7	140	
18	Perkins	Ernest		8	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	108	
19	O'Connor	Thomas		1st trip	do	3/3/30	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9	150	
20	Heath	Cyril		9	W.O.	28/2/30	Glasgow	do	do	22	do	English	British	5'3	108	
21	Hawkins	Frederick		2½	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'9	140	
22	Willcock	Wm. George		4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'10	165	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Brodie.	Arthur		11 years.	J.B.S.	joined Vancouver 19 April 1930.		No.	Yes.	38	M.	Scotch.	British	5'7		Left Hospital ship Vancouver by Company's Vessel Pacific Exporter. now returning Home. Clk.
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
- 4 MAR 1930
GLASGOW

Brad Asst

all passed to resist foreign

Line Furness Line.
Owners Furness. Withy & Co
Local Agents Furness Pacific Ltd.

Earl C. Foster
Immigrant Inspector. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
APR 20 1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2
2172

No. s/s 12772 Gm

Port Townsend, Wash.

April 20, 1930

From Vancouver, B. C.

April 19, 1930

5V
PV
5.F.V
S.P.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C E McNamara Master of the Pacific Explorer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C E McNamara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1930

Emil C Holden
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel Los Alamos, arriving at (Richmond Beach) Seattle, Wn., April 23, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. April 22/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Soul	Arthur N.		Master		San Pedro Calif.	No	Yes	32	M	U.S.	U. S.	5-10			
2	Yes	Sorensen	Soren P.		Mate	April 14, 1930.	San Pedro, Calif.	No	Yes	39	Male	Scan.	Amer	5-10			
3	"	Welton	George		2nd "					35		Eng.	"	"			
4	"	Alberg	Joan J.		3rd "					33		Russian	"	5-8			
5	"	Coup	Robert C.		Rdo.Opr.					26		Eng.	"	6--			
6	"	Bays	Arthur W.		Bosn					39		"	"	"			
7	No	Todd	Chester L		AB					29		"	"	5-4			
8	Yes	Lindsay	James		"					23		"	"	5-10			
9	"	Stensrud	Alfred		"					29		Scan	"	"			
10	No	Obrock	John J.		"					29		Eng.	"	5-8			
11	Yes	Sjolin	Oscar		"					24		Scan	Swed	5-10			
12	"	Thrush	Ernest		"					32		Eng	Amer	5-4			
13	No	Goodwin	Wayne		OS					23		"	"	5-3			
14	Yes	Norderhoff	Norman		"					22		"	"	6--			
15	"	Nilsen	Torje S.		Chief Engr					42		Scan	"	5-8			
16	No	Groh	Earl F.		1st.Asst					27		Eng.	"	6-1			
17	"	Von Kories	Otto		2nd "					42		German	"	5-8			
18	Yes	Lofgren	Ray		3rd "					37		Eng	"	5-8½			
19	"	Anderson	James E.		Junior					39		"	"	5-9			
20	"	Olsen	Ben		Pumpman					34		Canadian	Canadian	5-7			
21	"	Long	Mardin D.		Oiler					21		Eng.	Amer.	"			
22	No	Larsen	William		"					40		Scan	"	5-6			
23	"	Morice	Edwin		"					29		Eng.	"	5-5			
24	Yes	McDonald	Frank		Fireman					37		"	"	6--			
25	No	Thomas	Evan		"					54		Welsh	Welsh	5-6			
26	"	Rogers	Hoke		"					20		Eng	Amer	5-10			
27	Yes	Kneiseler	Norbid		Wiper					22		"	"	5-10½			
28	"	Ticak	Mick		Steward					41		Austrian	"	5-9			
29	"	Franco	Jose		Cook					27		Span.	Span	5-4			
30	"	Clark	Derek W.		Messman					36		Eng.	Amer	6-1			
31	No	Krstovich	Mark		"					32		Austrian	Austrian	5-7			
		McAvoy	Chas. D.		"					38		Eng.	Amer	5-8½			

Line General Petroleum Corp.

Owners Standard Transportation Co.

Local Agents General Petroleum Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1225

12 TS Ens
Am
Los Alamos
April 23, 1930
Seattle Wash
689
filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Soule, of the U. S. Los Alamos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A W Soule
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of April, 19 30.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

This vessel reported in late in evening to be in port but short time and leave again foreign was not inspected hence crewmen required to ship foreign
Howard W Rateg
Insp.



APR 1 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.V. M. S. LAREINE, arriving at Seattle Wash., APR 23 1930, 19..., from the port of Union Bay B. C. April 22, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Easton	Stephen	20 years	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver	new	Yes	43	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5 8	172	none	
2	"	Hansen	Everard	9 "	1st Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5 7	168	"	
3	"	McRae	Jack	2 "	2d "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 2	170	"	
4	No	Campbell	George	25 "	Mate	April 1930	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	165	"	✓
5	"	Bell	Leslie	21 "	A B.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	160	"	✓
6	"	Harrison	Richard	5 "	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 9	175	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash. April 24, 1930
Inspected crew and all passed
O.K. ship foreign.
H. H. Engels,
Clerk

Line VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners
Local Agents VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12-77

12772 Ent

By
Arvg La Reine
April 23, 1930
Seattle, Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the U.S. La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12727

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. S. LaReine, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., APR 29 1930, 19..., from the port of Chemainus B.C. Apl. 28, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Carlson	Skyalem	20 years	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'8	174	none	
2	"	Hanson	Svend	11 "	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7	158	"	
3	"	McPhee	Jack	3 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2	170	"	
4	"	Campbell	George	25 "	Mate	April 1930	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	165	"	
5	"	Harrison	William	5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'11	174	"	
6	"	Burt	Charlie	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
APR 29 1930

Line .....
Owners VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Local Agents VANCOUVER, B. C.
16-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12727

12772

Re. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

April 29, 1930

From Chemainus, B. C.

April 28, 1930

Earl

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the M. S. LaREINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1930

Earl B. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 30 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B.M.S. Vessel La Reine, arriving at Port Townsend, April 28, 1930, from the port of New Westminster B.C. April 27, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Carlson	Stephen	20 years	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'8	174	None	
2	"	Hanson	Svend	9 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'7	158	"	
3	"	McPhee	Jack	3 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2	170	"	
4	"	Campbell	George	25 "	Mate	April 1930	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	165	"	
5	"	Harrison	William	5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11	194	"	
6	"	Burt	Peter	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
APR 28 1930

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co
Owners ____
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
14—4269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12777

12979 Ex

Br. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

April 28, 1930

From New Westminster, B.C.

April 27, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the M/S La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1930

Earl G. Fotter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. S.S.

Vessel MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA. WN, 22ND APRIL, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER. BC. April 21, 1930.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1		CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	24/1/30	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
	2		ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
	3		RANKIN	JAMES	6	2ND OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	
	4		MCPHAIL	DOUGALD	6	3RD OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	168	DO	
	5		MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
	6		HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO	
	7		BARBER	ROBERT	11	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DI	DO	6/0	200	DO	
	8		PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	180	DO	
✓	9		ILSON	LAWRENCE	25	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/3	150	DO	
✓	10	NO	ABBOTT	GLEN	8	A B	25/3/30	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	175	DO	
del	11	NO	HARNETT	FRED	4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	DO	FIRST TRIP
	12	NO	WADDEN	JAMES	6	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	154	DO	DO
	13		CORNWELL	HAROLD	6	RADIO	24/1/30	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO
	14		STARLING	MARVIN	18	CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	DO	
	15		CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
	16		WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	3RD ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	DO	
	17		ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	4TH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
	18		MACGREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
	19		CURRIE	JOHN	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
	20		COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	6/0	185	DO	
	21		MAITLAND	DAVID	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	DO	
del	22		IIDA	GANZO	20	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	JAP	JAP	5/5	135	DO	
	23	NO	MAIDA	JISABURO	NIL	2ND COOK	25/3/30	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/1	115	DO	
✓	24		TAKEDA	KAZO	14	MESSBOY	25/2/30	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5/2	125	DO	FIRST TRIP
	25	NO	EVANS	LEWIS	25	FIREMAN	25/3/30	DO	DO	DO	62	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/3	135	DO	DO
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Tacoma. Wash.
April 22. 1930
Crew examined & passed to reship except
J. 12, James Wadden & 23, Jisaburo Maida, who
were ordered detained on board.
William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 25 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TACOMA

Line COASTWISE S.S. & B. CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents J. B. STEEBE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2178

1-778

Mogul
April 22, 1930
Tacoma Wash

689 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of APRIL 1930, 19

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—6589

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA, WN, 27TH APRIL, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, BC. Britannia Beach

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	24/1/30	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	"	ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
3	"	RANKIN	JAMES	8	2ND OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	
4	"	MCPHAIL	DOUGALD	8	3RD OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	168	DO	
5	"	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
6	"	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO	
7	"	BARBER	ROBERT	11	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DI	DO	6/0	200	DO	
8	"	PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	180	DO	
9	"	WILSON	LAWRENCE	25	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	SWEDISH	DO	5/3	150	DO	
10	"	ABBOTT	GLEN	8	A B	25/3/30	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	175	DO	
11	"	HARNETT	FRED	4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	DO	
12	"	WADDEN	JAMES	6	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	DO	5/8	154	DO	
13	"	BURNWELL	HAROLD	8	RADIO	24/1/30	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/5	150	DO	
14	"	STARLING	MARVIN	18	CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	"	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
16	"	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	3RD ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	DO	
17	"	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	4TH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
18	"	MACGREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
19	"	CURRIE	JOHN	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
20	"	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	6/0	185	DO	
21	"	MAITLAND	DAVID	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	DO	
22	"	IIDA	GANZO	20	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	JAP	JAP	5/5	135	DO	
23	"	MAIDA	JISABURO	NIL	2ND COOK	25/3/30	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/1	115	DO	
24	"	TAKEDA	KAZO	14	MESSBOY	25/3/30	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5/2	125	DO	
25	"	EVANS	LEWIS	25	FIREMAN	25/3/30	DO	DO	DO	62	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/3	135	DO	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
April 28. 1930
Crew list checked, all passed To reship except #12. James Wadden A.B. & # 23. Jisaburo Maida, 2nd cook. who were ordered detained on board & conveyed out of U.S. William G McNamara Immigrant Inspector

Line COASTWISE S.S. & B. CO

Owners DO

Local Agents to-date J. T. STEEBE & CO

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8178

12778 6W

12 31

SS Mogul
April 27, 1930
Tacoma

B.F. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSEVENTH *day of* APRIL 1930, *19*

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 29 1930 SEATTLE

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10[illegible] each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officers), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

Itinerary
Seattle & Vancouver.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. or vessel Str Almora, arriving at Bellingham, April 23rd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B C Apr 20 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Edwards	Thomas J.	30 yrs	Master	5.3.30	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	British	British	5.8	153		
2	Yes	Wellman	Olivett	40 25	Chief	14.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	161		
3	"	Wayfoat	John	27	2nd Eng	14 26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	58	167		
4	No	Wright	Robert	25	Mate	13 30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	57	159		
5	No	Mills	Charles	11	AB	23 30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	167		
6		Clatton	Walter	40	Cook	15 4 30	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	58	182		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
29																	
30																	

Line White Rock Pay C

Owners .....

Local Agents Thomas B Cole

Bellingham Wash
April 23, 1930
All passed to return
to Canada direct
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6L(2)

12773 E

Bar
Str Almara
April 23, 1930
Bell.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N J Edwards, of the Br Str Almara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N J Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 24 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br gas BV. April 20, 1920.

Vessel Maple Prince, arriving at Bellingham, 21 April, 1920, from the port of New Westminster BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ross.	John	30	Master		Vancouver		yes	51	male		Scotch	5-8	175	none	—
2		Pike	Archie		Engineer		〃		yes	60	male		Irish	5-7	190	〃	
3		Allen	Edward		Mate		〃		〃	28	〃		Scot	5-8	150	—	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bellingham Apr 21/20
All passed Ports in U.S.
New Westminster direct

Line Northern Tug & Barge

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—4269

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12760

12780 &
By
Bas & V Maple Prince
April 21, 1930
Bellingham
68 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ross, of the Maple Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1930

J. Ross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 24 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takemura, [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takemura

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Service No. 2168

Whitney Young

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Consul.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1930 JAPAN

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1278 1/1

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 8th, 1930

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	ABSOLUTELY	Harada,	Tomoichi.	27	7	M	Mar'd	Missionary	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama-shi Kawata-machi	157.	Tokyo	Mar. 7 1930 April 8 1930	Japan	Yokohama-shi Kawata-machi
2																				
3																				

Left U.S. via Seattle 8-5-31 "Hanover Maru" 1-58 42/125

Issued Passport-Sec. 4 (d)

admitted - Apr 25, 1930 by B.S.C.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Alien ordered detained at US Immigration Station not necessarily held for Board but for interrogation & further examination by Immigrant Inspectors April 27/30

Indicated 4 mos

Kawasaki Kaisen Kaisha
"K" Line Dexter Horton Bldg
Seattle

Inspected & Passed
L. D. Shutt
A. Thompson
Insp. U.S.I.S.

PNT ____ PT ____ Total passengers. ____
U ____ T ____
GC ____ ST ____ U. S. citizens. ____
DIS ____ A 1 Aliens ____
BNA ____
USC ____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash , , 19

14-690

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of –		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or likely to become a public charge (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother [illegible]																									
1	Tokushima-Ken	Wash	Seattle.	Yes	By-Self	$50	No		Seattle	Rev.M.Okasaki Japanese Henri Church 1118 Washington Street, Seattle.		2 Y's		No	No	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	2		Black	A Black birthmark on left cheek
2																							Yellow	Black	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Shikama (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hawaiian Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Shikama
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "NORWAY-MARU", arriving at Seattle 3rd Am 4/24, 1930, from the port of Kobe Yokohama apr 8/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Akutagawa	Soroku	Captain	Mar. 13 1926.	Kobe.	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Ishikawa	Chusaburo	Chief Officer	Nov. 20 1929.	Yokohama.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	135 "	"
3	Yamamura	Shunsuke	2nd. "	Jan. 17 1930.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	"
4	Tagawa	Masato	3rd. "	Nov. 20 1929.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	"
5	Misuno	Yenkichi	App. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	"
6	Okumoto	Masutaro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140 "	"
7	Watanabe	Motoki	Chief Engin'r	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	"
8	Yashima	Iwaso	1st. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1	110 "	"
9	Machida	Gentaro	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	"
10	Matsuo	Ichiro	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	"
11	Kawakami	Kiyoshi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	155 "	"
12	Imasaki	Masanobu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140 "	"
13	Shinagawa	Senjiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	"
14	Yoshioka	Genichi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	"
15	Yoguchi	Takeso	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	"
16	Miura	Yoshio	"	Dec. 9 1929.	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	"
17	Handa	Masao	Sailer	Nov. 20 1929.	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	"
18	Miura	Suyemosuke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	"
19	Nakatsuka	Taira	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	"
20 First	Okamoto	Muretomo	"	Apr. 4, 1930	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	"
21	Hara	Akira	"	Nov. 20 1929.	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	"
22	Tanaka	Gengo	No.1.Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	115 "	"
23	Koyohira	Chosen	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	110 "	"
24	Kijiya	Kyuichi	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	"
25	Suyetsugu	Hisamatsu	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	"
26	Mori	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	"
27	Ishioka	Heiichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	121 "	"
28	Tanada	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	"
29	Sakimori	Takaji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	155 "	"
30	Mureoka	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	"

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE
Owners KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12/8

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Norway Maru arriving at Seattle Wash April 24, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ohye	Harukichi	Fireman	Nov. 20 1929.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
32	Tanimoto	Ryohei	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	"
33	Nosaki	Takeo	"	Dec. 9 1929.	Osaka.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	"
First 34	Hirai	Ryuji	"	Apr. 4, 1930	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	"
35	Sekigawa	Zenpei	Chief Cook.	Nov. 20 1929.	Yokohama.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	100 "	"
36	Kobayashi	Katsutoshi	Cook.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135 "	"
37	Okamoto	Mataso	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	125 "	"
38	Sasahara	Yutaka	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	110 "	"
39	Yugawa	Jusuke	"	Jan. 17 1930.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2221
at KOBE, JAPAN. Total 39 Only.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan Mail Steamship Line
Date APR 5- 1930 American Vice Consul
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 5- 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

Jas. Mackie, Purser
L.D. Tracy
Chief Officer

Everett
3 cc
Chamamus
Vancouver
Seattle
Japan

Total crew of 39 landed at this foreign
Charles T. Burkett
Immigrant Inspr
Apr 24/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12281

12781 Ed

Japanese

SS Norway Maru

arr. April 24, 1930

Seattle, Wash

seeinside

med. ex.

See inside

CB9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akutagawa of the S. S. Norway Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1930

S Akutagawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Charles W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 24 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NORWAY-MARU" *arriving at* Anacortes, Wash. May. 8th. *19* 30 *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. 5/8/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Akutagawa	Soroku	Captain	March.15 1926.	Kobe.	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Ishikawa	Chusaburo	Chief Officer	Nov.20 1929.	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7-	135	" "
3	Yamamura	Shunsuke	2nd. "	Jan.17. 1930.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
4	Tagawa	Masato	3rd. "	Nov.20. 1929.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
5	Misuno	Yenkichi	App. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3-	120	" "
6	Okumoto	Masutaro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	" "
7	Watanabe	Motoki	Chief Engi'r	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
8	Yashima	Iwaso	1st. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1	110	" "
9	Machida	Gentaro	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
10	Matsuo	Ichiro	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
11	Kawakami	Miyoshi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	" "
12	Imazaki	Masanobu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	" "
13	Shinagawa	Senjiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	" "
14	Yoshioka	Genichi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
15	Yoguchi	Takeso	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	" "
16	Miura	Yoshio	"	Dec.9 1929.	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
17	Handa	Masao	Sailor	Nov.20 1929.	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
18	Miura	Suyenosuke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
19	Hakatsuka	Saira	"	Sept.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
20	Hara	Akira	"	April	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
21	Okamoto	Muretomo	"	April 4 1930	th Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
22	Tanaka	Gengo	No.1.Oiler	Nov.20 193	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	130	" "
23	Toyohira	Chosen	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	115	" "
24	Kijiya	Kiuichi	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	110	" "
25	Suyetsugu	Naomatsu	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8-	130	" "
26	Mori	Shigeo	2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
27	Ishioka	Heiichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
28	Yamada	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	" "
29	Sakimori	Takaji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	136	" "
30	Muraoka	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	" "

Line North Pacific Line.
Owners Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1781

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or Peculiarities
31	Ohye	Harukichi	Fireman	Nov.20. 1929.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
32	Tanamoto	Ryohei	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	" "
33	Nozaki	Takeo	"	Oct. 9 1929.	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	119	" "
34	Hirai	Ryuji	"	April,4 1930.	Kobe.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
35	Sekigawa	Zenpei	Chief Cook	Nov.20. 1929.	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	100	" "
36	Kobayashi	Katsutoshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	" "
37	Okamoto	Matazo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	120	" "
38	Sasahara	Yutaka	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-9	110	" "
39	Yugawa	Jiusuke	"	Jan.17. 1930.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
10	---Total Thirty-Nine (39) Persons on Board---													
11						"	"		"	"	"			" "
12						"	"		"	"	"			" "
13						"	"		"	"	"			" "
14						"	"		"	"	"			" "
15						"	"		"	"	"			" "
16						"	"		"	"	"			" "
17						"	"		"	"	"			" "
18						"	"		"	"	"			" "
19						"	"		"	"	"			" "
20						"	"		"	"	"			" "
21						"	"		"	"	"			" "
22						"	"		"	"	"			" "
23						"	"		"	"	"			" "
24						"	"		"	"	"			" "
25						"	"		"	"	"			" "
26						"	"		"	"	"			" "
27						"	"		"	"	"			" "
28						"	"		"	"	"			" "
29						"	"		"	"	"			" "
30						"	"		"	"	"			" "

29 Crew
10 Offrs.
Crew checked in 5/8/30
" out 5/10/20.
O.K. Stilson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

all passed to ship.
O.K. per Jan 1/29 with 4 depts
Covered by Seattle file #12/4331-2-A.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/12/21

12781 EM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Japanese Norway Maru
May 8 1930
Anacortes

3 20 Am

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed.

RECEIVED MAY 12 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 103
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States Seattle

Vessel Japanese "COLUMBIA MARU", arriving at ~~U.S. PORTS~~ Seattle Wn ON THE April 24, 1930, from the port of KOBE VIA YOKOHAMA. 4/28/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Imamura	Minoru	17 Years	Captain	29/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	160	lbs.	
2		Ishii	Akira	6 "	C. Officer	28/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"	
3		Shishido	Yoshio	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
4		Kamei	Toshiro	1 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
5		Hagiya	Goro	9 "	C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
6		Katoh	Gaitaro	5 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	107	"	
7		Yanagida	Zensaku	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
8		Seo	Koichi	3 "	3rd "	1/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"	
9		Fujita	Sadao	3 "	4th "	28/1/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
10		Ogami	Koichi	8 "	Wireless	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
11		Katoh	Katsutaro	18 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"	
12		Okada	Jyuzo	8 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"	
13		Matsuo	Kikuzo 22678	10 "	Carpenter	31/1/30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	129	"	Scar back of neck
14		Nakahara	Takashi	8 "	Store Keeper	28/1/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"	
15		Imamura	Isekichi	8 "	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
16		Nagata	Tadaye	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"	
17		Fujimoto	Minokichi	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
18		Hoshiba or Kanba	Kitaro	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
19		Tamura	Matsunoshin	12 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"	
20		Yamaguchi	Hiroshi	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	
21		Tokudome	Seiji	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	
22		Murayama	Tadanobu	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'11"	104	"	
first- 23		Ina	Murase	1½ "	"	5/4/30	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	133	"	Scar back of L hand
24		Yamaguchi	Michimori	1½ "	"	28/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'11"	105	"	
first- 25		Oshita	Matsuki 22679	0	App. "	5/4/30	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"	Large scar 1st finger L hand.
26		Tsuruta	Isao	20 "	No.1 Oiler	28/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
27		Adsuma	Yoshimi	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	117	"	
28		Yoshimuda	Yukihiro	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
29		Hamaguchi	Jihei	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"	
30		Onoe	Takeo	11 "	Donkey	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	127	"	

Line M.S.K. NORTH AMERICAN LINE.

Owners MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.

Local Agents MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., SEATTLE BRANCH.

Japanese

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12782

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the M/S "Columbia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. D. Doremus

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Columbia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 24, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Arima	Eiji	6 Years	Fireman	28/1/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	115	lbs.	
2		Sunaoka	Misao	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	107	"	
3		Fukudome	Shigemori	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"	
4		Kawahara	Yasuo	3/4 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11"	120	"	
5		Kataoka	Magoji	10 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"	
6		Okubo	Seizo	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"	
7		Fumatsu	Yukio	9 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	100	"	
8		Nagano	Yoshitaka	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"	
9																	
10																	
11						Officers and Engineers including Captain								10				
12						Crew								28			
13												TOTAL		38			
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN. No. 2234
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Port Honorable Passenger
Date APR 5 1930
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

[redacted] CONSULATE
5-1930
KOBE, JAPAN

Inspected Passed
L.F. Fricks
Pr. Insp
USPHS

Total crew 38 Japanese
passed by ship foreign
Charles Stoddard Jr
Immigrant Inspector
Apr 24/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12783

12782 Ent

Japanese
SS Columbia Maru
arr April 24, 1930
Seattle Wash

689 filed.

medical ex.

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the m/s "Columbia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Yamamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1930

Charles M Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
APR 24 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. „Havel", arriving at Seattle, Wash, April, 24. 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Kampen	Guenko	–	34	Master	15. 3. 30	Bremen	–	yes	49	m	Germany	German	5,8	195	none
	2	Krause	Rudolf	–	16	Chief Officer	– " –	"	–	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	3	Pohlenga	Heinrich	–	16	2nd – " –	– " –	"	–	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
	4	Loesch	Philipp	–	11	3rd – " –	– " –	"	–	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
	5	Keller	Karl	–	6	4rd – " –	– " –	"	–	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
F. P. E.	6	Reimann	Hans	–	26	Purser	– " –	"	–	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	7	Giesel	Heinrich	–	30	Chief Eng.	– " –	"	–	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
F. P. E.	8	Adam	Waldemar	–	24	2nd – " –	– " –	"	–	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	185	"
	9	Meyer	Heinrich	–	11	3rd – " –	– " –	"	–	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	162	"
F. P. E.	10	Dammeier	Johann	–	6	4rd – " –	– " –	"	–	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	11	Fick	Karl	–	1½	Eng. Assistent	– " –	"	–	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
	12	Kluestens	Heinz	–	1½	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
	13	Gerkes	Ferdinand	–	2	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
	14	Hoyer	Oskar	–	2½	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
	15	Hohenbocken	Diedrich	–	15	I. Electrician	– " –	"	–	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
F. P. E.	16	Pallor	Martin	–	10	Chief Cook	– " –	"	–	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
	17	Raetscho	Hugo	–	3	Baker	– " –	"	–	"	25	"	"	"	4,10	120	"
	18	Zander	Herbert	–	1	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
	19	Meyer	Alfred	–	½	Cooks Boy	– " –	"	–	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
	20	Jaedicke	Carl	–	20	Chief Steward	– " –	"	–	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
	21	Diener	Erich	–	4	Steward	– " –	"	–	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
	22	Gebert	Otto	–	10	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
	23	Kirschen	Hugo	–	1½	Mess-Steward	– " –	"	–	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
First	24	Bokelmann	Georg	–	first	Mess Boy	– " –	"	–	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	100	"
	25	Rust	Wilhelm	–	30	Boatswain	– " –	"	–	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
	26	Meincke	Christian	–	25	Carpenter	– " –	"	–	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	200	"
	27	Wemke	Heinrich	–	3½	A. S.	– " –	"	–	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
F. P. E.	28	Andreasen	Peter	–	6	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
	29	Schmidt	Toenjes	–	3½	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
	30	Schaefer	Kurt	–	4	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners — " — Bremen-Germany
Local Agents Todwell & Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2243

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ser.

Vessel M. S. „Havel", arriving at Sea Hle, Wash, April 24, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B C April 23, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Thorborg	Heinrich	–	6	A. S.	15. 3. 30	Bremen	–	yes	20	m	Germany	German	5,5	160	none
	2	Janssen	Wilhelm	–	14	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	– " –
F. P. E.	4	Hohendorf	Erich	–	9	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	– " –
F. P. E.	5	Banach	Franz	–	5	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	– " –
	6	Zacharzewski	Eduard	–	3	O. S.	– " –	"	–	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	136	– " –
F. P. E	7	Hornschuh	Friedrich	–	2	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	– " –
	8	Olszock	Franz	–	1	Boy	– " –	"	–	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	115	– " –
	9	Mika	Anton	–	½	"	– " –	"	–	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	95	– " –
	10	Schemeit	Walter	–	½	"	– " –	"	–	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	70	– " –
	11	Schindelbauer	Ernst	–	3	store-keeper	– " –	"	–	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	– " –
	12	Striepke	Wilhelm	–	3½	Oiler	– " –	"	–	"	22	"	"	"	5,6	135	– " –
	13	Merkel	Alfred	–	2	Motor cleaner	– " –	"	–	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	170	– " –
	14	Weitschies	Willy	–	1	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	– " –
	15	Klages	Karl	–	½	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	– " –
	16	Hinrichs	Werner	–	½	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	135	– " –
	17	Kautscher	Ernst	–	½	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	– " –
F. P. E.	18	Unterlechner	Hans	–	1	– " –	– " –	"	–	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	– " –
	19									"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	– " –
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total crew of 18
passed by ship surgeon
Charles A. Pilcher
Immigrant Inspector
Cabin 3 (+ 2)
same crew as came out [illegible]

Line North German Lloyd
Owners — " — Bremen, Germany
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12 28

12783 Ger
M.S. Havel
April 24, 1930
Seattle Wash

Dodwell & Co.

SV
Long. V
S.F. V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suenko Kampen, Master, of the German M. S. „Havel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Kampen.
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " BINTANG " *arriving at* Seattle, April, 1930, *from the port of* Vancouver

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Drent	Jan	19	Captain	26/10/28	Tg.Priok	no	yes	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	208		
	2	Reyer	Jan Hendrik	15	Chief off.	12/10/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	170		
	3	de Beurs	Gerrit	8	2nd "	1/6/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
First PE	4	Zwaanswyk	Jacob	5	3rd "	7/2/30	SOerabaia	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	190		
First PE	5	Serle	Eduard George	2	4th "	10/3/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
First PE	6	Zwaag	Jan Adrianus	19	Chief engeneer	16/2/30	Tg Priok	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'2"	165		
	7	Monnier	Hendrik	16	2nd "	28/10/29	Soerabaia	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	225		
	8	Hoeksema	Martinus Marius	11	3rd "	12/11/29	Tg Priok	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
First PE	9	Schalkwijk	Casparis	9	3rd "	16/2/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	175		
	10	Brunet de Rochebrune	Marius	4	4th "	26/6/29	Soerabaia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
	11	de Geus	Arie Gerrit	4	4th "	12/11/29	Tg.Priok	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	155		
	12	Boon	Ysbrand	2	5th "	28/10/29	Soerabaia	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
First	13	Winnubst	Wilhelmus Theodoris Hendrikus	4	5th "	16/2/30	Tg.Priok	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	157		
First PE	14	van Essen	Arie Leendert	2	steward	16/2/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
	15	Venhuis	Epko Alje Jan	14	cook	28/10/29	Soerabaia	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
	16	van Pommeren	Pier	5	cookmate	22/2/29	Tg.Priok	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	176		
	17	Ah Sing		10	2nd boatswain	21/11/29	Singapore	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Foochow	5'3"	125		
	18	Ah Lung		11	quartermaster	9/11/29	Soerabaia	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	163		
	19	Ah Tie		8	"	21/11/29	Singapore	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	127		
	20	Chang Chong		10	"	9/11/29	Soerabaia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	149		
	21	Wong Ah Ching		8	"	21/11/29	Singapore	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	112		
	22	Ah Moy		10	carpenter	21/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3½"	105		
	23	Zu Chang		7	sailor	21/11/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
	24	Ah Wah		6	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
	25	Ih Ching		10	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
	26	Lee King		10	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	135		
	27	Ih Sie		8	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	125		
	28	Ah Tjoh		5	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'10"	115		
	29	Ah Kiam		4	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	125		
	30	Ah Kwong		10	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	123		

Line Java Pacific

Owners Stoomv.My. "Nederland"

Local Agents Buschard & Tessen

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12784

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dutch SS

Vessel "BINTANG", arriving at Seattle, April 25, 1930, from the port of Vancouver 4/24/30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Ah Ping		5	sailer	21/11/29	Singapore	no	yes	34	male	Chinese	Foochow	5'1"	122		
	2	Ih Ping		5	"	21/11/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5.5"	153		
	3	Ah Teh		5	cook	21/11/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	134		
	4	Ah Moy		2	2nd "	21/11/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'9"	85		
	5	Rondowuwo	Alewyn	8	greaser	22/2/29	Tg.Priok	"	"	25	"	dutch	East-Indie	5'8"	138		
	6	Mamanoea	Paul	10	"	12/10/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	142		
	7	Roemambi	Soepit	3	"	12/10/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
	8	Rawoeng	Johan	5	"	16/2/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	130		
First	9	Karisoh	Daniel	4	"	16/2/30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	127		
First	10	Kambey	David	3	"	16/2/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	125		
	11	Dalope	Paraeng	4	"	12/10/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
	12	Paseki	Soeradja	3	"	12/10/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130		
	13	Pondaag	Karel	8	"	1/6/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	127		
	14	Chong Ah Poh		12	kassap	26/2/30	Singapore	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Foochow	5'3"	153		
First	15	Ali		10	servant	10/3/30	Soerabaia	"	"	33	"	dutch	East-Indie	5'5"	97		
First	16	Sakidin		2	"	10/3/30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	105		
First	17	Soedin		10	"	10/3/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	88		
First	18	Djan		3	"	10/3/30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'4"	103		
First	19	Gimin		9	"	10/3/30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	110		
First	20	Achmat		2	"	10/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	105		
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total crew of 30 all housed in forward deck house.
Chinese — 19
White — 16
Javanese — 6
Menadonese — 9

Charles Thurlow
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Java Pacific
Owners ..... Stoomv. Mij. "Nederland"
Local Agents ..... Borchard & Striker

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12784

12786 Ex

Dutch
Bintang
April 25, 1920
Seattle Wash

See inside
F.V
S.F.V
8.9.V
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... First Officer ....., of the ..... Str Tjisalak .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... Aug ....., *19*..... 1920

..... J. Meuse .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., [illegible] Street, [illegible].
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S[illegible] No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1380

Total crew of 31
USC — 26
Reshift — 1
L Res — 4

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12785

S

S

Immanuel

April 25, 1930

Seattle, Wash.

See inside

S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 25 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at Seattle, 25th april, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B C 4/24/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Mathisen	Öivind	15	Master	8/4-30	S Francisco	No	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norw.	6'1"	185	None	
2		Arntsen	Wilhelm	12	1st mate	5/4-30	S Pedro	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"	
3		Brandt	Gustav	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
4		Eitrem	Wilhelm	6	3rd "	8/4-30	S Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
5		Jansen	Ingvar	6	Carpenter	14/6-29	Oslo	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
6		Larsen	Ludvig	37	Boatswain	26/9/29	"	"	"	54	"	a	"	5'7"	190	"	
7		Örebæk	Trygve	4	A B	14/6/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"	
8		Thomassen	Andreas	3	Ord.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
9		Berntsen	Aage	5	A B	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	158	"	
10		Syvertsen	Karsten	4	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
11		Anderssen	Oscar	4	Ord.	13/2/30	"	"	"	21	"	" b	"	5'7"	128	"	
12		Jörgensen	Harald	2	"	19/9/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"	
13		Amundsen	Einar	40	A B	13/2/30	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"	
14		Mathisen	Gunnar	1	Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"	
15		Johansen	Andreas	1	Boy	19/9/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
16		Knudsen	Gunnar	1	"	14/6/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	145	"	
17		Jörgensen	Trygve	15	1st eng.	6/4/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	180	"	
18		Pedersen	Eugen	15	2nd "	19/9/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	185	"	
19		Mathisen	Anton	12	3rd "	13//2/30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	165	"	
20		Tellefsen	Dagfin	6	4th "	13/9/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	165	"	
21		Kristiansen	Karl	24	5th "	14/6/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	185	"	
22		Johansen	Birger	5	Electrician	19/9/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	223	"	
23		Jacobsen	Arthur	13	Motorman	14/6/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	
24		Mathisen	Morten	3	"	13/2/30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
25		Pettersen	Olaf	2	"	14/6/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	136	"	
26		Venneberg	Kristian	1	Oiler	19/9/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	144	"	
27		Jensen	Jens	3	"	14/6/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"	
28		Persen	Kaare	1	"	14/6/29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"	
29		Antonsen	Martin	26	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"	
30		Syversen	OLE	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	
31		Halvorsen	Henry	4	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	155	"	
32		Fure	Steinar	-	Messboy	13/3/30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
33		Stubberud	Erling	-	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
34		Antonsen	Sofie	4	Stewardess	14/6/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"	

Line Fred Olsen Line

Owners Fred Olsen Oslo

Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co.

Total crew 0/34 (same as on right side) all passed to ship foreign

Charles A. Rusk
Immigrant Inspector
4/25/30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12786

12786 &

Nov.

Ms George Washington

Arrived April 25, 1920

From Seattle, Wash.

Imported

Ports

Agents or others Responsible for Head tax

Sailed from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Inspected and passed

Number in manifest

Master

JV
PV
S.T.V.

Sunday

Jr. Off = 5.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mathiesen, of the George Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Mathiesen
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 26 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12787/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, 25th. April, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	S. CITIZEN	Alama,	Harold David	22		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Honolulu	Hawaii	[illegible] Form 430 issued 1 yr Feb 15, 1930		USA		Bradford Penn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
April 26, 1930
admitted Lines as US Cit

M S Travis
Insp.
Chief Clerk
Inspector

1 Et al

Total passengers 86
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 26th. April, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	E. Miller, Bradford Penn,	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident		Returning	Republished April 17 1930 for Canada																
2											No	Stay	No	No	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dr	Dr	Bl	Scar L Finger
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Q. Palmer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Q. Palmer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of April, 19 30

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Kishida, *Surgeon of the* s.s."London Maru", employed by O.S.K. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Nippon College of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Kishida
Doctor

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 27 1920, *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B. Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

12788

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON MARU" . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , April 13th , 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Akamatsu	Taro	31	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Reenter Permit # 530018	Washington, D.C.	Sept.18th, 1929.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	30	Hino	Teiji	31	8	M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Non quota # 155	Tokyo, Japan	Feb. 27th, 1930.	Japan	Tokyofu
ADMITTED 3	30	Makino	Ryoichi	43		M	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Government Official # 992	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Tokyo, Japan	April 10th, 1930.	Japan	Hyogoken
ADMITTED 4	30	Sunaga	Miyoji	34	7	M	M	Expert	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gunmaken	Government Official # 987	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Tokyo, Japan	April 9th, 1930.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
5	30	Tamura	Mitsuzo	36	8	M	M	Expert	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osakafu	Temporary Visitor # 200	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Kobe, Japan	April 8th, 1930.	Japan	Tokyo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1 6 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge.

Seattle, Wash.
PLACE
DATE APR 27 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT. 1
T.
ST. 2
A. 2

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April APR 27 1930, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitors only)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandfather. T.Akamatsu # 150 Momojimamura Numakumagun Hiroshimaken Japan	Cal.	Walnut Groove	No	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1917/ 1929	San Francisco	Father. R.Akamatsu P.O. Box 416 Walnut Groove Cal.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black Brown		
2	Father.M.Hino # 383 Shimoohsaki Ohsakimachi Ebaragun Tokyofu Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500 Yes	No	No	No	Japanese M.E.Church # 323 108th Street New York	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Oval face	mole under left eye
3	Wife.T.Makino # 1 Takaokamura Shikamagun Hyogoken Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Japanese Government	700 Yes	No	No	No	Friend.K.Hirai O.S.K. c/o Messrs.Barber Steamship Line Inc. White-hall Bldg. #17 Battery Place, New York	No	2 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Oval face	Scar R. eye on brow
4	Wife. S.Sunaga # 30 4-chome Higashitetsumachi Yahatashi Fukuokaken Japan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Japanese Commerce Department	400 Yes	No	No	No	U.S.Steel Co., E.Berton # 50 Church Street New York	No	2 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Oval face	scar eyebrow
5	Father-in-law. N.Shibata Ikeda Kukashomura Kitagawachigun Osakafu Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Toyo Can Company	1500 Yes	No	No	No	U.S.Steel Co., E.Berton # 50 Church Street New York	No	2 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		mole left cheek
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. Ohno, master, of the S.S. "London Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 27 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Hulley B Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12788/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LONDON MARU" *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, April 13th, 1930., *Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash. April APR 27 1930, 1930.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
ADMITTED	1	Furui	Yasuka	19	6	F	S	October 23rd, 1910. The Dalles, Oregon	No	Friend. S.Nakamura # 1104 East, Fir Street Seattle, Wash.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22								APR 2 7 1930	
	28									
	24									
	25								Walter B Harris	
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U.S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "London Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 27, 1930, from the port of Dairen, Manchuria 7 30 AM Yokohama April 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	First P.M.															
1	Ohno	Misuke	20 Yrs	Master	26/3 /30	Moji	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
2	Tsunekawa	Yoshiharu	11 Yrs	Chief Officer	28/1 /30	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
3	Konoshi	Saburo	8 Yrs	Second Officer	23/2 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
4	Shimizu	Taro	5 Yrs	Third Officer	6/5 /29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None	
5	Ugai	Tsurin	1 Yrs	Officer App.	11/ 7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	137	None	24087
6	Tuharaburu	Yasuo	2 Yrs	Officer App.	14/1 /30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None	24088
7	Touonno	Norishige	18 Yrs	Chief Engineer	26/2/ 29	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	None	
8	Katon	Yasuzo	11 Yrs	First Engineer	28/1 /30	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	119	None	
9	Yoshizawa	Ichishi	8 Yrs	Second Engineer	3/6 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
10	Shimada	Sakae	4 Yrs	Third Engineer	24/6 /29	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	24061
11	Tsutsuki	Fujio	3 Yrs	Fourth Engineer	6/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	24532
12	Sonobe	Ryohei	1 Yr	Engineer App.	10/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole under jaw	24541
	First P.M.		24805													
13	Tsuboi	Takeo	12 Yrs	Purser	26/3 /30	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	
14	Yamaguchi	Yoshitane	7 Yrs	Clerk	7/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole under nose	24534
15	Kobayashi	Taishin	3 Yrs	Clerk	26/11/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	133	None	24537
16	Nishida	Ryuji	3 Mth	Doctor	30/1 /30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	24643
17	Jinnai	Chiyokichi	8 Yrs	Wireless Operator	2/ 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	137	None	24078
18	Yajima	Naosuke	1 Yr	Wireless Operator	30/1 /30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None	24644
19	First P.M. Sasai	Uichi 24806	20 Yrs	Chief Steward	26/3 /30	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None	
20	Miyaoka	Chutaro	18 Yrs	Boatswain	15/ 1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	170	None	24637
21	Shibata	Mihaiji	7 Yrs	Carpenter	14/ 1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	None	24638
22	Ohyama	Yakichi	14 Yrs	Storekeeper	6/9/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar on left eyebrow	24539
23	Ohsato	Miyakuma	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	134	Scar on left cheek	19687
24	Katadani	Fukumatsu	16 Yrs	Quartermaster	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Big red mark on nose	24089
25	Hashimoto	Tomose	6 Yrs	Quartermaster	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar above left eye	11380
26	Kanamaru	Makoto	5 Yrs	Quartermaster	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand mole on R.chest	18169
27	Kunemoto	Moichi	6 Yrs	Sailor	10/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	105	Mole under left eye	24535
28	Osaki	Hideitsu	3 Yrs	Sailor	26/11/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	138	Scar on pale of right hand	24540
29	Iiyama	Miyoshi	3 Yrs	Sailor	8 /7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Mole on right side of nose	19688
30	Yamikawa	Hiroshi	4 Yrs	Sailor	8 /7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large mole on right side of nose	18843

Line: O.S.K. Line

Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan

Local Agents: O.S.K. Seattle, Wash. Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12788

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS London Maru arriving at Seattle Wash April 27, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Takemura	Jitsuo	3 Yrs	Sailor	8 / 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on left chin	11318
2	Waki	Keisuke	4 Yrs	Sailor	26/11/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small red mole under right eye	24541
3	Shimizu	Taiichi	2 Yrs	Sailor	8/ 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Large scar center of forehead	18844
4	Sasada	Masao	2 Yrs	Sailor	8/ 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Pits forehead cross right eye	19690
5	Ajita	Takashi	2 Yrs	Sailor	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scarred cheeks	20543
6	Yamahira	Tatsuichi	8 Yrs	Sailor	8/ 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Scar on left side of head near eye	20946
7	Takada	Matsuji	1 Yr	Sailor App.	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole left nose scar right temple	24068
8	Miyazawa	Shitomi	20 Yrs	Chief Oiler	16/1 /30	Osaka	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on fore-head	24639
9	Sotozono	Kamekichi	10 Yrs	Oiler	16/ 1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Small pit bridge of nose	24640
10	Uematsu	Isaburo	10 Yrs	Oiler	8 / 8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole left side mouth	16923
11	Tanaka	Bunichi	9 Yrs	Oiler	8 / 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar over right eyebrow	19814
12	Hattori	Miichi	13 Yrs	Oiler	1/ 7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Pits light cheek & upper right eyelid	24065
13	Akiho	Shimori	11 Yrs	Fireman	8/ 87/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Brown birth-mark on left hand	19812
14	First Nakahara	Yonosuke 24807	5 Yrs	Fireman	26/3 /30	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	None	Scar on forehead slightly on hair.
15	Miyoshi	Nobukichi	23 Yrs	Fireman	6 /7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	170	Large scar L. eyebrow & forehead	24066
16	Momotake	Gihachi	5 Yrs	Firemana	27/ 8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Mole on chin	24263
17	Hattori	Fumao	4 Yrs	Fireman	8 /7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Prominent cheek bone	20831
18	Hachiyama	Nobujiro	3 Yrs	Fireman	8 /7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar front left ear	18170
19	Yoshimura	Masayoshi	8 Yrs	Fireman	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Two mole left cheek & scar on inside left thumb	19953
20	Nakagawa	Tonosuke	6 Yrs	Fireman	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Small spots forehead & cheeks	20544
21	Ryu	Shoroku	8 Yrs	Fireman	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Scar on right eyebrow	20950
22	Yamamoto	Isamu	5 Yrs	Fireman	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on chin	19950
23	Hayashi	Kaoru	7 Yrs	Fireman	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar at base of left 1st & 2nd finger R.H.	20648
24	Aehara	Hideo	12 Yrs	Fireman	16/ 1/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on back hair	24641
25	Sotani	Koso	8 Yrs	Fireman	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Several front teeth upper jaw framed in gold	24641
26	Ino	Tsuruji	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar right side nose, right cheek	19325
27	~~Abe~~	~~Masao~~	~~7 Yrs~~	~~Coalpasser~~	~~11/7/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~110~~	~~Scar on fore-head~~	~~24071~~
28	Taniguchi	Hajime	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Pit scar above left eye	19952
29	Kamiyama	Masao	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	30/1 /30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	110	Small mole on fore-head	24645
30	Kamogasa	Toshio	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Small scar in left eyebrow	20653

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1300

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

f 12/88

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. London Maru arriving at Seattle Wash April 27, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 13, (Eq)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Arikawa	Matsudayu	5 Yrs	Coalpasser	11/7 /29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large scar left jaw	24072
2	Fujita	Toshiro	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/7 / 29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on left eyebrow	19817
3	Hachara	Ehiko	4 Yrs	Coalpasser	18/ 9/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole under corner right eye	19951
4	Miyoshi	Shigetou	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	8 / 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	20835
5	Mitsui	Senso	11 Yrs	Coalpasser	8 /7 /29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Mole under left ear	20949
6	Satoh	Takanori	8 Yrs	Coalpasser	27/8 /29	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Small scar below R. ear	24265
7	Miyasaki	Yuhachi	1 Yr	Coalpasser	25/11/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek	24542
8	Fujimoto	Kohnin	20 Yrs	Cook	30/1 /30	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on left eyebrow	24646
9	Iwasaki	Tsunejiro	21 Yrs	Cook	8/ 8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	107	Scar on head Old man	18191
10	Nagai	Sadanosuke	21 Yrs	Cook	8/ 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole left cheek	16887
11	Noda	Bunroku	21 Yrs	Cook	11/ 7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Cookeyed	24073
12	Taniguchi	Rikichi	7 Yrs	Cook	8/ 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on bridge of nose	18689
13	Kamachi	Kiyoji	10 Yrs	Waiter	16/1 /30	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar right forehead	24689
14	Kuseka	Kiichi	5 Yrs	Waiter	8/ 7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Mole back of neck	20829
15	Okada	Shichiro	7 Yrs	Waiter	11/7 /29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	127	Heavy black eyebrows	24074
16	Seki	Toku	3 Yrs	Waiter	8/ 7/ 29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Scar in right eyebrow	20651
17	Suda	Minoru	4 Yrs	Waiter	27/ 8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole below left eye	24266
18	Matsuoka	Matsaburo	6 Yrs	Waiter	8/ 7/ 29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole upper lip & pit right forehead	20951
19	Sakamoto	Tohkichi	5 Yrs	Waiter	8/ 7/ 29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Mole on right cheek & one on front neck	20954
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

Officer	19	
Sailer	18	
Oiler & Fireman	30	
Cook & Waiter	12	60
		79

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 56
at DAIREN, MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
of the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 31 1930
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
Consul
Date MAR 31 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Fee No. 169

Seventy-nine persons covered by this visa

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan
Local Agents O.S.K. Seattle Branch . Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/2768

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "London Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 27, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan April 13/27/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
					SUPPLEMENTARY											
3	First P.E. Kumada	Nobumichi	8 Yrs	Second Officer	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None	
4	First Makino	Sadae 24808	1 Yr	Officer App.	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
5	FirstP.E. Ogawa	Kazuo	8 Yrs	Second Engineer	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None	
6	First Kawamura	Harunosuke 24809	1 Yr	Engineer App.	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
7	First Shimodai	Magoichi 24810	6 Yrs	Carpenter	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
8	First Igarashi	Heikichi 24811	1 Mth	Sailor App.	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	
9	First Ohkubo	Tadahiko 24812	1 Mth	Coalpasser	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
10	First Oda	Setsuo 24813	3 Yrs	Cook	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole below left eye	
11	First Konya	Tetsuo 24814	6Yrs	Waiter	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Mole under mouth	
12	First P.E. Sakamoto	Toyoshi 24815	8 Yrs	Waiter	12/ 4/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	Scar on right hand	
13			Total, 10 Persons.													
14																

American Consulate at Yokohama Japan
No. 2299
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Vancouver, B. C.
Whitney Young
Consul
Date APR 2 1930
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

-- Summary --

Original number	79	Officers	19
Discharged number	9	Sailors	18
Balance	70	Oiler & Firemen	30
Engaged number	10	Cook & Waiter	13
Total	80	Total	80

Seattle Wash April 27, 1930
Inspecting crew and found
all present, 80 total
All passed to us by Immigration Inspectors
L. S. Thomas
M. Burgess
Clerk

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 27 1930

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan
Local Agents 14—1240 O.S.K. Seattle, Branch, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 784

12788 Ex

Japanese
SS London Maru
April 27, 1930
Seattle Wash

BSK.

689 filed

see manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Ono, master, of the S.S." London Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1930

K. Ono
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

T. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 28 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4869

21
17
13
30
81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12789/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TALTHYBIUS ..... Sailing from HONG KONG , 29th MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 4/26/30 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HELENTHALL	EDITH.	45	-	F	W.		THROUGH FATHER AND BY MARRAIGE	1605. 36th. AVENUE SEATTLE.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Geo. K. Glynn
Master.

Passed above as U.S. Citizen
Charles D. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.S. Hetherington, Surgeon of the S/S Talthybius, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or arriving by vessel mentioned in the case only.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Otago University New Zealand, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Owen S. Hetherington.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1930

at Seattle Wn

Chas. L. Burkey

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12789/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALPHYBIUS" T.P.40-E. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 29th March, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN Natur	Young	Nom	28	0	M	M	Laborer merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwong Tung (from Hong Kong)	Certificate No. 30/5829	Seattle	15/11/28	China	Hong Kong
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
April 26, 1930
Admitted time 1 year U.S. Citizen.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Insp.

Seattle Wash 4/26/30
Examined & passed
A R Bartley Asst Surg
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Case #1 ordered delivered
to U.S. Immigration Station
Charles D Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
4/26/30

PNT ... PT. ...
U ... T. ... Total passengers 90
CH ... ST. ...
DE ... A. ... U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
BNA ... Aliens . . . . . [illegible]
USC ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, Man Pong Lau, 131 Connaught Rd. Cent.	Idaho	Lewiston	yes	Departed Nov 17 1928 self	$50	yes	No	1926	Friend, Chung Lung, 523 C. Street	yes	5 yrs	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	yel.	bla.	dark brown	
2		Wash.	~~Seattle~~ Walla Walla						1928 Seattle	Lewiston		Returned															
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.A. Flynn Master, of the S/S Talthybius, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.A. Flynn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1930
at Seattle, Wn

Charles G. Haurkins
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Talthybius", arriving at Seattle, 21 April, 1930, from the port of Hong Kong.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Flynn	George Arthur	Master	20.2.29	Seattle	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'9½"	210	
First	2	Pritchard	Evan R.	Mate	26.3.30	Hongkong	do	do	37	M	Welsh	do	5'5"	154	
	3	McFarlane	Douglas Mc.	2nd. Mate	27.5.29	Tacoma	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	170	
	4	Anderson	Norman	3rd. Mate	27.12.29	Hongkong	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'9"	190	
	5	Glibborn	Raymond H.	4th. Mate	5.7.29	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	146	
First	6	Stirling	Joseph	Ch. Engineer	27.12.29	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	171	
	7	Boyd	Stewart A.	2nd. Engr.	26.3.30	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
	8	Baker	George Jeffreys	3rd. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'8"	147	
	9	Bannatyne	Archibald	4th. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	146	
First	10	Nutter	Robert	Asst. Engr.	26.3.30	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'9"	143	
	11	Hall	William Archibald	Asst. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
	12	Blenkinsop	William Stafford	Asst. Engr.	27.12.29	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	164	
	13	Delaney	John	Ch. Steward	24.10.28	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	165	
	14	Topley	Ernest	Purser	5.9.26	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	6'1"	165	
	15	Francis	Loftus	1st. W. Optr	21.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	6'1"	210	
	16	Barron	Arthur S.	2nd. W. Optr	5.7.29	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'10"	145	
First	17	Hetherington	Owen S.	Surgeon	26.3.30	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5'10"	158	
	18	Tallack	Micheal	Midshipman	18.9.29	Nagasaki	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'9"	131	
	19	Norman	Eric M.	Midshipman	18.9.29	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'10"	135	
	20	Hodgson	Harold	Midshipman	18.9.29	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	160	
	21	Peters	Walter W.	Midshipman	10.12.29	Kobe	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'10"	140	Left in Victoria
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.

Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents: DODWELL & CO.

14—2340

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12789

4-P. Co., 800—4/30. A 2

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B 55

Vessel "Talthybius", arriving at Seattle Wash. April 26, 1930, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	----------													
2	Chu	Tam	No.1 Fireman	23.3.30	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	Mole right cheek.
3	Low	Sing	No.2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar right eye.
4	To	Tam	No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole right eyelid.
5	Ling	Loi	No.4 Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'1"	135	Scar right cheek.
6	Wong	Sing	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4"	118	Peck mark on nose. Scar left temple.
7	Chu	Ping	No.2 D'man	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Scar on forehead.
8	Ling	Wa	Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar left temple.
9	Yim	Lee	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Mole below leftear
First 10	Low	Yuen	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar back of neck.
11	Chu	Ki	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar right cheek.
12	Low	Kum	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10"	130	Mole right cheek and right ear.
13	Yim	Kow	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar left of head.
First 14	Low	Tin	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	140	Scar left corner of mouth.
15	Low	Tim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar left cheek.
First 16	Low	Kwai	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Red scar right wrist.
First 17	Low	Ka	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Scar under lower lip.
First 18	Lum	Yee	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Scar right cheek.
First 19	Chan	Chong	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Mole left temple. Scar both temples.
First 20	Chu	Choi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Scar both temples.
First 21	Wong	Yeng	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Scar left forehead.
22	Ling	Tam	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	129	Mole on lobe of left ear.
23	Ling	Yan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4"	150	Scar left cheek.
24	Chu	Mow	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right cheek.
25	Wong	Sui	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar on chin.
26	Ngor	Chun	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar on forehead.
First 27	To	Yu	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar back of neck. Scar left temple.
28	Chong	Chuen	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Mole left temple.
29	Yong	Ka	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar both sides of mouth.
30	Chu	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Mole on forehead.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL. DODWELL & CO.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

G.P.O., 930—4/28. A 28.

12789
4

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B 95 "Talthybius", arriving at Seattle Wash April 26, 1930, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Low	Kong	Fireman	28.3.30	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	120	Scar above leftear
	2	Chu	Yee	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Scar left temple.
First	4	Ma	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'3"	110	Scar on forehead.
First	5	Kwok	Hing	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Mole left cheek.
	6	Chu	Yin	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'0"	130	Mole right ear.
	7	Yim	Chok	F's Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'2½"	110	Scar both sides of head.
	8	Chow	Wan	F's Boy	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Mole behind right ear.
	9	Leong	Shiak	Fitter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Scar on forehead.
	10	Lai	Tai	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	145	Scar above left eye.
	11	Kwok	Tai	No.2 "	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	112	Mole left temple & right eyebrow.
	12	Le	Wai	Lamp-trimmer	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Black spot corner of left eye.
First	13	Chan	Kow	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar left ear.
	14	Kwok	Yuk	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar left temple.
	15	Chia	Kow	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'1½"	130	Scar right forehe
	16	Ho	Hoi	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	135	Mole left cheek & right of neck.
	17	Chong	Wa	Sailor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'2½"	112	Scar right eyebre Mole over rightey
	18	Kwok	Kwo	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	135	Scar right side of mouth.
	19	Li	Hee	Sailor	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	109	Two flags tattooe on right forearm.
	20	Lo	Kam	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	135	Scar left forearm.
	21	Leong	Chung	Sailor	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	114	Mole left side of upper lip.
	22	He	So	Sailor	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'4"	150	Scar left eye.
	23	Lo	Pak	Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	107	Mole below right ear.
	24	Chong	Cho	Sailor	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar left eye.
	25	Li	Kan	Sailor	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Mole right side of mouth.
	26	Ho	Fo	Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar below leftey
	27	Chan	Chii	Sailor	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	160	Scar right cheek.
	28	Kwok	Kun	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	125	Scar left temple.
	29	To	Hee	Sailor	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar on bridge of nose.
	30	Leong	Yow	Sailor	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Scar on forehead and under chin.
									33	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Scar on forehead. Scar left cheek.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL. DODWELL & CO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

L.P. Co., 300—4/30.

12789

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bv SS.

Vessel "Talthybius" *, arriving at* Seattle Wash *, April 26 , 1930, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kwok	Kwai	Sailor	23.3.30	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	115	Scar on back of neck.
2	Ip	Chung	Sailors'Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3"	125	Dent on top of head.
3	Wong	Wai	Sailors' Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar right eyelid.
4	Ng	Chong	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8"	125	Scar on left fore-finger.
5	Chow	Ming	C's Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	117	Scar right cheek.
First 6	Ching	Mun	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Scar over left ear
First 7	Chun	Nam	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'7"	132	Mole right side of nose & right cheek
8	Chung	Ka	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'1"	124	Scar above right eye.
9	Low	Yung	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar on forehead.
10	Chik	Ka	3rd. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'2"	125	Scar on forehead.
11	Wai	Fat	4th. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Scar left side of fore-head.
12	Lai	Chung	5th. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar on throat.
13	Ho	Shiak	6th. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Mole on right side of neck.
14	Mai	Kai	7th. Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar below right ear.
15	Au	Ping	8th. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'0"	140	Pock mark on fore-head.
16	Cheng	Kwan Pei	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Very near sighted.
17	Wu	Tim	Compradore	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8"	150	Mole left temple. Mole on throat.
18	Wong	Cheuk	Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Scar above leftoye & back of neck.
19	Chung	Cheng	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'2"	125	Scar above right eye.
20	Fung	Hong	Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Scar left of mouth and right cheek.
21	Li	Kwong	Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Mole right side of neck.
22	Leong	Fai	Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Mole right temple.
23	Ip	Hon	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Mole on lower lip.
24	Wong	Dor	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Mole right chin.
25	Mak	Ki	Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Scar right cheek.
26	Luk	Pui	Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar left side of forehead.
First 27	Lo	Po	Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'0"	100	Scar back of neck. Scar right temple.
28	Yung	Tan	2nd.Cl.Boy	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'1"	140	Mole left cheek.
29	Wu	Yong	2nd.Cl.Boy	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar lower lip.
30														

Total crew 108
Chinese — 88
Whites — 20
all landed & duly foreign
Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspr.
4/30/30

26
88

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO.
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 300—4/28. A 20.

12769

12789 Cut.

By

S. S. Calchas AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 24 1930

Port Seattle Wash.

Sailed May 6, 1930

Port Cordova Alaska

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See Inland.

Total number of aliens [illegible]

I, G. A. Flynn, Master of the British S/S Calchas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1930

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed.

APR 28 1930

Geo. A. Flynn
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate No. 657

at Hongkong
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Porto

Vice Consul

MAR 28 1930

The validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the bearer continues to [illegible] for the same.

This visa covers 44 crew including master

Crew Work 4/26/30
Examined & passed
at Bowley as Surg
Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the "Empress of Russia", Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of April, 19 30

at Victoria, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12790 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. Princess Alice

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong Victoria, 3/4 April, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Embarked at Hong Kong for Seattle, Wash.																		
2	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Hong			M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi	Re-entry 31/979	Seattle 08	1st.June 1930	China	Hoi
3	PROVISIONAL Bond 5/ 190 ADMITTED 5-20-30		Siu Wai			M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi	Temp.Visitor 514	Hong Kong	02 March 28/1930	China	Hoi
4			Wing On	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi	Sec.3(2)	Hong Kong	Apr.2nd.1930	China	Hoi
5	ABSOLUTE	Lai	In Sen			M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Re-entry 31/765	Seattle 08	Nov.21/1928	China	Toi Shan
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 + 5 females to report at office Apr 26/30 JS

Christiaens and Corr[illegible] certified,

Janvier

Purser.

APR 22 1930

Apr 29/30

Respectfully, Emerson E. Davis.

PNT 1 PT 2
U T. [illegible] passengers
GO ST [illegible] U.S. citizens
DEB A 2
BNA [illegible] Aliens
USC [illegible]

4 91 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12790/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 9th, April, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any form of work or labor (skilled, unskilled, or professional)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Lee Cheung Che Tai Tsien, Mei Li, China	W.T. New York San		No	Self	50	Yes	1911 1935	New York	Partner Lee [illegible] 9 Doyer St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tall	M.	Br.	Scar L. eyelid
3	Lee Yuk, Mei Yi, China	Cal. Francisco		No	Employer	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Chan Kin Jui 921 Grant Ave. San Francisco	Yes	10 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Tall	M.	Br.	large scar on corner left eye
4	Lee Ah, Tai Yi, China	W.T. New York		No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father Chan Kai Lee 9 Doyer St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tall	M.	Br.	Mole over left eye
5	Chan Ah, Lee, China	Port Townsend		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Seattle	Partner Lee Lee 415 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Tall	M.	Br.	[illegible]
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holland

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Carried on
S.S. PRINCESS ALICE
from
VICTORIA
to
SEATTLE
APR 26 1930

Master Princess Alice

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

C E Donaldson

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12790 / 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Alice (Empress of Russia)

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong Victoria BC, 7th April, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	13 Date	14 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	15
										Embarked at Hong Kong for Seattle, Wash.											
2	ABSOLUTE	Chin																			
3		King																			
4	ABSOLUTE	Lee																			
5		Lew																			
6		Lee																			
7		Lee																			
8	ABSOLUTE	Mong																			
9		Ngan																			
10		Ng																			
11		Shang																			
12		Wong																			
13	ABSOLUTE	Yee																			
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee																			
15	DEBARRED	Yee																			
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee																			
17		Yung																			
18																					
19	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lau																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

Jamieson

Purser.

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 28 1930

ADMITTED LINES 3 5 6 7 14 15 16 17

HELD B. S. I. LINES 16

HELD T. D. LINES 14 8 9 10 11 12

J. Jamieson MC Fair
Immigrant Inspector.

(signed) Emerson E. Marsh

PNT 1 PT 1
U T
GO ST 9 Total passengers . . . .
DEB A 8 U. S. citizens . . . .
BNA 1 Aliens . . . .
USC 1

10 92

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12790/2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Wash., Seattle, 30th., April, 19 30

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for by himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, whether by cash, draft, or prepaid ticket, or by whom paid, or transportation)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Is the person or any member of the family of the age and physical condition required by the immigration law?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of an organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Footnote on page 2 of face of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																												
2	[illegible] Chan, Hai [illegible], China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	[illegible] Yes	1916 1929		Seattle	Friend Yung Fong Yee 674 King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. face
3	Lee Po, Canton, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 1926		San Franc.	Friend Lee Po 45 South Centre St. Stockton	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. face
4	Chang Shi, Hai Chow, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	10	No	--	--	C/o Lun Hop Co San Francisco, Cal	Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar R. hand
5	[illegible] Shi, Yi Chen, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1926		Friend Chin Tan																		
6	Lee Ah, Sai Jing, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1917 1928	Seattle	Father Lee Ah Jing 521 2nd. Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Fit left face Mole left neck
7	Mon Hong, Yi Shui, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1921 1928	Seattle	Friend Chin Tan 124 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole lower lip
8	Chan Kee Yau, Hai Chow, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	10	No	--	--	C/o Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Fit left face
9	[illegible] Shi, Yi [illegible], China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	20	No	--	--	C/o Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole right face
10	[illegible] Ho, Hai Yai, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	10	No	--	--	C/o Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left face Mole right face
11	Chan Kow Yau, Hai Chow, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	20	No	--	--	C/o Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Fit forehead
12	Yan Chung, Hai Yi, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	5	No	--	--	C/o Lun Hop Co. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole neck
13	Lee Mon, Hai Chow, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1923 1929	San Franc.	Friend Chin Ting 124 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on neck
14	Lee Sun, Hai Chow, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	30.	Born there			Friend Chin Hing 285 5th., Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole left neck
15	Chung Sin, Hai Chow, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	30.	Born there			Friend Chin Tan 124 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Cut finger right hand
16	Chung Kai, Hai Shan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	50.	No	--	--	Father Yu Kem 124 5th., Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Fit back head Mole right head
17	Mak Yim, Sun Wai, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1926	San Franc.	Friend Kwong Chong Co. 703 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Fits right face Fits left face
18																												Mole left face
19	Yuen Hong, Hai Shan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	31	Yes	1926 1929	Seattle	Friend Mr George 509 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Fit right face Scar right head
20																												Scar right hand
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Holland

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Carried on
S.S. PRINCESS ALICE
from
VICTORIA
to
SEATTLE
APR 26 1930

O H P Rogers
Master "Princess Alice"

J R Sanders

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... vessels thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12790/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from ~~Hong Kong~~ Victoria, 2nd April, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Third Class		Embarked at Hong Kong for Seattle, Wash.																
2	ABSOLUTE	Der	Lwan Park	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Non Quota 16 Temp. Visa 471	Canton, China Sec 4(1) Sec 3(2) Hong Kong	Sentenced (C) 18 Mar. 5th 1930. Mar. 28/1930	China	Toi Shan
3	ABSOLUTE	Fong	Shun	29	M	S	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton				China	Canton
4																				
5														Examinations and Corrections Certified.						
6																				
7														Purser.						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Transferred to Chinkan or repatriated/fee approved
J. P. Sanderson
Commissioner

APR 2 1930

J. P. Sanderson McCains

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA ....
BSC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12790/3

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. Seattle, 26th., April, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote)	Whether polygamist	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father Lee Dit Jong	NY	New York							Rhodes School, New York																	
3	Wang San Hau, Toi Shan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Uncle	200	No	--	--	Friend Lui Fat Kuen																	
4	Father Fong Yun Po		San							412 8th., Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Pits left face
5	152 Ko Tai St., Canton, China	Cal.	Francisco	Mer.	Employer		No	--	--	C/o Lun Hop Co.																	Scar right face
6										San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar right neck
7																											Male forehead
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

Carried on
S.S. PRINCESS ALICE
from
VICTORIA
to
SEATTLE
APR 26 1930

_____ Master "Princess Alice"

_____ Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

US

Vessel S. S. "Catherine D" , arriving at Bellingham, Wash., April 25th, 1930, 19__, from the port of Nanaimo, B. C. April 25, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
USC	1	P. V.	Selness	Andrew		3rdM&Pilot	Aprillst	Bellghm	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	Scand	U. S.	5' 9"	170		
"	2	"	Gunderson	Axel		1st Mate	" 1st	"	" "	"	40	M	"	"	5' 7"	160		
"	3	"	Hefty	Emil A.		2nd "	" 1st	"	" "	"	29	M	German	"	5' 9"	190		
"	4	"	Engberg	Oscar L.		Boswain	" 1st	"	" "	"	45	M	Scand	"	5'11"	160		
"	5	"	Tingvall	Ernest		Watchman	" 1st	"	" "	"	53	M	"	"	5' 8"	190		
"	6	"	Hansen	James		A. B.	" 1st	"	" "	"	55	M	"	"	5'10"	165		
"	7	"	Stiek	Albert		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	25	M	German	"	6' 2"	170		
"	8	"	Taylor	Philip M.		"	"1st	"	" "	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	150		
"	9	"	Carlson	Henning		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	40	M	Scand	"	5' 6"	140		
LR.	10	"	Pappas	Paul		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5' 9"	136		
USC	11	"	Purvis	Herman		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	26	M	English	U. S.	5' 6"	160		
"	12	"	Dyrland	Erik		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	34	M	Scand	"	5' 6"	165		
"	13	1	Anderson	Andrew		"	" 2nd	"	" "	"	44	M	"	"	5' 6"	186		
"	14	P. V.	Inglis	Wm. J.		Purser	" 1st	"	" "	"	56	M	Scotch	"	5' 7"	165		
"	15	"	Mason	Roy		1stRadio & Clerk	" 1st	"	" "	"	18	M	English	"	6'	165		
"	16	1	Mason	Robert		2ndRadio	" 1st	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	150		
"	17	P. V.	Lynch	Edw. B.		Ch Engr	" 1st	"	" "	"	37	M	Irish	"	5' 7"	150		
"	18	"	Christensen	Chris		1st Asst	" 1st	"	" "	"	36	M	Scand	"	5' 7"	160		
"	19	"	Dahlstrom	Victor H.		2nd "	" 1st	"	" "	"	48	M	"	"	5' 7"	160		
"	20	"	Hawkinson	Ralph		3rd "	" 1st	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5' 9"	166		
"	21	"	Thompson	Dale		Oiler	" 1st	"	" "	"	18	M	English	"	5' 6"	135		
"	22	"	Halverson	Herman		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	23	M	Scand	"	6'	155		
"	23	1	Rois	Kenneth M.		"	" 2nd	"	" "	"	20	M	Scotch	"	6'	160		
"	24	P. V.	Williams	Curley		Water Tender	" 1st	"	" "	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5' 4"	145		
"	25	"	Lang	Frank		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	38	M	German	"	5' 6"	175		
"	26	"	Johnson	Ralph		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	22	M	Scand	"	6'	200		
"	27	"	Scott	Harry		Fireman	" 1st	"	" "	"	68	M	Irish	"	5' 7"	150		
"	28	"	Camapana	Steve		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	62	M	Italy (North)	"	5' 9"	190		
"	29	"	Overton	Owen		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	34	M	English	"	5'10"	170		
"	30	"	Michaelson	Irving		ChSteward	" 1st	"	" "	"	37	M	Hebrew	"	5' 6"	156		

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Local Agents Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Bellingham Apr 25, 1930
all passed as noted
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Catherine D" , *arriving at* Bellingham, Wash., April 25th, 1930 , 19 , *from the port of* Nanaimo, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S.C.	1	P. V.	Ryan	William		Ch Cook	Apr 1st	Bellghm	Paid Off	Yes	61	M	Irish	U. S.	5' 6"	180		
✓	2	"	Tracy	Wm. W.		2nd "	" 1st	"	" "	"	46	M	"	"	5' 8"	190		
✓	3	1	McSherry	F. H.		3rd "	" 5th	"	" "	"	42	M	English	"	5' 6"	143		
✓	4	P. V.	Maxwell	Samuel		Baker	" 1st	"	" "	"	59	M	Scotch	"	5' 4"	150		
✓	5	"	Kohler	Joseph		Pantryman	" 1st	"	" "	"	45	M	German	"	5' 4"	135		
LR	6	"	Jackson	Herbert		2nd "	" 1st	"	" "	"	21	M	English	"	5' 6"	140		
U.S.C.	7	"	Greenwood	James O.		StgeSteward	" 1st	"	" "	"	40	M	"	Canada	5' 8"	160		
✓	8	1	Lowndes	Rupert J.		Messman	" 1st	"	" "	"	56	M	Scotch	U. S.	5' 9"	165		
✓	9	P. V.	Redmon	Joseph		Messboy	" 3rd	"	" "	"	49	M	English	"	5' 5"	120		
✓	10	"	Keane	Wm. H.		Waiter	" 1st	"	" "	"	38	M	Irish	Australia	5'11"	160		
✓	11	"	Cherry	Martin		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	46	M	"	U. S.	5' 4"	120		
✓	12	"	Topping	Cameron		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5' 4"	176		
✓	13	"	Fernandez [redacted]	Julius R.		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	49	M	Pacific Islander	"	5' 5"	140		
✓	14	"	Trulock	George		"	" 1st	"	" "	"	53	M	U. S.	"	5' 5"	160		
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

→ "Legally domiciled alien - Not deportable"

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Local Agents Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

16C 21

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Catherine D" *, arriving at* Bellingham, Wash., April 25th, 1930 *, 19__, from the port of* Nanaimo, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1	Osterback	Mrs. Fackle		Passenger	Apr 17th	Squaw Harbor, Ala.		Yes	44	F	Russian	U. S.	5' 1"	140		
2	1	Osterback	Miss Ida		"	" 17th	" "	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'	112		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

In transit passengers from Alaska through Nanaimo to U.S. again.
Both US citizens.

J.R. Vail
Inspector

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Local Agents to—use Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
182

B791 E&V

Cin
Catherine D.
April 25, 1930
Bellingham

Seymour

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Knight, Master, of the S. S. "Catherine D", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. B. Knight
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1930

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 29 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Kusano, Surgeon of the S.S."Hishima Maru", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kusano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris
U S Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

12792 | 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nishima Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 8th April, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Chang	Alice Ya Yu	29		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	12/1930	Shanghai	Apr. 1, 1930.	[illegible]	China	Shanghai Chicago.
2																					
3																					
4													#1 admitted 4/28/30 for one year								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 28 1930

Walter B. Harris

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE APR 28 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 1

A.R. Bunday

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D&B A 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

9 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., APR 28 1930, *19* 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions at left for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year prior	Whether ever excluded and deported at any time prior	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently or become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Miss Su Zhu, Chinese Isolation Hospital, Range Road, Shanghai, China.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$5 600.	Yes	1927-1929	Chicago Ill.	Unk.	Jackson Park Hosp. 7831, Stony Is. Ave., Chicago, Ill.	admitted/1 year		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Chi. Bl.	Br.	None
2													Yes	Yrs.																
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Hishima Maru", from Shanghai, China., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mopey shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Misuno, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mishima Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Misuno
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

1

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

12792/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nishima Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 15th April, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED								Ver. R/P Emergent 11/8/30													
1		Chiba	Chiyo	38	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(b) 278 05	Yokohama	April 4, 1930.		Japan	Tokyo.
ADMITTED		Ishida	Reisuke	44	3	M	M	Manager Mitsui & Co. N.Y.	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 05 990	Tokyo	Apr.10, 1930.		China	Dairen
ADMITTED		Ishida	Tsuyu	35	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	3(6) 05 990	Tokyo	Apr.10, 1930.		China	Dairen
ADMITTED		Sato	Ichio	39		M	S	Manager Furuya & Co. Portland	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naganoken	R.P. 56/63510 560125	Wash. D.C.	Jan.21 1930.		Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Tsuge	Masuko	23	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 978 05	Tokyo	Apr.8, 1930.		Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	Tsuge	Soichi	2	2	M	S	No	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 978 05	Tokyo	Apr.8, 1930.		Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle 7/4/21 505 file 42/132 Tonesawa 23 Pres. Lincoln	Teruji	47	8	M	M	Employee	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 02 174	Yokohama	Apr.2, 1930.		Japan	Osaka-fu
ADMITTED		Ishikawa	Misako	17	2	F	S	No	Yes	Japanese See file	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	500-24 for Issue of 4-19-30 3(6) 05 993	Tokyo	Apr.11, 1930.		Japan	Kyoto
9																					
10														SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930							
11														ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8				192			
12														HELD B. S. I. LINES							
13														HELD T. D. LINES							
14														Walter P. Harris Immigrant Inspector							
15														Immigrant Inspector.							
16																					
17														Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1930							
18														EXCEPTING LINES: none							
19														A.R. Bewley MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.							
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PNT 1 PT
U 1 T Total passengers 8
GO ST 7 U. S. citizens . . . . .
DES A 1 Aliens 8
BNA
USC

A5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April APR 2 8 1930, *19* 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, when and what time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr. Chirosaburo Chiba, Nakanomachi, Tokyo-fu, Japan.		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	M. 800.	Yes	1912-1929	Seattle, Wash.	15 Jan. 1929.	Husband Mr. Yasukichi Chiba, 5-14, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Permanently			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
2	Manager Mr. Jihei Inoue, Nitto Kussan Kaisha, Yokohama, Japan.		N. Y.	New York	No	M. B. K. Co.	M. 600.	Yes	1916-1919.	Seattle Wash.	Oct.	Manager Mr. Shigeji Tajima, Mitsui & Co. Ltd. 65, Broadway New York, N. Y.	6 Yrs.	Yes.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Near Sighted
3	-do-		"	"	No	"	Mo	Yes	1916-1919.	-do-	"	-do-	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None.
4	Mother Mrs. Chika Sato, 2359, Shimohisakatamura, Kaganoken, Japan.		Ore.	Portland	No	Self	G$ 500.	Yes	1911-1930	Portland, Ore.	Jan.	Manager Mr. Masajiro Furuya, Furuya & Co. Silk 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Jap.	Bl.	Bl.	None
5	Father Mr. Montaro Tsuge, 134, Kamifukuimaecho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan.		N. Y.	Newyork	No	Husband	Y. 2300.	Yes.	1924-1926.	Norwalk Conn.	5 Aug.	Husband Mr. Tokuhiro Tsuge, Mitsui & Co. 65, Broadway, New York, N. Y.	Yes	6 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	10	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
6	-do-		"	"	No	Father	No	No				-do-	Yes	6 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
7	Mother Mrs. Kishino Umesawa, 972, Kosakamachi, Osaka-fu, Japan.		"	"	No	Self	G$ 200.	No				Friend Mr. Son Tobo, 515, 5th Ave., Bo. Seattle, Wash.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
8	9. Mother Mrs. Asa Yoshikawa, 505-2, Kamikorikicho, Kiyamachi-dori, Kyoto, Japan.		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	G$ 100.	No				Father Mr. Toyokichi Yoshikawa, American Bldg. 705, 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	4 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	2 moles under left eye mole Bridge of nose None
9													Yes	1 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Master, of the S.S. "Hishima Maru" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

12792/3 .

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nishima Maru · Sailing from Shanghai, China. , 8th April, , 1930 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1930 April 192 30.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Sabel	Frej L.	41		M	M		District Court. San Francisco, Cal. 16th Sept. 1913.	7823, South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	2	Sabel	Marguerite	36		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage. Chicago, Ill. 16th Apr. 1919.	-do-
ADMITTED	3	Sabel	June M.	8	4	F	S	Shanghai, China. 28th Dec. 1923.		-do-
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES ...1, 2, 3.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 cits

14—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12792/14

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mishima Maru Sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 15th April, 1930; Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1930 April, 1930.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Brown	Ina Corinne	33	11	F	S	Gatesville, Tex. 27th May, 1896.		810, Broadway Nashville, Tenn.
ADMITTED	2	Cole	Anne Elizabeth	28	4	F	S	Carlisle, Ky. 20th Jan. 1902.		Carlisle, Ky.
ADMITTED U. S. C.	3	Colvin	James Harper	43		M	M	Denison, Kan. 28th Nov. 1886.		Nampa, Idaho.
	4	Colvin	Ethel Martin	39		F	M	Lawrence Co. Pa. 22nd June, 1890.		Nampa, Idaho.
	5	Colvin	Ellen Margaret	12		F	S	Sialkot Ponjab, India. 7th Mar. 1918.		Nampa, Idaho.
	6	Colvin	Ruth Kennedy	11		F	S	Ryallpur Ponjab, India. 24th April, 1919.		Nampa, Idaho.
	7	Colvin	Lucile Loveland	7	5	F	S	Nampa, Idaho. 22nd Nov. 1922.		Nampa, Idaho.
	8	Colvin	Joyce Wilson	5	9	F	S	Srinagar Kshmir, India. 23rd July, 1924.		Nampa, Idaho.
	9	Colvin	Doris Martin	3	1	F	S	Lahore Ponjab, India. 3rd Feb., 1927.		Nampa, Idaho.
ADMITTED	10	Dockstader	William Joseph	51		M	S	Rochester, N.Y. 8th Oct., 1878.		4-6 Coenties New York, N.Y.
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10
H. LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.Kusano, Surgeon of the S.S."Mishima Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.Kusano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

12792/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mishima Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 8th April, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Fowler	Mary J.	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(a) 06	Shanghai	Jan.4,1930.	China	Shanghai
2	ADMITTED	Jones	Peter Z.	20		M	S	Mechanical Engineering Student	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolaevsk 1907.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 5 Non-quota 20	Shanghai	Feb.20,1930.	China	Shanghai
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter B. Farris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE APR 28 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
C. A. Bailey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Edward Tang

96

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 2
BNA
UBC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April APR 28 1930 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Miss Roze Zelvrohem 23, Linda Terrace Shanghai, China.	N.C.	Dillsboro	Seattle only	Husband	G$ 50.	No			Husband Mr. William Elbert Fowler, ~~Dillsboro, N.C.~~ Seattle, Wash. (Insurance Sales Manager)	No	Permanent	entry No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Red Hazel		None
2	Teacher Miss S. C. Brenan 8 Route Vallon French Con. Shanghai, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	~~Father~~	G$ 50.	No			~~Father~~ Mr. [illegible] Jones, 2703½, 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	entry No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Li. Br. Grey		None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Mishima Maru", from Shanghai, China., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.Kusano, Surgeon of the S.S."Mishima Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. Kusano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter P. Harris
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

12792/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mishima Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 12th April, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED														Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(a)...3/1929-30						
1	ABSOLUTE	Gardiner	Alexandra Andreevna	25	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagovestchensk.		Dairen Manchuria	Mar. 14, 1930.	China	Tientsin
B/S 2	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 5-15-30 Bond 6 mos.	Handa	Sakae 5-17-30 #42/127	21	3	M	S	Agriculture	Japanese English	Yes		Japan	Japanese	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)... Japan	Fukuokaken 38		Nagasaki	Mar. 15, 1930.	Japan	Fukuokaken
3																				
4														SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930 192..						
5														ADMITTED LINES 1						
6														HELD B. S. I. LINES ?						
7														HELD T. D. LINES						
8														Walter B Farmer Immigrant Inspector						
9														Immigrant Inspector						
10														PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE APR 28 1930						
11														MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED						
12														EXCEPTING LINES: Line 2						
13														A R Bewley MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS						
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed [illegible]

PNT 1 FT. 1
U T.
GO ST. 1
DEB A. 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., APR 28 1930 April 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Mrs. B. Verbizokin 393, Elgin Ave., Tientsin, China.	Wash.	Bremerton	Seattle only	Husband	G$ 10.	No		Husband Mr. James Alexandra Gardiner, Bremerton, U.S. Naval Hospital, Wash.	No	Permanent	No entry	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Light	Greyish Blond	Green	None
2	Father Mr. Kichijiro Handa 634, Miyanogenmura, Fukuokaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	G$ 1000.	No		Friend Mr. Ichiro Saiki, 417, Maynard Alley, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Scar L cheek None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Mishima Maru", from Kobe,Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Kusano, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Mishima Maru", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. K. Kusano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 28 1930, *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris
Immigrant Insp'r.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—433

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

12792/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mishima Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 15th April, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Unable to verify departure see file 42/126																		
ADMITTED 1	nr LUTE	Hasegawa	Hiro	51	9	M	S	Company employee	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 02	Yokohama	Apr.15,1930.	Japan	Yokohama
2	nr LUTE	Line	Grace Song	27	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Korea Japanese English	Yes	Korea	Korean	Korea	Pungyang	R.P. 555265	Washington, D.C.	Dec.18,1929.	Mich.	Howell
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 2 8 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1,

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Starr,
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE APR 2 8 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Line 1

A R Bunby
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Indexed & mfd

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 2
DEB A 2
BNA
USC

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April, APR 28 1930, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin Mr. Asagoro Amakasu, 36, Masagocho, Yokohama, Japan.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Seattle only	Amakasu & Co.	Y. ✓ 300.	Yes	1897-Boise, 1915, Idaho.		The Chas H. Lilly Co. West Hanford Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
2	Father Mr. S. J. Song 194, Shinchangni, Pungyang, Korea.	Mich.	Howell	"	Husband	G$ 60. Y. ✓	No	1923-Howell, 1930 Mich.		Husband Mr. Winfield H. Line, Grand Liver Howell, Mich.	Permanentry		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Korea	Bl.	Br.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi, Mater (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Mishima Maru", from Yokohama,Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

12792/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mishima Maru sailing from Hongkong, China., 4th April, 19 30, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1930 April, 19 30.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED 1	Autz	Joseph F.	49	6	M	S	Newark, N.J. 28th Oct., 1880.		147½, East 63rd st., Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 2	Carbonell	Mariano G.	27	9	M	M	San Fernando Union, P.I. 15th July, 1902.		Central Y.M.C.A. Minneapolis, Minn.
ADMITTED 3	Carbonell	Beatrice	24	8	F	M	Beloit, Wis. 14th Aug., 1905.		Central Y.M.C.A. Minneapolis, Minn.
ADMITTED 4	Carbonell	Mariano G. Jr.	7	6	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 11th Oct., 1922.		Central Y.M.C.A. Minneapolis, Minn.
ADMITTED 5	Dong Fong	William	20	8	M	M	Memphis, Tenn. 25th Aug., 1909.		c/o. Messrs Ying Chong Co., 34, Mott st., New York, N.Y.
ADMITTED 6	Loyola V. [redacted]	Jose	29	3	M	M	Mambusao Capiz, P.I. 7th Jan., 1901.		822, Bay st., San Francisco, Cal.
ADMITTED 7	Madrinan [redacted]	Severino	18	1	M	S	Paite Laguna, P.I. 12th Mar., 1912.		Friend Mr. Abd Shoman 12-16, West 27th st., New York, N.Y.
ADMITTED 8	Menken	Max E.	48	3	M	M	Germany 5th Jan., 1882.	Washington, D.C. 3rd Jan., 1930.	318, Battery st., Seattle, Wash.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I 404 issued 3-20-47 #0901-K-1543

Lile 11 2/1 12 - Ordered deported to Palestine

#5 admitted Apr 09/30

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES all except 5

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 5

Walter M Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—564

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

— 12792|9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Mishima Maru sailing from Shanghai, China., 8th April, 1930., Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1930 April, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	3-688-551								
1	Duerme	Francisco M.	33		M	M	Botolan Zambales, P.I.	4th Apr., 1897.	
ADMITTED 2	Moore	Robert James	45		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	7th Apr., 1885.	921, So. Ashland Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
3									123, East Fort st., Detroit Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930
ADMITTED LINES all 102
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter O'Harra
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

102

2 cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.Kusano, Surgeon of the S.S."Mishima Maru", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kusano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

12792/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mishima Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., April, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Fukuda	Tamisaburo	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. 538333	538334 Wash.,D.C. 08	Oct.23,1929.	Ore.	Astoria
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Hamaji	Yoshimatsu	49		M	M	Restaurant worker	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	R.P. 544326	539942 Wash.,D.C. 08	Nov.11,1929.	Alaska	Ketchikan
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Koyama	Hideo	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. 538382	539335 Wash.,D.C. 08	Oct.23rd,1929.	Ore.	Astoria
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Mayada	Yukiko	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. 543541	540063 Wash.,D.C. 08	Nov.8, 1929.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Moriyasu	Moyo	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. 537680	541974 Wash.,D.C. 08	Oct.19,1929.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Nakada ✓	Sayo file 44/139	41	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. 554108	555320 Wash.,D.C. 08	Dec.12,1929.	Wash.	Tacoma
claimed 7	U. S. CITIZEN	Nakada	Tamaye	5	11	F	S	No	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	B.C. No No.	Tacoma, Wash.	May 24,1924.	Wash.	Tacoma
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter M. Farrow
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE APR 28 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: none
A.R. Bailey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Insured 7 mos

PNT	PT		
U	T		
SO	ST		
DEB	A	Total passengers	7
BNA		U. S. citizens	1
GBC		Aliens	6

109

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., APR 28 1930 April, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by railroad, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether over the head tax (if any) required by law will be paid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been required by law to read) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs.Chieno Fukuda, 1777,Umayakamimura,Okayamaken, Japan.	Ore.	Astoria	Seattle Wash.	Self	G$ 50.	Yes	1922-1929	Astoria, Ore.	Friend Mr.Ishimatsu Hayashi, P.O.Box 144,Astoria,Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Three moles on right cheek
2	Wife Mrs.Akiye Hamaji 819,Nishimukaimura,Wakaya-maken,Japan.	Ala-ska	Ketchikan	"	Self	G$ 100.	Yes	1900-1929	Alaska	Friend Mr.Heikichi Tanino P.O.Box 464,Ketchikan,Alaska.	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Mole on nose
3	Wife Mrs.Chikako Koyama 1153,Kamomura,Okayamaken, Japan.	Ore.	Astoria	"	Self	G$ 50.	Yes	1921-1929	Astoria Ore.	Friend Mr.Ishimatsu Hayashi 236,Astoria,Ore.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
4	Father Mr.Hichigoro Mayeda 776,Hattorimura,Okayamaken,	Ore.	Portland	"	Husband	G$ 50.	Yes	"	Portland Ore.	Husband Mr.Jitsumatsu Mayeda, 54,N.3rd st.,Portland,Ore.	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Scar above left eyebrow
5	Brother Mr.Onokichi Zaima 810,Ikedamura,Okayamaken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	"	Husband	G$ 50.	Yes	1922-1929	Tacoma Wash.	Husband Mr.Seiichiro Moriyasu, 1355,Broadway Tacoma,Wash.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Mole L. Cheek
6	Uncle Mr.Keiji Nakada, 2166,Ashimoricho,Okayamaken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	"	Husband	G$ 50.	Yes	1912-1930.	"	Husband Mr.Hirozo Nakada 1331,Broadway Tacoma,Wash.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
7	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	"	Father	No	Yes	Born 1930	"	Father Mr.Hirozo Nakada -do-	No	Permanent	entry No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Small scar on lower lip.
8														No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Mishima Maru", from Kobe,Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 2 8 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Wally Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.Kusano, Surgeon of the S.S."Mishima Maru", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kusano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 28 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8mb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

12792/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mishima Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 15th April, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Date																		
1	ABSOLUTE		Masuyo	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	R.P. 491489	Wash.,D.C. 08	May 24,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		Date								English										
2			May Yoneko	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	B.C. 4481	Seattle,Wash.	May 22,1922.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		Date																		
3			Carol Tokuko	6	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	D.C. 5864	Seattle,Wash.	Oct.17,1923.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Date 11/7/690																		
4			Anne Haruko	4	1	F	S	No	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	B.C. 8136	Seattle,Wash.	Mar.19,1926.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Ekimoto 11/7/687																		
5			Motoichi	43		M	S	Laborer Agriculture	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	R.P. 537488	Wash.,D.C. 08	Oct.18,1929.	Ore.	Trout Dale
ADMITTED		Hitomi 11/7/683																		
6			Akikichi	41	10	M	M	"	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. 541815	Wash.,D.C. 08	Nov.4,1929.	Ore.	The Dalles
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		Hitomi																		
7			Yuka	34	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	R.P. 542361	Wash.,D.C. 08	Nov.6,1929.	Ore.	The Dalles
ADMITTED		Hitomi																		
8			Hiroshi	4	1	M	S	No	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	The Dalles Ore.	B.C. 46	The Dalles,Ore.	Oct.10,1924.	Ore.	The Dalles
ADMITTED		Kudo								Japanese						R.P.				
9			Motokichi	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	550349	Wash.,D.C. 08	Nov.26,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Miyagishima	Heikichi	45	3	M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	R.P. 554333	Wash.,D.C. 08	Dec.11,1929.	Utah	Hooper
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		Miyagishima	Yasu	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	R.P. 537507	Wash.,D.C. 08	Oct.18,1929.	Utah	Hooper
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		Miyagishima	Masanori	10	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Jerome Lincoln, Idaho	B.C. 69379	Idaho	Apr.24,1929.	Utah	Hooper
ADMITTED		Miyagishima	Hiroshi	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Jerme co. Idaho.	B.C. 90750	Idaho	Apr.24,1929.	Utah	Hooper
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Miyaji 11/7/684	Keni	37	4	M	M	Saw Mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	R.P. 557139	Wash.,D.C. 08	Jan.,4,1930.	Wash.	Walville
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morinaga 11/7/685	Taiji	42		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	R.P. 496444	Wash.,D.C. 08	June,1,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morinaga	Kumie	34	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	R.P. 496442	Wash.,D.C. 08	June,1,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Morinaga	Yasu	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	B.C. 3468	Seattle,Wash.	June,10,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Morinaga	Lily Yuri	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	B.C. 4561	Seattle,Wash.	June,10,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
CANCELLED ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morinaga	May Satsuki	6		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	B.C. 1589	Seattle,Wash.	June,10,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
CANCELLED ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sekiya 2-452-827	Shun 2-795-005	45		M	M	Dyeworks	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyazakiken	R.P. 496130	Wash.,D.C. 08	Apr.25,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Sekiya	Mitsu	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyazakiken	R.P. 475484	Wash.,D.C. 08	Apr.14,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Sekiya	Toshi	12	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	B.C. 7402	Seattle,Wash.	Apr.25,1925.	Japan	Miyazakiken
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Sekiya	Harry Noboru	10	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	B.C. 8396	Seattle,Wash.	Jan.22,1920.	Japan	Miyazakiken
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Sekiya	George Wataru	8	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	B.C. 7403	Seattle,Wash.	Apr.25,1925.	Japan	Miyazakiken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Shin	Sada	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	R.P. 557747	Wash.,D.C. 08	Jan.6,1930.	Colo.	Eaton
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 9-19-30 "Hoye Maru"

Tel Off 579 Sacramento 3-18-55

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930

ADMITTED LINES all except 11,14,24

HELD B. S. I. LINES 22, 23, 24

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Hanson
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE APR 28 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 11 also C 22 23 24

A. W. Mowbray
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT	PT		
U	T	Total passengers	25
SO	ST	U. S. citizens	10
Ofs	A	Aliens	15
BNA			
DEC			

104

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April APR 28 1930 *19* 30.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid for ... passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	28	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read some language	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father Mr. Tojiro Sakaguchi Shiroyama, Yonagoshi, Tottoriken.	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Husband	G$ 100.	Yes	1919 1929	Seattle Wash.	Husband Mr. Noboru Date 2007, Main st., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Mole on back
2	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No				-do-	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
3	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No				-do-	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
4	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No				-do-	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
5	Mother Mrs. Tani Ekimoto 142, Hiuramura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Ore. TroutDale	Seattle only		Self	G$ 50.	Yes	1906 1929	Trout, Ore.	Friend Mr. Joe Kuwabara R.1, Box 136, Trout Dale, Ore.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
6	Brother Mr. Saburo Tanimatsu Mannaricho, Okayamashi, Japan.	Ore. The Dalles		"	Self	200.	Yes	1906 1929	The Dalles Ore.	Friend Mr. Harukichi Tsuboi, 202, Union st., The Dalle, Ore.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	A mole on forhead
7	-do-	Ore. The Dalles		"	Husband	No	Yes	1922- 1929	"	-do-	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Small mole on right eyebrow
8	-do-	Ore. The Dalles		"	Father	No	Yes		"	-do-	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Mole on left side of neck.
9	Friend Mr. Inojiro Okubo 2-22 Wakabacho, Yokohama, Japan.	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Self	G$ 180	Yes	1920 1929	Seattle Wash.	Wife Mrs. Uta Kudo 521, Rainier Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
10	Mother Mrs. Tatsu Miyagishima 958, Miho, Shimizushi, Japan.	Utah Hooper	Seattle only		Self	G$ 200	Yes	1904- 1929	Hooper Utah	Brother Mr. Inokichi Kawaguchi RFD No. 2 Hooper Utah.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bl.	Bl.	Scar on root of left side nose
11	-do-	Utah Hooper		"	Husband	No	Yes	1916 1929	"	-do-	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Tattoo on inside of left wrist
12	-do-	Utah Hooper		"	Father	No	Yes	1919- 1929.	"	-do-	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Left wrist been broken healed
13	-do-	Utah Hooper		"	Father	No	Yes	1921 1929	"	-do-	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
14	Wife Mrs. Nobue Miyaji 1234, Fukui, Kochishi, Japan.	Wash. Walville		"	Self	G$ 85.	Yes	1920- 1930.	Walville, Wash.	Friend Mr. Torahiko Yanamura, Walville, Wash.	Yes	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
15	Brother Mr. Genzo Morinaga 2965, Atamura Kagoshimaken, Japan.	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Self	G$ 200.	Yes	1918 1929	Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr. Kichie Hirakawa 519, James st., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.8	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
16	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1919 1929	"	-do-	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	Moles under Left
17	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born 1929	"	-do-	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
18	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No	Yes	"	"	-do-	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
19	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No	Yes	"	"	-do-	Yes	10 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
20	Mother Mrs. Yei Sekiya 433, Jingucho Miyazakishi, Japan.	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Self	G$ 2000.	Yes	1906 1929	"	Friend Mr. Heizo Hidaka Jackson Furniture Co. Jackson st, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	15 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
21	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1916 1929	"	-do-	Yes	15 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
22	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born 1925	"	-do-	No Permanentry		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
23	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No	Yes	"	"	-do-	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	3 Moles on back
24	-do-	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Father	No	Yes	"	"	-do-	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
25	Mother Mrs. Tama Kono 468, Shimokiimura, Fukuokaken, Japan.	Colo. Eaton	Seattle only		Husband	G$ 400.	Yes	1919 1930	Eaton, Colo.	Husband Mr. Masajiro Shin R.#8 Eaton, Colo.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Jap.	Bl.	Br.	None
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Mishima Maru", from Yokohama,Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 2 8 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter M Harris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental U[illegible] a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12792/17

S. S. Mishima Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th April, 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1930 April, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Raymond	Edward F.	78		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	4th Aug., 1872.	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Tsuchiya	Hiroshi	20	9	M	S	Seattle, Wash. ✓	9th July, 1909. ✓	Brother Mr. Masahiro Tsuchiya, 310½, 14th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1930 19[illegible]
ADMITTED LINES V
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. B. LINES
Walter M Farrow
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed 2 ways

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 cits

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel Mishima Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 29 [illegible], 1930, from the port of Hongkong, China. via Yokohama, Japan. April 15, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	Takahashi	Shigehiko	✓		21 Yrs.	Captain	30/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
	2	Yamaguchi	Naomoto	✓		15 "	Chief Officer	4/2/29	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	164	
	3	Tamiya	Yaichi	✓		7 "	2nd "	6/8/29	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	147	
	4	Shinozaki	Saburo	✓		5 "	3rd "	9/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	
	5	Yumii	Ryoichi	✓		4 "	4th "	5/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
First	6	Mikami	Saburo	✓		2 "	App. "	11/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	7	Negoro	Zenichi	✓		27 "	Chief Engineer	22/2/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	8	Ishiwatari	Genzaburo	✓		12 "	1st "	9/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	9	Fujita	Kikuji	✓		8 "	2nd "	2/2/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	128	
	10	Ishikura	Tetsuro	✓		5 "	3rd "	12/4/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	11	Fukushima	Yoshiharu	✓		3 "	4th "	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	12	Katakura	Yasushi	✓		9 "	5th "	20/12/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	118	
	13	Kobayashi	Toshio	✓		1 "	App. "	17/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	14	Ishikawa	Tsuneshiko	✓		15 "	Purser	22/2/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	155	
	15	Suzuki	Kanji	✓		9 "	2nd Purser	20/9/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	16	Kusano	Rintaro	✓		5 "	Doctor	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	148	
	17	Fujieda	Kiichiro	✓		11 "	Government Wireless Operator	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	126	
	18	Hirai	Shigeru	✓		3 "	"	16/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	
	19	Iwata	Sadao	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	20	Taneka	Rinzo	✓		25 "	Boatswain	25/1/30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	21	Kuroki	Kinosuke	✓		23 "	Carpenter	16/12/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	152	
	22	Motori	Takeichi	✓		21 "	No.1 Oiler	15/11/26	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	134	
	23	Kawai	Misaro	✓		3 "	Clerk	18/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	
	24	Miyake	Chimata	✓		1 "	"	22/12/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	107	
	25	Takeushi	Teiji	✓		29 "	Chief Steward	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	26	Homma	Tokio	✓		17 "	2nd "	17/5/29	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	124	
	27	Yoshikawa	Chotatsu	✓		7 "	2nd "	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	108	
	28	Morita	miki	✓		5 "	Stewardess	17/5/29	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5-0	115	
	29	Hirayama	Tadao	✓		4 "	Doctor's Asst.	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	126	
	30	Otsuka	Kihachi	✓	21725	16 "	Quarter Master	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	160	

Line: Orient Seattle line

Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agent: N.Y.K. Hongkong Branch

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (6), (8), or (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Fushimi Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 29, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Iseki	Kumazo	24816	12 Years	Quarter master	10/3/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanease	Japan	5-1	115	Boats Dk. Scar side chest
" 2	Okamoto	Zenichi	24817	11 "	"	15/3/30	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar side chest
3	~~Ito~~	~~Tsugihito~~	24622	10 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	116	
4	Miharu	Mikojiro	20744	16 "	Store Keeper	8/11/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	126	
5	Shinyashiki	Toshie	24352	12 "	Sailor	21/9/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	~~Dokubo~~	~~Tamesuke~~	20747	5 "	"	15/11/27	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	114	
7	Ima	Katsumi	24607	5 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3½	124	
8	Yamashita	Rokuro	20751	6 "	"	16/3/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	116	
9	Gushiken	Kochin	20748	5 "	"	26/10/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	108	
10	Tominaga	Shomi	24210	4 "	"	5/7/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
11	Sumida	Shigeru	20756	6 "	"	18/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	116	
12	Miyao	Goro	20755	2 "	"	1/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	108	
13	Uchida	Bungo	20749	4 "	"	9/11/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	133	
14	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi	20757	2 "	"	14/2/28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	134	
15	Nakagima	Koichi	21745	2 "	"	14/3/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	121	
16	Nonaka	Konomo	24608	1 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	116	
17	~~Okano~~	~~Tokuo~~	24623	1 "	"	25/1/30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	139	
18	KOyama	Magoshiro	20759	15 "	Oiler	8/8/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	110	
19	~~Uchijima~~	~~Sotojiro~~	20762	13 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	134	
20	Furukawa	Kenjiro	24211	16 "	"	6/7/29	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	126	
21	Torii	Koichi	24217	10 "	"	6/6/29	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	118	
22	Okajima	yoshio	24609	12 "	"	17/12/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	108	
23	Oono	Seigoro	20763	21 "	Store-keeper	30/1/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	109	
24	Utsumi	Tatsuji	21726	11 "	Donkeyman	13/4/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	Sakuragi	Keigo	20766	13 "	"	1/8/26	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	118	
26	Isobe	Yugiro	21739	11 "	Fireman	17/5/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	137	
27	Hirai	Sadaichi	24624	10 "	"	25/1/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	121	
28	Horiuchi	Noboru	20768	9 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	
29	Yamaguchi	Saburo	20771	6 "	"	14/11/28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	137	
30	Waki	Tohichi	24610	8 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	128	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12782

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Mishima Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 25, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Kusugi	Mataichi	24625	6 Years	Fireman	25/1/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
2	Miura	Chukichi	20776	6 "	"	19/11/26	Nagasaki	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
3	Amemiya	Sadanori	24611	6 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	
4	Sakuta	Muneto	24843	5½ "	"	17/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	3rd mate 28 & Capt. 31 on Osaka
5	Kawamoto	Karuo	20777	5 "	"	13/2/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	
6	Ri	Shu Ko	24626	6 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	Korean	"	5-7	147	Tokyo
7	Matsuzaki	Koichi	20780	6 "	"	15/5/26	Kobe	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	5-2	132	
8	Kimura	Takao	24360	9 "	"	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Morioka	Katsumi	24612	5 "	"	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	124	
10	Michiyama	Hidayoshi	24627	4 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	Okabe	Masaichi	20784	5 "	"	8/5/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Karuishi	Toya	24212	3 "	Coalpasser	18/5/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	138	
13	Setoguchi	Tetsuo	21737	3 "	"	14/5/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Ooki	Yoshio	24367	4 "	"	2/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	116	
15	Nakao	Tokusaburo	24613	2 "	"	16/12/29,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	116	
16	Kurimoto	Matsuo	20787	2 "	"	14/5/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	104	
17	Mukai	Tokuichi	21738	2 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	123	
18	Takemoto	Sadamu	24614	2 "	"	17/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	
19	Sakamoto	Tarokichi	24353	2 "	"	21/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Miyamura	Kosaku	24615	1 "	"	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2½	124	
21	Kurata	Yukichi	24616	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	124	
First	22 Koshiba	Kiyosaku	24818	1½ "	"	15/3/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	Two black spots R. cheek near mouth
"	23 Eguchi	Yasaburo	24819	23 "	Cook	10/3/30	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	138	Small eyebrows Cleft chin
"	24 Yoshida	Shoichi	24820	7 "	"	12/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	150	Clean face. Heavy eyebrows.
"	25 Naka	Motokichi	20794	6 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	134	
	26 Endo	Kakuzo	20795	3 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118	
	27 Tomioka	Shikazo	20796	13 "	Baker	12/5/30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	116	
	28 Matsushita	Toshihide	24361	10 "	"	2/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	123	
	29 Watanabe	Sakiji	24628	2 "	"	2 5/1/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	111	
	30 Saito	Shinjiro	21735	36 "	Cook	17/5/29	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	156	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—220

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15
12792

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Nishina Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 29 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	Arutomo	24339	10 Yrs	Cook	25/1/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Sawada	Kunio	24302	6 "	"	3/11/[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	142	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	"	14/[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	139	
4	[illegible]	Yasuo	[illegible]	31 "	Pantryman	11/3/30	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	[illegible]	Ichishi	[illegible]	8 "	Steward	[illegible]/1/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	127	
6	[illegible]	Kiyomura	[illegible]	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-0	130	
7	Susai	Eiichi	[illegible]	9 "	"	2/11/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	131	
8	Fujita	Tairyu	20803	17 "	"	17/5/27	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	125	
First 9	Uchida	Katsuzo	24821	4 "	"	11/3/30	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	Jap	"	5-8	118	
First 10	Fujiseki	Kiichi	24822	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Jap	"	5-4	110	
11	Matsushita	Hachiro	21743	3 "	"	14/5/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
12	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	20819	10 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	136	
13	Kotake	Kaname	24619	3½ "	"	17/12/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	107	
14	Nishimura	Kenichi	24618	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115	
15	Kyoya	Jisaburo	24621	5 "	"	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	
16	Okazaki	Tetsuo	20822	8 "	"	31/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	116	
17	Tekada	Tokusaburo	20818	16 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	116	
18	Takahashi	Yasuchika	24617	7 "	"	21/12/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1½	100	
19	Kayauchi	Asakichi	24365	6 "	"	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	
20	Negishi	Minoru	24633	2 "	"	25/1/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	86	
First 21	Fukuda	Chushiro	24823	4 "	"	15/3/30	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2½	110	Scar, black spots L. head & jaw.
22	Sugimoto	Terumasa	24632	7 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	129	
First 23	Osaka	Yoshiji		6 "	"	17/3/30	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	116	
" 24	Hosono	Tokichi	24824	25 "	"	11/3/30	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3½	112	Small dark face
25	Ogawa	Koichi	24358	5 "	"	21/9/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
First 26	Niitome	Ainosuke	24825	13 "	"	15/3/30	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2½	115	Wide between eyebrows.
27	Kawazumi	Ichihei	20826	10 "	Laundrer	15/2/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	112	
28	Ozaki	Ishichiro	20827	6 "	"	10/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	124	
29	Konishi	Genzaburo	20828	3 "	Barber	5/2/29	Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	160	
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2369

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10782

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S [illegible], 1st [illegible], of the [illegible] "S. Wind [illegible] Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

G. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate No. 684
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]
R Ports
Vice [illegible]
Date APR 2 - 1930
(This visa does not relieve the [illegible] from the requirements of the immigration laws, but provides that the [illegible] shall be admitted thereto if [illegible] continues to be [illegible].)
This visa covers 119 [illegible] including master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-4929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel s.s. "Mishima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 29, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. April 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Takahashi	Hinokichi	✓	13 Years	Post Master	15/4/30	Yokohama	Do	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	11[illegible]	
2	Fujii	Mitsuru	✓	2 "	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	12[illegible]	
First 3	Mochimaru	Toji	✓	2 Month	App. Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
4	Ichikawa	Yukichi		20 Years	Boatswaine	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	116	
First 5	Kobayashi	Toshii	24826	1½ "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	133	Pitted forehead
6	Yamada	Kobun	24827	10 "	QuarterMaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1½	126	Broad jaws. Shows belly
First 7	Mizokami	Tomoyoshi	24828	1½ "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1½	110	Bone blood photo Spots over face
8	Yokoyama	Noboru	24829	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Two black spots left side nose.
First 9	Kato	Sadao	24830	3 "	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-½	116	Black spots under left eye
" 10	Ikeda	Kazuno	24831	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	116	Spots on R. eyelids
" 11	Sawaki	Susumu	24832	9 Month	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	Spots in R. eyebrow.
12	Kaneo	Kinji	24833	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	113	Two spots under R eye
13	Boku	Kei Man	24834	8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Korean	"	5-4	125	Scar right temple.
14	Miwako	Tamakichi	24835	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	"	5-3	125	Big face. Spot R neck.
15	Tanakoshi	Yiichi	24836	8 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	133	Scar wrist & skin. Intellectual.
16	Sakai	Tomokichi	24837	4½ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	104	Spot R. cheek bone
17	Suzuki	Katsumi	24838	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	123	Spot L. cheek near nose
18	Odagi	Yukio	24839	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	100	Small spot L. jawbone
19	Oshita	Satoru	24840	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	109	Scar L. cheek. Gold teeth
20	Mori	Tokio	24841	6 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	115	Scar left forehead. Spot R. upper lip.
First 21	Bando	Masatoshi	24842	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	112	Black spot lower left lip
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 2359
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria B C
Whitney Young
Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date APR 15 1930

Total, 21 Persons.

Over.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE APR 28 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A.M. Landry
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/24

12792 Ent

Japanese
Mishima Maru
April 29, 1930
Seattle Wash

7 J K

689 filed

all passed to R.O.F.

See inside

RZ

RECEIVED
APR 29 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Master, of the Japanese S.S. Mishima Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1930

Hurd W Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap S.S.

Vessel Mishima Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 7th May, 19 30; from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Takahashi	Shigehiko		21 Yrs.	Captain	30/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
2	Yamaguchi	Naomoto		15 "	Chief Officer	4/2/29	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	164	
3	Tamiya	Yaichi		7 "	2nd "	6/8/29	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	147	
4	Shinozaki	Saburo		5 "	3rd "	9/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	
5	Yumii	Ryoichi		4 "	4th "	5/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	123	
6	Mikami	Saburo		2 "	App. "	11/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
First 7	Negoro	Zenichi		27 "	Chief Engineer	22/2/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Ishiwatari	Genzaburo		12 "	1st "	9/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	120	
9	Fujita	Kikuji		9 "	2nd "	2/2/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	128	
10	Ishikura	Tetsuro		5 "	3rd "	12/4/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Fukushima	Yoshiharu		3 "	4th "	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	121	
12	Katakura	Yasushi		9 "	5th "	20/12/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	118	Left at Yokohama
13	Kobayashi	Toshio		1 "	App. "	17/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	15/4/30
14	Ishikawa	Tsunehiko		15 "	Purser	22/2/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	135	
15	Suzuki	Kanji		9 "	2nd Purser	20/9/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	Kusano	Rintaro		5 "	Doctor	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	148	
17	Fujieda	Kiichiro		11 "	Government Wireless Operator	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	126	
18	Hirai	Shigeru		3 "	"	16/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	
19	Iwata	Sadao		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	Left at Yokohama 5/4/30.
20	Tanaka	Rinzo		25 "	Boatswain	25/1/30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	150	
21	Kuroki	Einosuke		23 "	Carpenter	16/12/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	132	
22	Metori	Takeichi		21 "	No.1 Oiler	13/11/26	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	134	
23	Kawai	Hisaro		3 "	Clerk	18/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Miyake	Chimata		1 "	"	22/12/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	107	
25	Takeuchi	Teiji		29 "	Chief Steward	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	
26	Homma	Tokio		17 "	2nd "	17/5/29	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	124	
27	Yoshikawa	Chotatsu		7 "	2nd "	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	108	
28	Morita	miki		5 "	Stewardess	17/5/29	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5-0	115	
29	Hirayama	Tadao		4 "	Doctor's Asst.	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	126	
30	Otsuka	Kihachi	21723	16 "	Quarter Master	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	120	

Line: Orient Seattle line
Owners: Nippon Yusan Kaisha
Local Agents: N.Y.K. Hongkong branch

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/12432

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yushima Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 6, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First	1 Iseki	Kumazo		12 Years	quarter master	10/3/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	
"	2 Okamoto	Zenichi		11 "	"	15/3/30	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115	
	3 Ito	Tsugihito	24623	10 "	"	26/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	116	Left at Yokkaichi 15/4/30.
	4 Miharu	Mikojiro	20744	16 "	Store Keeper	8/11/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	126	
	5 Shinyashiki	Toshie	24352	12 "	Sailor	21/9/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	6 Ookubo	Tamesuke	20747	5 "	"	16/11/27	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	114	Left at Yokkaichi 15/4/30
	7 Ima	Katsumi	24607	5 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3½	124	
	8 Yamashita	Rokuro	20751	6 "	"	16/3/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	116	
	9 Tushiken	Koohin	20748	5 "	"	26/10/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	108	
	10 Tominaga	Shomi	24210	4 "	"	5/7/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	11 Sumida	Shigeru	20756	6 "	"	18/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	116	
	12 Miyao	Goro	20755	2 "	"	1/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	108	
	13 Uchida	Bungo	20749	4 "	"	9/11/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	133	
	14 Sugimoto	Tadayoshi	20757	2 "	"	14/2/28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	134	
	15 Nakagima	Koichi	21745	2 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	16 Nonaka	Konomo	24608	1 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	116	
	17 Okano	Tokuo	24623	1 "	"	25/1/30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	139	Left at Yokkaichi 15/4/30
	18 KOyama	Magoshiro	20759	15 "	Oiler	8/8/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	110	
	19 Uchijima	Sotojiro	20762	13 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	134	Left at Yokkaichi 15/4/30
	20 Furukawa	Kenjiro	24211	16 "	"	6/7/29	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	126	
	21 Torii	Koichi	24217	10 "	"	6/6/29	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	118	
	22 Okajima	yoshio	24609	12 "	"	17/12/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	108	
	23 Oono	Seigoro	20763	21 "	Store-keeper	30/1/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	109	
	24 Utsumi	Tatsuji	21726	11 "	Donkeyman	13/4/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	25 Sakuragi	Keigo	20766	13 "	"	1/8/26	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	118	
	26 Isobe	Yugiro	21739	11 "	Fireman	17/5/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	137	
	27 Hirai	Sadaichi	24624	10 "	"	25/1/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	121	
	28 Horiuchi	Noboru	20768	9 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	29 Yamaguchi	Saburo	20771	6 "	"	14/11/28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	137	
	30 Waki	Tohichi	24610	8 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	128	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—650

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12772

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Mohawk Maru arriving at Tacoma Wash May 6, 1930, from the port of Vancouver May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Kusugi	Mataichi	24625	6 Years	Fireman	25/1/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
2	Miura	Chukichi	20776	6 "	"	19/11/26	Nagasaki	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
3	Amemiya	Sadanori	24611	6 "	"	16/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	
4	Sakuta	Muneto		5½ "	"	17/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Kawamoto	Karuo	20777	5 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	
6	Ri	Shu Ko	24626	6 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	Korean	"	5-7	147	
7	Matsuzaki	Koichi	20780	6 "	"	15/5/26	Kobe	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	5-2	132	
8	Kimura	Takao	24360	9 "	"	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Morioka	Katsumi	24612	5 "	"	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	124	
10	Michiyama	Hideyoshi	24627	4 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	Left at Yokohama 15/4/30.
11	Okabe	Masaichi	20784	5 "	"	8/5/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Karuishi	Toya	24212	3 "	Coalpasser	18/5/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	138	
13	Setoguchi	Tetsuo	21737	3 "	"	14/5/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Ooki	Yoshio	24367	4 "	"	2/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	116	
15	Nakao	Tokusaburo	24613	2 "	"	16/12/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	116	
16	Kurimoto	Matsuo	20787	2 "	"	14/5/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	104	
17	Mukai	Tokuichi	21738	2 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	123	Left at Yokohama 15/4/30
18	Takemoto	Sadamu	24614	2 "	"	17/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	
19	Sakamoto	Tarokichi	24353	2 "	"	21/9/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
20	Miyamura	Kosaku	24615	1 "	"	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2½	124	"
21	Kurata	Yukichi	24616	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	124	
22	Koshiba	Kiyosaku		1½ "	"	15/3/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
First 23	Eguchi	Yasaburo		23 "	Cook	10/3/30	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	138	
" 24	Yoshida	Shoichi		7 "	"	12/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	150	
25	Naka	Motokichi	20794	6 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	154	Left at Yokohama 15/4/30
26	Endo	Kakuzo	20795	3 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118	
27	Tomioka	Shikazo	20796	13 "	Baker	11/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	116	
28	Matsushita	Toshihide	24361	10 "	"	2/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	123	
29	Watanabe	Sakiji	24628	2 "	"	25/1/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	111	
30	Saito	Shinjiro	21733	36 "	Cook	17/5/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	156	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1369

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mahina Maru arriving at Tacoma May 6, 1930, from the port of Vancouver May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Shiraishi	Arataro	24629	10 Yrs	Cook	25/1/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	142	
2	Sawada	Kunio	24362	6 "	"	2/11/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	109	
3	Hirayama	Harunobu	21740	3 "	"	14/5/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Left at Ghana 15/4/30
4	Muto	Yasuzo	20803	31 "	Pantryman	11/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	187	
5	Tamura	Junichi	24630	8 "	Steward	25/1/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	100	
6	Ueda	Kiyoharu	24631	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	131	
7	Sasai	Eiichi	24363	9 "	"	2/11/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120	Left at Ghana 15/4/30
8	Fujita	Tairyu	20808	17 "	"	17/5/27	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-0	125	
First 9	Uchida	Katsuzo		9 "	"	11/3/30	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	112	
First 10	Fujiseki	Kiichi		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	
11	Matsushita	Hachiro	21743	3 "	"	14/5/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
12	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	20819	10 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	126	
13	Kotake	Kaname	24619	3½ "	"	17/12/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	107	
14	Nishimura	Kenichi	24618	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115	
15	Kyoya	Jisaburo	24621	5 "	"	21/12/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	
16	Okazaki	Tetsuo	20822	8 "	"	31/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	116	
17	Takada	Tokusaburo	20818	16 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	110	Left at Ghana 15/4/30
18	Takahashi	Yasuchika	24617	7 "	"	21/12/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1½	100	
19	Kayauchi	Asakichi	24365	6 "	"	2/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	
20	Negishi	Minoru	24633	2 "	"	25/1/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	86	Left at Ghana 15/4/30
First 21	Fukuda	Chushiro		4 "	"	15/3/30	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2½	110	
22	Sugimoto	Terumasa	24632	7 "	"	25/1/30	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	139	
First 23	Ozaka	Yoshiji		6 "	"	17/3/30	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	Left at Ghana 15/4/30
" 24	Hosono	Tokichi		25 "	"	11/3/30	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3½	112	
25	Ogawa	Koichi	24358	5 "	"	21/9/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
First 26	Niitome	Ainosuke		15 "	"	15/3/30	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2½	115	
27	Kawazumi	Ichihei	20826	10 "	Laundrer	15/2/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	112	
28	Ozaki	Ichichiro	20827	6 "	"	10/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	124	
29	Konishi	Genzaburo	20828	3 "	Barber	5/2/29	Kobe	"	"		"	"	"	5-2	160	
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-742

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Hudson Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., May 6, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		18 Years	Post Master	[illegible]	[illegible]			40	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	11[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Post Clerk	"	"		"	3[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 Month	Apr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 Years	Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	17[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		11 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1½	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible] "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1[illegible]	110	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	
First 9	Kato	Sadao		3 "	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	110	
" 10	[illegible]	Kazuo		2[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3[illegible]	116	
" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]		9 Month	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	135	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	113	
13	[illegible]	Kai Mee		9 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Korean	"	5-4	125	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		9 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	"	5-3	125	
15	[illegible]	Hideki		3 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	133	
16	Sekai	Tomokichi		4[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	104	
17	Suzuki	Matsumi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	123	
18	Okami	Tokio		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	100	
19	Oshita	Satoru		3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	109	
20	Mori	Tokio		6 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	115	
First 21	Sando	Masatoshi		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	112	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
May 6, 1930.
Crew checked and all passed to reship.
William G. McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line N. Y-K.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22
12782

12 792

Japanese

3 Mishima Maru

May 6 1930

Tacoma Wash

N.Y.K.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tsuneya Master, of the Jap SS Mishima Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1930

M Tsuneya
Master, First or Second Officer.

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 7 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italia S.A. Vessel "Numidia", arriving at Olympia Wash. April 24, 1930, from the port of Vladivostok Russia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ettore	Natale	Captain	10.IV.28	Trieste	no	yes	44	Male	North Italian	Italian	6'	170	
2	Crisciani	Armando	Chief Off.	10.IV.28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Gracich	Edgardo	2nd "	14.V.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
4	Paulizza	Carlo	3rd "	2.VI.28	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
5	Del Tin	Romano	Chief Engineer	10.X.29	Dunkerk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
6	Petelin	Giusto	1st Assistant	6.IV.29	Trieste	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Lulik	Edvardo	2nd "	10.IV.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
8	Gargatagli	Renato	W.C.	10.IV.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
9	Sunich	Emilio	Boatswain	10.X.29	Dunkirk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
10	Crusich	Antonio	Able seaman	10.IV.28	Trieste	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
11	Rocco	Antonio	"	22.IV.28	Oran	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	138	
12	Dessanti	Giuseppe	"	22.IV.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	127	
13	Andreini	Stelio	"	6.VI.29	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
14	Novak	Leopoldo	Ordinary seaman	23.X.29	Oran	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
15	Corrado	Pompilio	Deck boy	23.X.29	"	"	no	24	"	South Italian	"	5'6"	160	
16	Covacich	Giuseppe	Donkeyman	10.X.29	Dunkirk	"	yes	45	"	North "	"	5'	130	
17	Lidar	Gregorio	Fireman	22.XI.27	Alexandria	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
18	Lugnan	Sebastiano	"	22.IV.28	Oran	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
19	Gracalich	Natale	"	6.VI.29	Trieste	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
20	Musul	Giuseppe	"	22.IV.28	Oran	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
21	Manas	Luigi	"	10.X.29	Dunkirk	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
22	Starkaus	Bruno	"	10.X.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
23	Giustino	Domenico	"	10.X.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
24	Manshur	Osman	"	3.IV.29	Port Said	"	"	34	"	South Italian	"	5'4"	142	
25	Coren	Giovanni	Trimmer	10.X.29	Dunkirk	"	"	35	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5'9"	145	
26	Gaveto	Pietro	"	10.X.29	"	"	"	21	"	North Italian	Italian	5'6"	135	
27	Köchler	Luigi	"	23.X.29	Oran	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	147	
28	Piemonte	Antonio	"	10.X.29	Dunkirk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	147	
29	Radosevich	Antonio	Greaser	18.IV.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	151	
30	Bufon	Ennio	Cook	18.V.28	Antwerp	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	121	
												5'4	128	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Geo. S. Boyle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1260

10 78

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Italian SS Wumidia", arriving at Olympia, W., April 24, 1930, from the port of Vladivostok

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Paulissich	Renato	2nd Cook	10.I.29	Dunkirk	no	yes	23	Male	North Italian	Italian	5'3¼	132	
32	Accorsi	Roberto	Steward	10.X.29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	110	
33	Postogna	Loris	2nd "	10.I.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Olympia, Wash.
April 24, 1930

Crew checked and all ordered detained on board, except captain, and conveyed out of United States; not covered by visaed crew list

William G. McNamara

For report of medical examination see file.

Vessel was guarded at Brist-Wells (Richmond Beach) until sailing by Guard Dawson. 4/29/30.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
4787

13 Ear

1 - Hal
Numida
April 24, 1930
Olympia Wash
April 25, 1930
Tacoma

Seconded

689 filed

Vac
note
inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italia SS Numidia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Hare
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—9788

Olympia only
& then direct thru
Panama Canal, to
NK. Belgium &
Rotterdam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 26 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

GNW

Vessel M/S Challenger, *arriving at* Olympia April 24th, , *19* 30, *from the port of* Vancouver B C April 23, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berry	Francis			1st mate	New York	3/14/30			33	M	English	USA	5-11		
2	Freeman	George			2nd "	"	"			37	M	"	"	5-06		
3	Johnson	George			3rd "	"	"			41	M	Finnish	"	5-08		
4	Cunningham	William			radio	"	"			20	M	English	"	5-07		
5	Elm	John			carp	"	"			28	M	Lithuanian	"	5-08		
6	Conley	Vernon			boan	"	"			41	M	English	"	5-08		
7	Fengler	Otto			A B	"	"			23	M	German	Germ	5-08		
8	Fehlow	Hans			"	"	"			35	M	"	"	5-09		
9	Foley	William			"	"	"			35	M	English	England	5-08		
10	Riesenberg	Arthur			"	"	"			24	M	German	Germ	5-07		
11	Wikstrom	Gunnar			"	"	"			24	M	Swedan	Sweden	5-09		
12	McLean	Murdock			"	"	"			44	M	English	England	5-10		
13	Yohanson	Hans			"	"	"			34	M	Sweden	Sweden	5-09		
14	Hanson	Hans			"	"	"			45	M	Danniah	Denmark	5-11		
15	Herbert	Frederick			Ch Engn	"	"			41	M	Irish	USA	5-11		
16	Horner	Louis			1st asst	"	"			38	M	English	"	5-06		
17	Card	Albert			2nd "	San Fran	4/15/30			42	M	"	"	5-10		
18	Raftery	Philip			3rd "	New York	3/14/30			27	M	"	"	5-11		
19	Dorritee	Arthur			Elect	"	"			29	M	"	"	5-08		
20	Batten	Maurice			Mach	"	"			28	M	"	"	5-07		
21	Norton	Walter			Oiler	"	"			29	M	"	"	5-11		
22	Krime	William			"	"	"			18	M	Pacific Isl	"	5-11		
23	Moya	Steve			"	San Fran	4/14/30			35	M	Hungarian	Hungary	5-07		
24	Oris	Robert			Wiper	"	"			19	M	English	USA	6-02		
25	Finn	Dennis			"	"	"			23	M	"	"	5-06		
26	Gillgus	Carl			"	Seattle	4/20/30			34	M	"	"	5-10		
27	Van der Vort	Richard			Steward	New York	3/14/30			51	M	Dutch	"	5-07		
28	Edwards	George			Cook	"	"			38	M	Pacific Isl	"	5-05		
29	Fox	Joe			2nd cook	San Pedro	4/7/30			31	M	English	"	5-08		
30	Dorritee	Charles			Oiler	New York	3/14/30			34	M	"	"	5-08		

Line Dollar S.S. Co.

Owners Sun Shipbuilding & Drydock Co

Local Agents

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uni & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31035

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, M/S Challenger *, arriving at* Olympia *,* April 24th *, 19* 30 *, from the port of* Vancouver, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Todi	Frank			Messman	New York	3/14/30			29	M	Portuguese	Port	5-07		
2	Shaw	Emmit			"	"	"			29	M	English	USA	5-08		
3	Milley	John			"	"	"			23	M	"	"	5-05		
4	Pacheco	Jose			"	"	"			24	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-07		
5	Herbert	Eleanor			Stewardess	"	"			31	F	English	USA	5-07		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Olympia, Wash
April 24, 1930
Crew checked and all passed to reship
William G. McNamara
Immn. Inspr.

Line Isthmian
Owners Puget Shipbuilding & Drydock Co
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12794 Bal

Crew ...
S.S. Challenger.
Arrived at ... April 27, 1930
Sailed ... Olympia, July 4
Reported ... May 10, 1930
Port ... Los Angeles
Inspected by ... Edmonds
Cleared for ...
Duty ... SV
Filed T.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Sullivan Master, of the M.S. Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 19 30

William J McNamara.
Immigrant Inspector.

F. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sails for Tacoma 4/25/30 Y
Victoria BC 4/27/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Henry S Greve, arriving at Tacoma Wash, April 24th 6.45 PM, 19 30, from the port of Englewood B C 4/23/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Miller	Harry S		Ch Mate	Mar 8	Balto	No	Yes	32	M	White Eng	U S	5 7	I65		
2		Dodd	Wm C		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.I0	I50		
3		McCool	George K		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I45		
4		Wherle	Daniel M		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I35		
5		Johnsen	Victor		Carpt	"	"	"	"	48	"	Seand	Denmrk	5.9	I75		
6		Bleutgen	Robert		Bosen	"	"	"	"	5I	"	Dutch Holland	Holl	5.7	I85		
7		Harris	Kenneth		A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	U S	5.8	I65		
8		Hurtt	Charles M		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S	5.4	I45		
9		Martenis	Walter C		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	U S	5.5	I50		
10		Vasquez	Perlas		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Peru	5.5	I55		
11		Vega	Lagos		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5.7	I45		
12		Escobar	Manuel		"	Apl 9	Frisco	"	"	38	"	"	Chili	5.7	I50		
13		Millan	Manuel		"	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	"	Spain	5.9	I85		
14		Russi	Joseph L		O S	Mar 8	Balto	"	"	I9	"	Italy	U S	6.)	I50		
15		Goodness	John		O S	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Hawaiian	U S	5.8	I55		
16		Logan	Wm F		Ch Eng	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	U S	5.7	I85		
17		Snell	Samuel P		1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	4I	"	"	U S	5.II	I75		
18		Williams	Kenneth R		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	4I	"	"	U S	5.7	I65		
19		Bachi	Frank		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	U S	5.9	I75		
20		Genzales	Edward		Dk Eng	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Chili	5.9	I75		
21		Boyd	Guy		Oiler	" "	"	"	"	3I	"	Eng	U S	5.8	I45		
22		Pereira	manuel		"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Portugal	Port	5.8	I55		
23		Olleane	Juan		"	" I2	New York	"	"	47	"	Spain	Chili	5.8	I50		
24		Hugeley	Dan		W T	" 8	Balto	"	"	29	"	Afrisan	U S	5.I0	I45		
25		Essex	Simon L		"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	U S	5.9	I55		
26		O,Day	Robert		"	Apl I5	Portland	"	"	28	"	Irish	U S	5.7	I50		
27		Vilante	John		Fireman	" 9	Frisco	"	"	26	"	Spain	U S	5.7	I45		
28		Dutton	Leslie E		"	" I0	"	"	"	2I	"	Eng	U S	5.7	I45		
29		Bragg	Alfred J		"	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	6.0	I55		
30		Munsen	Soren J		Wiper	" I5	Portland	"	"	32	"	Seand	Norway	5.7	I50		

Line Argonaut S S Line
Owners Nautilus S S Corp
Local Agents Norton Lilly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. James McKenzie Master, of the HENRY S. GROVE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1930

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or on a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel Henry S Greve, arriving at Tacoma Wash, April 24, 1930, from the port of Englewood B C April 23, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Erris	Richard		Steward	Mar 8	Balto	no	Yes	64	M	Dutch	U S	5.5	I45		
2		Selas	Arture		Ch Cook	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	I60		
3		Artuse	Marie		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	36	"	Italy	U S	5.II	I75		
4		Schultz	George		Messman	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	German	U S	5.II	I50		
5		Williams	Gomer D		"	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	U S	5.7	I45		
6		Malone	William S		"	Apl 9	Frisco	"	"	30	"	Irish	U S	5.7	I45		
7		Christensen	William		"	" 9	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	U S	5.9	I55		
8		Hunt	Arthur C		Workaway	Mar I8	New York	"	"	26	"	Eng	Canada	5.9	I50		
9		Bulkley	Merwin		"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5.7	I40		
10		Wise	Jack S		"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5.5	I35		
11		McKenzie	James		Master	" 8	Balto	"	"	43	"	Scot	U S	5.7	I90		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Bark April 24, 1930
All passed by ship's
agent Vickery
Imm. Insp.

Line Argonaut S S Line

Owners Nautilus S S Corp

Local Agents Norton Lilly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/8

12793 Am

SS Henry S. Grove

April 24, 1930

Tacoma

Seamen

Everett V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James McGillivray Master, of the HENRY S. GROVE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

7.30 Pm

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1930 J. McGillivray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Rodgers
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Tacoma
Seattle
Everett
S.F.
Then East Coast
Then Panama C.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Canadian M. Squid, arriving at Bellingham, April 25, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. Apr 24, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fraser	Stanley	25 Yrs	Master	April 1	Vic B.C.	No	Yes	58	Male	White	Can	5:7	200	None	
2	Fraser	Stanley J.R.	1 Mo	1st H	"	"	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5:8	145	"	
3	Coldford	E. T	18 Yrs	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	185		
4	Pengelly	Garfield	2	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:6	130		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Stanley Fraser.
Local Agents
16—1930

Bellingham Wash. April 25 1930
All passed returning to Canada direct
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12796

1279 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Tug Squid
Arrived April 25, 1930
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
(CV'd filed)
Agent
Consignee
Payment
Clears From
Destination

I, Stanley Fraser, master, of the Br. Tug Squid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Fraser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 28 1930 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Tyr", arriving at Port Townsend Wash. April 25, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. - April 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Leif	Seaman	2 years	Master	8 6 29	Lyngør	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	180 lbs	
2	Olsen	Torolf	"	2 "	Stewardess	10 11 29	Vancouver	"	"	29	female	"	"	5'5"	120	
3	Norvik	Normen	"	16 "	1st Mate	10-1-27	Lyngør	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'11"	200	
4	Pettersen	Johnny	"	12 "	2nd "	1 5 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
5	Nilsen	Olaf	"	6 "	3rd "	3 8 28	"	—	—	22	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
6	Sundersen	Thorolf	"	12 "	1st Eng.	3 3 28	Oslo	—	—	33	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
7	Jorgensen	Jorgen	"	12 "	2nd "	15 6 29	"	—	—	34	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
8	Johansen	Ivar	"	20 "	3rd "	15 8 28	"	—	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	178	
9	Klaaskjar	George	"	6 "	Electrician	15-6 29	"	—	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	175	
10	Knutsensen	Ivar	"	28 "	Steward	15 3 28	Lyngør	—	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	170	
11	Olsen	Andreas	"	16 "	Cook	— "	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	
12	Syvertsen	Sverre	"	2 "	2nd "	— "	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	160	
13	Björnsen	Ole	"	1 "	Messboy	— "	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	165	
14	Jentoftsen	Gutthorm	"	15 "	Bosen	— "	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
15	Halvorsen	Halvor	"	35 "	Carpenter	"	"	—	"	59	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
16	Aslaksen	Johan	"	6 "	A.B	15 8 28	Swansea	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	166	
17	Olsen	Olaf	"	12 "	"	15-6-29	Lyngør	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
18	Olsen	Fredrik	"	6 "	"	15 8 28	Swansea	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
19	Julliksen	Rasmus	"	3 "	"	10 9-27	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
20	Dybvig	Bjarne	"	6 "	"	1-1-30	Tvedestrand	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
21	Tokdal	Arne	"	3/4 "	O.S.	— "	—	—	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
22	Tangerald	Erik	"	6 "	"	15-6-29	Lyngør	—	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Hansen	Thorvald	"	3/4 "	"	— "		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
24	Werner	Harald	"	3/4 "	"	— "		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
25	Josefsen	Frants	"	5 "	Motorman	— "	Oslo	—	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	165	
26	Hansen	Johan	"	10 "	"	— "	"	—	"	38	"	"	Swedish	6'00	195	
27	Kristiansen	Alf	"	10 "	"	24-12-29	Sydney	—	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	180	
28	Jörgensen	Emil	"	3/4 "	Oiler	15-6-29	Oslo	—	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
29	Haraldsen	Arthur	"	3/4 "	"	— "	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
30	Myhren	Johan	"	2 "	"	10-5 28	Lyngør	—	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	

all passed Doctor foreign

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. APR 25 1930

Earl B. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 25, 1930
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND ____ PASSED,
OHOH
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Line ____
Owners Thorvald Hansen. Oslo.
Local Agents ____
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12797

12787 • Ecw

Nor. M/S " Tyr "
Port Townsend, Wash.
April 25, 1930
From Yokohama, Japan
April 7, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jens A. Olsen, Master, of the M/S Tyr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 not filed

Jens A. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of April, 1930

Earl G. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 2125
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Whitney Young
Consul
Date APR 7 1930

Total, 30 persons.

RECEIVED APR 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1930
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British

Vessel Maaqen, arriving at Anacortes, April 25, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 4/22/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ehlers	Peter	12yrs	Captain	Aug/15 '29	Vancouver	no	yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-7	180	none	
2	—	Wise	James	30-	Engineer	same	—			51	—	British	English	6-	152	—	
3	do	Edmonds	Charles	15-	Mate	Aug/15 '29	—			36	—	—	—	5-8	144	—	
4	Yes	Young	[illegible]	1	Cook	Aug/15 '29	—			47	—	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	118	—	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Anacortes Wash
April 25 1930
Crew Inded - all passed
to enter port
C Fletcher
USIS

Line Blue Band Navigation Co
Owners Vancouver BC
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-98

12798 Fin

By
Tug Imagen
Arrived April 26, 1930
Port [redacted]
Report [redacted]
Form [redacted]
Agents or officers
Proceeding to [redacted]
Passport head tax [redacted]
Clears from [redacted]
Destination [redacted]

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port [redacted]
Medical [redacted]
[redacted]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Tug Imagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1930

1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

12799 S. S. .....

1 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

..., a port of continental United
) sheet is for the listing of

....., 19

Cat. No. 1440.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Navigation
Act ... Customs Regs., 1899, and Act Feb. ... 1905

12799/1

List of Passengers

(Under "The Passenger Act, 1882", and Act Feb. 9, 1905.)

I, Heinrich KILP, Master of the german M/S. „PORTLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Seattle, Wash., is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Vancouver, B.C., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882", as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

H. Kilp, Master.

Sworn to this ..... , 19
before me.

Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the german M/S. „PORTLAND"
whereof H. KILP is Master, from Hamburg
burden 4188,80 tons.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	No.	Names	Age of Child if 8 Years or Under Years	Mths.	Sex	Married or single	If * passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft)	Whether Citizen of the United States	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Date and cause of death	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
					From Vancouver, B.C. to London:										
1				1	Mr. Thomas Henry Mappin	55		M	Married	IIIrd. Class	british				
2				2	Mr. G. D. Mather	57		M	"	" "	"				

Seattle Wash April 27, 1930
Above passengers seen and permitted
shore leave at this port. Passports and
transportation through G. England, in transit
through U.S.
W. L. Engels,
Clerk.

Only one manifest
on board.

BUREAU OF STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

10 16

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

WB. gad 28 16

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers, other than cabin only.

(Over)

P. 800.
Ant. P. 801.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

... more.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger M.S.

Vessel **Portland** *, arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , April 27th. , 19 30, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. Apr. 26, 1930.

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	K i l p	Heinrich	1	45 years	Captain	22.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	61	m	German	German	5'9"	212	none
	2	Friske	Frans	2	20 "	Ist. Officer	22.8.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
	3	Harder	Wilhelm	3	16 "	IInd. "	20.8.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
first	4	Greiter	Johannes	4	11 "	IIIrd. "	13.3.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
	5	Theobald	Ernst	5	5 "	IVth. "	19.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6' 1"	166	"
	6	Schreiber	Ernst	6	16 "	Wirel.opert.	29.8.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
	7	Marquardt	Walter	7	20 "	purser	19.8.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first	8	Dr. Heitmann	Johannes	8	none	physician	13.3.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
	9	Opitz	Richard	9	3 "	storekeeper	31.8.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
	10	Grass	Friedrich	10	19 "	boatswain	20.8.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	230	"
	11	Thoms	August	11	31 "	carpenter	19.8.29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 8"	204	"
	12	Bencke	Fritz	12	7 "	Sailor	19.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
	13	Maschmann	Hans	13	5 "	"	22.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 3"	168	"
	14	Eckhoff	Heinrich	14	5 "	"	29.8.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
	15	Bester	Willi	15	7 "	"	3.12.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	156	"
	16	Gerbracht	Gerhard	16	40 "	"	3.12.29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
	17	Zimmermann	Frans	17	39 "	"	3.12.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	"
first	18	Semmler	Otto	18	8 "	"	8.3.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
"	19	Flügel	Hans	19	8 "	"	8. 3.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
"	20	Buck	Claus	20	5 "	"	8. 3.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
"	21	Wisser	Alfred	21	2 "	O. S.	8. 3.30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
"	22	Werner	Johannes	22	3 "	"	8. 3.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
"	23	Levin-Steinmann	Bruno	23	2	Boy	8. 3.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	"
	24	Geyer	Kurt	24	4 "	messman	19. 8.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
	25	Frischmuth	Frans	25	29 "	Chiefcook	20. 8.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 8"	228	"
	26	Stallmann	Heinrich	26	5 "	IInd. cook	12. 3.30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	"
	27	Thiem	Kurt	27	2 "	cooksmate	20. 8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	123	"
	28	Bitter	Herbert	28	4 "	"	3.12.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	"
	29	Schiller	Felix	29	20 "	Chiefsteward	20. 8.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 8"	210	"
first	30	Böhm	Walter	30	none	pantryman	15. 3.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"

Line Hamburg - Amerika Linie,

Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie, Hamburg.

Local Agents Sudden & Christensen.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12799

F. 88.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger M.S.
Vessel **Portland**, arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 27 th., 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Apr. 26, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Lamcke	Richard	1	1 year	sculleryman	14. 3.30	Hamburg	no	yes	25	M	German	German	5' 5"	145	none
"	2	Winter	Agnes	2	3 "	Stewardess	12. 3.30	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5' 6"	146	"
	3	Bostedt	Rudolf	3	5 "	Steward	21. 8.29	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
first	4	Klein	Hermann	4	30 "	"	11. 3.30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
"	5	Hausmann	Willi	5	5 "	"	11. 3. 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' 0"	159	"
"	6	Prahm	Willi	6	4 "	"	11. 3.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	"
"	7	Graf	Paul	7	15 "	"	12. 3.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	204	"
"	8	Bevier	Felix	8	17 "	"	13. 3.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
	9	Knaack	Friedrich	9	34 "	Chief Engineer	4.12.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6' 1"	201	"
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IInd. "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
	11	Hallfeldt	Ernst	11	6 "	IIIrd. "	19. 8.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
	12	Mahnke	Hermann	12	5 "	" "	20. 8.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6' 1"	180	"
	13	Meier	Willi	13	3 "	IVth. "	30. 8.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
first	14	Kneller	Hugo	14	22 "	elctrician	14.3.30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
	15	Nielsen	Iwar	15	1 "	Asst. Engin.	20. 8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
	16	Erber	Georg	16	1 "	"	26. 8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
	17	Fricke	Wilhelm	17	2 "	"	23. 8.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first	18	Dobrowolski	Erwin	18	none	"	10. 3.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
	19	Zell	Justus	19	18 "	Storekeeper	19. 8.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6' 0"	218	"
	20	Gerlach	Friedrich	20	8 "	Oiler	19. 8.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	190	"
	21	Möller	Friedrich	21	1 "	"	20. 8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	123	"
	22	Knuth	Wilhelm	22	10 "	cleaner	30. 8.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6' 0"	170	"
	23	Guhra	August	23	6 "	"	30. 8.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	169	"
	24	Brieger	Georg	24	5 "	"	30.10.29	S.Frisco.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	156	"
	25	Alm	Ewald	25	1 "	"	6.12.29	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	138	"
	26	Loki	Viktor	26	2 "	messman	6.12.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
DESERTED first	27	Preuß	Guido	27	none	cleaner	14. 3.30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	"
"	28	Rycke	Hermann	28	none	Boy	12. 3.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	142	"
	29																
	30																

Total 57 Men

Seattle Wash April 27, 1930
Inspected & all passed to
leave ship foreign. A. V. Engels
Clerk

Line Hamburg - Amerika Linie,
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie, Hamburg.
Local Agents Sudden & Christenson.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13799

F. 53.

1279 • Eur

German
MS Portland
April 27, 1930
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Heinrich K I L P** *, of the* **german M.S. " P O R T L A N D "** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Kilp
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* April *, 19* 30

Sudden & Christensen
Immigrant Inspector.

JV
SV
5.7V
7.9.V
V
Filed

APR 28 1930
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~Bradley~~ General T Co, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 26, 1930, from the port of ~~Blubber~~ Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Ja	Howse	Stanley	20 yrs	Capt	4/17/30	Van BC	No	Yes	49	Male	Eng	Canadian	5-7	184		
2	Yes	Gilbert	James	1 yr	Engineer	1/24/30	—"—	No	Yes	18	"	—"—	—"—	6-0	175		
3	No	Lipe	Frederick	1 yr	Deckhand	4/17/30	—"—	No	Yes	20	"	—"—	—"—	5-6	156		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash, April 26, 1930
This vessel not inspected.
Notice of arrival not
furnished
Thomas H Ratey
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12800

12400 Enl

By Asst V General T. Co.. April 26, 1930 Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Howse, Master, of the Br. Tug General T C, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1930

S Howse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE RECEIVED APR 28 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ADMIRAL NULTON, arriving at BELLINGHAM, APRIL 27, 1930, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C April 27, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	STEPHENS	FRANK		MASTER	4/21/30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	DUTCH	U S A	5/10	200		
2	KELLOGG	THEODORE		1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6			
3	CLEMENTS	LEE		2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
4	LONGWERNIS	WILLIAM		3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	GERMAN	DO	6/1			
5	SLIZES	JOHN		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/5			
6	YOUNG	CLAUDE		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	6/2			
7	BETCHELL	REX		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
8	NIEHEN	HANS		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	SCANDINAV	DO	5/8			
9	MOTT	ELWOOD		AB & WD	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8			
10	ARTHUR	DONALD		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
11	FEAMEGES	EL		BOSN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5/10			
12	ANDERSON	KARL		CARP	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5/9			
13	TIBBETTS	ROBERT		O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8			
14	LUONER	D		O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	CANADIAN	DO	6			
15	BECK	ROSS		CHF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/7			
16	SHATTOR	RALPH		1ST ASST E	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
17	MENZEL	WILLIAM		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	DO	5/5			
18	MOSHER	PAUL		3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	HEBREW	DO	5/8			
19	SANCHEZ	JUAN		OILER	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6			
20	POWERS	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/6			
21	MURRAY	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
22	MORRISS	SAM		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/9			
23	VAN TOL	PETER		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/11			
24	MCDOWELL	J		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	U S A	5/11			
25	BAILEY	RUSSELL		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6/1			
26	EMANUEL	ISIDORE		RADIO OPR	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	SPAIN	DO	5/11			
27	FEARS	JOHN		COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5/6			
28	BURCH	JOE		MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
29	HARRISON	HENRY		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
30	MANSFIELD	JOHN		UTILITY	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	6/2			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners ANGLO CALIF TRUST
Local Agents PACIFIC SS CO

Bellingham April 27, 1930
all passed as noted
J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Stephens, of the Admiral Nulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. L. Stephens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ADMIRAL NULTON, *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, APRIL 27, 1930, *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	STEPHENS	FRANK		MASTER	4/21/30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	DUTCH HOLLAND	U S A	5/10	200		
2	KELLOGG	THEODORE		1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6			
3	CLEMENTS	LEE		2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
4	LONGWERNIS	WILLIAM		3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	GERMAN	DO	6/1			
5	SLIZES	JOHN		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/5			
6	YOUNG	CLAUDE		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	6/2			
7	BETCHELL	REX		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
8	NIEHEN	HANS		A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	SCANDINAV	DO	5/8			
9	MOTT	ELWOOD		AB & WD	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8			
10	ARTHUR	DONALD		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
11	FEAMEGES	EL		BOSN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5/10			
12	ANDERSON	KARL		CARP	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5/9			
13	TIBBETTS	ROBERT		O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8			
14	~~LOONER~~ TURNER	D		O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	CANADIAN	DO	6			
15	BECK	ROSS		CHF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/7			
16	SHATTOR	RALPH		1ST ASST E	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/9			
17	MENZEL	WILLIAM		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	DO	5/5			
18	MOSHER	PAUL		3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	HEBREW	DO	5/8			
19	SANCHEZ	JUAN		OILER	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6			
20	POWERS	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5/6			
21	MURRAY	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
22	MORRISS	SAM		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/9			
23	VAN TOL	PETER		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/11			
24	MCDOWELL	J		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	U S A	5/11			
25	HARLEY	RUSSELL		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6/1			
26	EMANUEL	ISIDORE		RADIO OPR	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	SPAIN	DO	5/11			
27	FEARS	JOHN		COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5/6			
28	BURCH	JOE		MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
29	HARRISON	HENRY		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
30	MANSFIELD	JOHN		UTILITY	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	6/2			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners ANGLO CALIF TRUST
Local Agents PACIFIC SS CO
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1280/

12801 Can

SS Admiral Nelson
April 27, 1930
Bellingham.
May 12, 1930
Dante Nash
see inside
C Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Stephens, of the Admiral Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. L. Stephens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1930

J. R. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 28 1930
U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE
BELLINGHAM

2-12
L 3-2
10-15
4-1
1-1-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. BRADFYNE, arriving at Tacoma, April 27, 1930, from the port of Hawata - Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DIXON	Thomas Sidney	–	20 yrs	Master	25-11-29	Barry	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.10	155	
2	HAMILTON	William	652649	22 yrs	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	154	
3	BAILEY	Ewing Maurice	R 565 89	7 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	157	
4	COX	John Mitchell	–	6 "	3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	193	
5	BURROWS	Cecil William	915742	20 "	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6.0	150	
6	DALTON	Nicholas	5H02349	22 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.7½	140	
7	McKENZIE	John	380982	H0 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	H2	"	Irish	"	5.6½	189	
8	MATHESON	William	942389	1H "	AB	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	135	
9	ROCHE	Moses	R.14205	4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
10	SHEEHAN	Patrick	940784	19 "	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.9	160	
11	O'LEARY	Garrett	R.55480	22 "	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	
12	MOUNTIFIELD	Robert	–	5 months	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	H6	"	Irish	"	5.10	133	
13	MARTIN	Herbert	–	5 months	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.9	145	
14	THOMSON	Peter	H09354	22 years	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.11	168	
15	POUNDER	James Thornton	1086138	H "	2 "	"	"	"	"	H2	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
16	PHILLIPS	Thomas Wilha	C 3938	2½ "	3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	140	
17	MOGG	John Humphrey	R60843	2 "	H "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	6.0	162	
18	MEAGHER	William	–	1 year	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.10	158	
19	TORR	Fred	–	5 months	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.9	156	
20	BOWEN	George Henry	998091	18 years	Barkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	156	
21	ANDERSON	Johan Gustav	729814	2H "	Y & T	"	"	"	"	H2	"	Welsh	"	6.1	200	
22	TWIGG	Richard George	1015231	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	HH	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	160	
23	CEDERHOLM	Carl	614085	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	British	5.10	155	
24	BOAG	Edward	R H8H15	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	H7	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	140	
25	STEPHENS	John Henry	R 66824	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5.3½	130	
26	BEGLEY	Samuel Edward	R.57092	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	6.0	194	
27	WILLIAMS	Thomas Henry	879839	15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.10	154	
28	CHUBB	Francis Leonard	613574	20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	6.0	168	
29	JONES	Oswald Francis	R42124	2½ "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	HH	"	Welsh	"	5.8	150	
30	ROBERTS	George David	R.61370	2½ "	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5.8	152	
										17	"	Welsh	"	5.8½	130	

Line: Ranson Smith Line
Owners: Leeds Shipping Co Ltd
Local Agents:

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. S. Dixon Master., of the S S Bradfyne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T S Dixon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By

Vessel SS BRADFYNE, arriving at Tacoma, April 27th, 1930, from the port of Hawaii Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	OSBORNE	Arthur	5 months	Mess Boy	25.11.29	Barry	No	Yes	15	Male	British	Welsh	5 2	91		
2	DAVIES	William Bryoham	5 months	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Welsh	5 4	130		
3	BARWICK	Basil Roy	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	Welsh	5 4	130		
4	EDWARDS	Laurence William	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	Welsh	5 6	130		
5	HARVEY	George Robeson	2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Welsh	5 8	140		
6	HARBER	Roy	3½ years	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Irish	5 9	143		
7	HEPBURN	Arthur	2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	S. African	5 8	135		
8									18	"	"	S. African	5 11	154		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 4/27/30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Tacoma, Wash.
April 28, 1930
Crew checked and all ordered detained on board except captain
No visaed crew list.
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Pearson Smith Line
Owners Leeds Shipping Co. Ltd.
Local Agents
14—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12802

12802-A

By
Bradfyne
April 27, 1930
Tacoma, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. S. DIXON Master, of the S.S. Bradfyne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T S Dixon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary
Olympia
Seattle
ports.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American

Vessel Richard Holyoke, arriving at Anacortes, April 29th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B C 4/21/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Jeffries	Herbert	20 Years	Master	1/9/1925	Bellingham	No	Yes	40	M	White	U S	5-7	150		
2	"	Reddick	Arthur		C. engineer	1/1/1930	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6 0	197		
3	"	Reed	Milton	9- Years	Engineer	1/1/1930	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	175		
4	"	Small	Chester	1- "	Mate	4/1/1930	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	165		
5	"	Selkirk	Henry	1- "	Sailor	4/1/1930	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	170		
6	"	Otto	Charles	2 "	"	4/24/1930	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	185		
7	"	Hendry	George	10 "	Fireman	4/20/1930	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	156		
8	"	McHugh	Malcom	1 "	"	4/20/1930	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	180		
9	"	Nasmo	David	25 "	Cook	4/1/1930	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-6	165		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 28 1930
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Bellingham Tug & Barge Co
Owners Bellingham Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Lane

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12807

12804 &

Ens

Ens

Str Richard Holyoke

Arrived April 29 1930

Port Tampico

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Ellerman

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffries, of the SS Richard Holyoke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Jeffries
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1930 day of ....., 19....

C J Stubbs
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British

Vessel P.D.C. #4, arriving at Anacortes, Apr 28, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 4/27/30.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	Russell	Allen		Purser	4/22/30	Vancouver			45	Male	White	Canadian				
2	✓	Carlson	Carl Alfred		Engineer	"	"			63	"	"	"				
3	✓	Whitton	William		"	"	"			58	"	"	"				
4	✓	Joseph	Charles John		"	"	"			48	"	"	"				
5	✓	Johnson	Duncan		Crewman	"	"			44	"	"	"				
6	✓	Nordstrom	Albert		Purser	"	"			38	"	"	American				
7	✓	Musick	Gerald		Crewman	"	"			26	"	"	"				
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Memo rel

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 28 1930

Checked in per Seattle letter 4/16/30
file 9/96 re-Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co
to spend work on Govt Contract
C 7 Stat
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners Puget Sound B-B Company
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1280

1280 Env

By
P.D.C. #4.
April 28, 1930
Anacortes

See inside

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the P D C #4 , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

4 B1
52
B 49

See inside
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4-28-30 day of ..... , 19.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1930
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

SEE FILE NO. 9/96 for Departmental authority under which this crew permitted to perform work in vicinity of Anacortes.

Harold D. Hatch
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

asDonaldson

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12806

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S S Princess Charlotte / ~~Empress of Russia~~ . Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC Hong Kong , April 29th 1930 , 19 30

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Embarked at Hong Kong for Jamaica, B. W. I.																		
2	[illegible] 5-8039	CHANG	Albert	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	Chinese	China	Hong Kong		Kingston	Aug. 19 1929 January 16 1930	Jamaica	Kingston
3												Hongkong							Cuba	Hong Kong
4												Witnesses and Corroborations Certified								
5													Caucasian							
6																				
7		Vancouver BC 4-29-30											April 30, 1930							
8		Checked on board CPR											Admitted							
9		SS Princess Charlotte																		
10		night boat											J P Sanborn							
11		A M Dillman																		
12		us 29																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PHT. U. GO. DFB. BNA. IMG. PT. A. ST.

1-

Total passengers 107
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12806

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn / Vancouver, B. C. , April 28th, April 1930 , 1930

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the labor for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or engaged to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																												
2	Brother Thang Wing Yeung 241 Love's Lane Kingston	B.W.I.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	700	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City, N.Y.		Depart via N.Y. 2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on middle forehead and scar on left side of face
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 30 1930
Line two arrived also
Date & parole to report
at office at 10:00 AM.
above date.
Emerson E. Harris.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Holland

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

H. J. Pelletier

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B. Or Sc.

Vessel Haida Chief, arriving at Seattle, Apne 30, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. sailed Apne 29. 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Murphy	Denis	7 yrs	Master	11/30	Vancouver	no	yes	24	M	Irish	Canadian	5'8	173#		
2	no	Skartveit-	Bernard	15 yrs	Engineer	do	do	no	yes	33	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7	150#		
3	no	Johnson	Chris	30 yrs	Mate	do	do	no	yes	48	M	Norwegia	Canadian	5'8	158#		
4																	
5																	
6																	Presence of vessel in port not known.
7																	
8																	A. L. Engels Clerk
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Wilby Finch Co., _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 2 P 08

12806 Can

Rv

Sch Haida Chief

Arrived April 30 1930

Port Steveston Fraser

Deported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MANIFEST CERTIFICATE

Port

Vessel

Master

Number of passengers

Date passed

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Denis Murphy, of the Sch. Haida Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1930

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~

over.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Tug, arriving at Anacortes, Wash., April 5, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. 4/4/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	Jos. F.	2 Yrs.	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]ay	[illegible]	8 "	[illegible]	2/1/30	Everett	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'8"	210		
3		Olsen	Robert	9 mo	Seaman	3/13/30	Seattle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
4		Moller	Harry	21 years	"	2/26/30	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	160		
5		Dale	W. Adam	26 "	Chief Eng.	8/6/27	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'7"	172		
6		Fitzpatrick	Arthur	30 "	1st Asst	2/15/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	"	5'7"	143		
7	"	Stenmen	Russel	1 year	Fireman	12/31/29	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5'11"	158		
8	"	Hindfeld	Herbert	8 "	"	3/1/30	"	"	"		"	Canadian	"	5'7"	163		
9	"	Woolfolk	Goldeen			3/1/30	"	"	"		Female	"	"	5'9"	160		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Anacortes Wash
April 6 1930
Crew shifted as 9 U.S.C.
2 trips with this crew during
month per affidavit attached
C. J. Slater
Inspector

Line Puget Sound Tug & Barge
Owners Gilkey Bros Towing Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12811

1281 Exc

am
Tug Sea King
April 6 1930
Ensenada

C55 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Am. Str. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1930

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

C J Stahmer
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Americans.

Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes, April 18, 1930 from the port of Steamboat Bay 4/16/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Pinston	Jay	27 yrs	master	2/24/25	[illegible]	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	U.S.	5'10"	[illegible]		
2	"	Pinney	Johnie	5 yrs	mate	3/11/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	s	Irish	"	5'8"	[illegible]		
3	"	Olsen	Victor	1 mo	Lemans	3/10/30	[illegible]	"	"	17	s	"	"	5'6"	170		
4	"	Gordon	[illegible]	20 yrs	"	2/26/30	"	"	"	33	m	Norway	"	5'[illegible]	150		
5	"	Leak	Wm.	26 mos	Deckhand	8/1/27	"	"	"	52	m	England	"	5'7"	[illegible]		
6	"	[illegible]	Arthur	3 years	Coast	2/12/25	"	"	"	64	m	Finland	"	5'6"	170		
7	"	Stenmon	Russell	1 year	Trans.	3/16/29	"	"	"	20	s	German	"	5'2"	158		
8	No	Dahl	Lee	4 days	"	4/1/29	"	"	"	42	m	English	"	5'6"	140		
9	Ofs	Hartfield	Edwin	2 mos	Cook	3/11/30	"	"	"	49	m	American	"	5'7"	163		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Anacortes Wash
April 18 1930
Crew shifted as 9-U.S.C.
Only one trip with this crew
during 1 month
R. Stetson
Inspect Inspector

Line Gilkey Bros
Owners Anacortes Wash Inc
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1281

12816 Sea

Amer. Str. Sea King
Sapid 15 Apr 30
Cancelled

68 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Houston, Master, of the S.S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Houston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1930

C. F. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Redwood, *arriving at* Bellingham, April 25th, 19 30, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannessen	Kris.			Master	April 12	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	51	M	Scandi	U.S.	5-10	165	
2	Horgan	John.A.			Pilot					50		"	"	5-11	170	
3	Ertesen	Joseph.			1st Mate					39		"	"	5- 8	180	
4	Moldren	Joseph.			2nd "					37		"	"	5- 9	165	
5	Amble	Olaf.			Bosn'					33		"	Sweden	6- 0	190	1st Papers
6	Olson	Jas.B.			Watchman					37		"	U.S	5-10	175	
7	Gustofson	Frank.			A.B.					55		"	"	5- 6	165	
8	Ness	Olaf.			A.B.					29		"	"	5- 7	150	
9	Mark	Chas.			A.B.					38		German	Switzerland	5-10	160	1st Papers
10	Blyshert	E.			A.B.					55		Scandi	U.S.C.	5-10	160	
11	Bratt	F.H.			A.B.					37		"	"	5-10	190	
12	Peterson	Henry.			A.B.					49		"	"	5-10	175	
13	Dahl	I.H.			A.B.					25		"	"	5-11	170	
14	Sward	Carl.			A.B.					48		"	"	5-8	160	
15	Ponce	W.E.			Purser.					63		German	U.S.C. American	5- 7	155	
16	Jeager	Clayton.			Radio					25		"	"	5- 8	145	
17	Beam	John.			2nd Radio					26		Irish	U.S.C. Irish	5- 8	150	
18	Dexter	Chas.W.			Chf Eng					41		German	U.S.C. German	5-11	180	
19	Jersted	Gust.			1st Asst					38		Scandi	U.S.C. Scand	5- 7	150	
20	Barger	Walter.			2nd "					54		Holland	U.S.C. [redacted]	5- 7	150	
21	Codman	George.			3rd "					26		Irish	U.S.C. Irish	5-11	175	
22	Clapp	J.			Oiler					22		"	U.S.C. Irish	5-11	155	
23	Bond	Chas.H.			Oiler					37		Eng	U.S.C. English	6- 1	160	
24	Staggs	Claud.			Oiler					17		Scotch	U.S.C. Scotch	5-11	165	
25	Tanner	J.			Fireman					47		German	U.S.C. Swiss	5- 7	150	
26	Leamey	Wm.			Fireman					35		Irish	U.S.C. Irish	5- 9	160	
27	Keehn	Louis.			Fireman					24		"	U.S.C. English	6- 0	160	
28																
29																
30																

27+8 (Total 35)

Bellingham Apr 25 1930.
all passed as noted

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

Line Pacific American Fisheries Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Johannessen, *of the* S.S.Redwood, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* April, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American-Redwood, *arriving at* Bellingham, April 25th 19 20, *from the port of* Kerteing B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sexton	Wm.M.			Steward	Apr 12	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	59	M	~~White~~ Eng.	~~English~~ USC	5-8	180	
2	Michand	Earl.J.			Chf Cook	12				29		Dutch	~~Holland~~ USC	6-0	165	
3	Dolan	John.H.			2nd "	12				37		Irish	~~Irish~~ USC	5-11	175	
4	Anderson	Cecil.			3rd "	12				22		Scandi	~~Scand~~ USC	6- 0	160	
5	Cowley	Wm.			Messman	12				56		Eng	~~English~~ USC	5- 8	155	
6	Wilson	Clair.			Messboy	12				29		Scotch	~~Scotch~~ USC	5- 9	150	
7	Campbell	Donald.			Waiter	12				29		"	"	5-11	160	
8	Lawson	W.H.			Waiter	12				35		Scandi	~~Scand~~ USC	5- 7	155	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific American Fisheries Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents
Address

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

2
3787

12813

Am
Redwood
April 25, 1930
Bellingham.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Johannessen, *of the* S.S.Redwood, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* April, *19* 30

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 8 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12817

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List of ~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during month of April, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~Last permanent residence~~ Last foreign port of ~~Country~~ ~~City or town~~ embarkation.	Deserted from ~~Name and complete address of friend to whom deserter is going~~ SS.	Date	~~Exhibition~~ ~~Book~~ ~~City or town~~ File number	
1		Kristiann	Johan	32	3		M	?	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand.	?	Nordhval	april ? 1930	✓	12688/?/?
2		Mikalen	Thorvald	29	"		"	?	✓	✓	✓	"	"	?	"	" ? 1930	✓	" /?/?
3		Nagai	Asafumi	23	"		"	Rice cook	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Onslow Maru	apr. ? 1930	✓	12643/2/9
4		Konishi	Masataro	22	"		"	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" "	" " "	✓	" /9/10
5		Taniguchi	Bunji	20	"		"	Boy	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" "	" " "	✓	" /26
6		Hughes	Hughes	28	"		"	A. B	✓	✓	✓	British	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Nictheroy	apr. 15 1930	✓	12741/1/20
7		Dolthe	Erling	20	"		"	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand.	Nanaimo B.C.	Bhildar	April ? 1930	✓	12767/1-15
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Des. Portland	Ullrich	Rudolf	18	-	M	-	Boy	-	-	-	Germany	German	Schwaben	Vancouver, B.C.	apr ? 1930	✓	12678/2/8
29	"	Stumpe	Friederich	20	"	"	-	Boy	-	-	✓	"	"	"	"	" ?	"	✓ " /"/10
30	Des. at S.F.	Bunke	Willy	20	-	M	-	Gallegman	-	-	-	Germany	German	Oakland	Vancouver, B.C.	apr ? 1930	✓	12588/5/29
	"	Gross	Christian	22	"	"	-	"	-	-	✓	"	"	"	"	" ?	✓	" /"/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12819/1 M.V. S.S. Lochgoil Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., April 30, 1930

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEWDNEY	ARTHUR J.B.	37	8	M	M	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(BRITISH) ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	CALGARY	MRS MAINWARING 411-13th ST WEST CALGARY		LIVERPOOL
2		" "	INA	31	2	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" "			
3		" "	AUDREY	25	10	F	S	INDEPENDENT	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" "			
4		WROTNOWSKI	MARGARET	24	8	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	"	"	"	(BRITISH)	POLISH	" "	ALBERNI	Father MR SA WROTNOWSKI - ALBERNI		
5		CAZALET	FRANCIS MOTT	20	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	DUNCAN	MRS. L.M. CAZALET Mother WILLOWMA, ARI COBBLE HILL B.C.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

see column 33 for Endorsement 10.74.

Indexed

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT..... PT.....
U..... T.....
SO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....
BNA.....
NSC.....

Total passengers . . . . 5.
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 5.

1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 1st, 1929.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1-second for full text of this Question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	yes	yes Oct 1928		Father in law SIR WM PAULIN	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE.	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT (Shoe Lear Scale)
2	"	HUSBAND	yes	Portland		WINCHMORE HILL, LONDON-ENG	— " —						"			— " —	— " —	5	7	"	"	Grey	— " —	— " —	MIDDLESEX
3	"	FATHER	yes	— " —		— " —	— " —						"			— " —	— " —	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	— " —	— " —
4	"	UNCLE	yes	yes	1929 VISIT	F. de Fremery, THE HAGUE, HOLLAND	— " —						"			— " —	— " —	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	POLAND	DI.OTOW'O
5	"	SELF	yes	"	"	motoring Uncle FRANCIS MOTT																			
6						THE MANOR FARM																			
7						PODINGTON, NR. WELLINGBORO, NORTH HANTS	1ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	12	fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Worcestershire
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR COCKS, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BRITISH M.V. "LOCH GOIL", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Cocks
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1930.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH Motor-Vessel "LOCHGOIL", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Early A.M. 1st May, 1930. from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. April 30, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1930.									lbs.	
1	COCKS	Arthur	Nil	35	Master	4th March	London	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'8½"	173	Nil
2	BANE	James Reginald	667986	21	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	38	M	-do-	-do-	6'1"	174	Nil
3	CHAMBERLAIN	William Alfred	971225	15	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'7½"	144	Star Tattoo R.forearm
4	PHILLIPSON	Adolphus Henry	1079947	9	3rd "	17th "	Swansea	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	168	Nil
5	GOSS	Reginald	1132714	9½	4th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	135	Nil
6	HILLMAN	Cecil Walter	R.12830	4	Captain's Clerk	4th "	London	No	Yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½"	150	Nil
7	BARETTE	Walter	1113193	6	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½"	165	Nil
8	SMITH	William Arthur	R.77109	1	Carpenter's Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'7½"	150	Nil
9	EVANS	Charles	607827	21	Bos'n.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	M	-do-	-do-	6'0"	184	Tattooed Arms.
10	~~CARRAN~~	~~Percy Predfell~~	~~1062965~~	~~9~~	~~Q.M. & A.B.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	~~Nil~~ Discharged to Hospital at S.Francisco beginning ship in Seattle.
11	GILBERT	George	1035114	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	160	Tattooed Arms.
12	MaLEOD	John	859897	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	154	Tattooed Arms.
13	MACLEOD	Murdo	1094470	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	M	-do-	-do-	5'3½"	150	Tattooed L.arm.
14	FOLLETT	Samuel	2550622	40	Lamptrimmer & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	60	M	English	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
15	WATTS	Thomas Richard	1037444	10	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	Tattooed Arms.
16	FORSYTH	Robert	790343	16	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	-do-	5'4"	140	Nil
17	WESTON	Fred	998649	25	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	43	M	English	-do-	5'6"	158	Nil
18	LONG	William Edward	489996	23	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	37	M	-do-	-do-	5'3½"	134	Tattooed Arms.
19	MACKENZIE	Donald	1120893	13	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	-do-	5'5"	168	Tattooed L.hand.
20	MEADE	George William	861072	11	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	M	Welsh	-do-	5'5"	151	Nil
21	WATKINS	Arthur	877711	20	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	M	English	-do-	5'2"	126	Nil
22	PACKRELL	Frederick Andrew	R.31896	12	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½"	168	Scars on R.hand.
23	SCOTT	William	1113812	18	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	41	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	194	Tattooed Arms.
24	WALL	Cyril	R.56275	2	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	138	Nil
25	HATTON	James	R.78652	¾	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	16	M	-do-	-do-	5'11"	163	Nil
26	LATIMER	William	1117471	6	Wireless Operator	17th "	Swansea	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	168	Nil
27	BARRELL	Douglas Ian	Nil	3	Cadet	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'11"	160	Nil
28	FLYNN	Philip Valentine	Nil	½	Cadet	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	-do-	5'10"	154	Nil
29	MITCHELL	William James	Nil	30	Chf.Engineer	4th "	London	No	Yes	52	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½"	210	Nil
30	MEADER	Henry James	709950	18	2nd "	5th "	-do-	No	Yes	40	M	English	-do-	5'8½"	154	Nil

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12819 2

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH Motor- *Vessel* "L O C H G O I L" , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH , May 1 , 1930 . *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. April 30, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1930.									lbs.	
1	HARBOTTLE	Eric	755211	16	3rd Engineer	4th March	London	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'8½"	188	Nil
2	COWLEY	Coll Campbell	786295	16	4th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	-do-	5'6"	146	Nil
3	DINGWALL	James	1063445	8	5th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	English	-do-	5'11"	140	Nil
4	CURTIS	Francis	1119969	5	5th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	Nil
5	SCOTT	Robert	R.67304	1½	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	-do-	5'7"	144	Nil
6	OLNEY	Leonard William	R.62253	1½	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	English	-do-	6'0"	160	Nil
7	CASSELL	Dudley	R.36342	2	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	140	Nil
8	FRYER	Alfred Norman	R.52853	1½	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	164	Nil
9	ROBBIE	Alexander Charles	766096	17	Refrig."	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	38	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	154	Nil
10	ATTON	Reginald Henry	1103491	6	Electrician	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'11½"	145	Nil
11	LOCKHART	Andrew Albert	R.62249	2	Junior "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
12	KING	George	R.63270	5	Leading Hand & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	29	M	English	-do-	5'9"	175	Nil
13	EDMONDSON	William	1108461	20	Greaser & Cleaner	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	47	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	196	Nil
14	CHESTNUT	Andrew	614753	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	135	Nil
15	TILNEY	Charles	250492	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	168	Nil
16	PEASTON	John William	1085143	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	161	Nil
17	KEY	Walter	R.31269	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	134	Nil
18	GALER	James Alfred	924360	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	Nil
19	FAHEY	William John	1014309	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	153	Nil
20	EVANS	William	R.63286	1	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	143	Nil
21	WOODBRIDGE	George	492146	25	-do-	6th "	-do-	No	Yes	50	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	Tattooed L.hand.
22	O'SHEA	Cornelius	801470	16	Cleaner	4th "	-do-	No	Yes	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	126	Tattooed hands
23	HAYWOOD	Ernest	R.53304	2	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	145	Nil
24	DEAN	John Ernest	553782	28	Chf.Steward	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	52	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	168	Nil
25	POTTER	Norman	1006498	10½	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½"	156	Nil
26	COOK	John Frederick	1118892	5	Asst. "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	134	Nil
27	McDONALD	Norman Roderick	1063431	9	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'11½"	162	Appendix scar.
28	WILLMOTT	Jack Samuel	R.10543	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	140	Nil
29	DODSON	Alfred	R.17006	6½	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	135	Tattooed arms.
30	FINCH	William	1139930	3	Steward's Boy	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	144	Tattooed arm.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12819

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH Motor- Vessel "L O C H G O I L", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., May 1, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. April 30, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1930									lbs.	
1	OWEN	Stanley	R.56544	1½	Steward's Boy	4th March	London	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'7"	142	Nil
2	BROWN	Frank Edward	R.81748	½	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	16	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	126	Nil
3	HAWKINS	James	1031832	10	Chief & Ship's Cook	8th "	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	6'0"	168	Nil
4	DOHERTY	Charles	R.27261	24	2nd Cook & Baker	4th "	London	No	Yes	39	M	Maltese	-do-	5'6"	154	Nil
5	COUSINS	William John	1083992	9	Asst.Cook	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	English	-do-	5'8½"	161	Nil
6	WOOD	Lawrence Arthur	R.66006	5	Supernumerary 4th Officer	26th April	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Yes	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	160	Appendix scar.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12819
4

12899 - Enr

Br

S.S. Lochgoil

Arrived May 1, 1930

Port Seattle, Wash

Inspector

Ports

Agents

Footpassengers

Passengers

Sea maids

Cleared

Destination

Enr

PV

S.Fr

S.Qv

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ARTHUR COCKS, MASTER, of the BRITISH MV. "LOCHGOIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Arthur Cocks.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1930. gam

Samuel A. Boltz

Immigrant Inspector

All passed, to
Resdp foreign
XZ

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By S

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Everett, Wash. May 1, 1930, from the port of Nagasaki, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sow	Ho	Ac 1 Fireman	26.3.30	HongKong	No	No	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	54	130	
2	Tai	Li	1st.Donkeyman	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	56	130	Scar on right forehead
3	Hing	Go	2nd. do	do	do	no	no	35	do	do	do	56	135	nil
4	Tong	Hui	Greaser	do	do	no	no	34	do	do	do	5.6	135	nil
5	Sow	Li	Fireman	do	do	no	no	24	do	do	do	5.7	130	nil
6	Lak	Ho	do	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	5.8	130	Burn mark on right side of head
7	Kai	Yung	do	do	do	no	no	35	do	do	do	5.5	135	nil
8	Wak	Thong	do	do	do	no	no	25	do	do	do	5.8	135	Scar on forehead
9	Chong	Hui	do	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	5.8	135	nil
10	Yen	Hui	do	do	do	no	no	37	do	do	do	5.8	135	Burn mark right side
11	Kai	Ho	do	do	do	no	no	31	do	do	do	5.7	130	nil
12	Yu	Ho	do	do	do	no	no	24	do	do	do	5.9	130	Right Eye missing
13	Fong	Yung	do	do	do	no	no	34	do	do	do	5.10	130	nil
14	Sgow	To	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5.5	13	nil
15	Fat	Thew	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5.8	130	nil
16	Lai	Ai	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5.8	125	nil
17	Wu	Yung	do. Cook	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	5.8	135	nil
18	Sow	Thon	Fitter	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	5.8	135	nil
19	Chii	Sin	Painter	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5.8	135	nil
20	Hing	Hwai	Lamptrimmer	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	5.8	130	nil
21	Chong	Sun	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	45	do	do	do	5.6	130	nil
22	Chong	Low	Cook	do	do	no	no	38	do	do	do	5.8	135	nil
23	Tai	Lo	2nd Cook	do	do	no	no	42	do	do	do	5.5	130	nil
24	Hing	Lin	2nd Steward	30.1.30	London	no	no	29	do	do	do	5.8	135	nil
25	Sun	Yuen	Mess B. Bo	do	do	no	no	31	do	do	do	5.3	130	nil
26	Lai	Kwong	Fireman	31.1.30	do	no	no	24	do	do	do	5.4	130	nil
27	Lim	Yung	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	nil
28	Ng	Yee	do	do	do	no	no	27	do	do	do	5.6	115	nil
29	Tac	Yung	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5.8	130	nil
30														

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Canadian-Pac. Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D G Callaghan Master, of the S S Benevic., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1930

D G Callaghan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 SS.

Vessel BENNEVIS, arriving at Everett, Wn., May 1, 1930 from the port of Nagasaki, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuthbertson	David.Georgeson	Master	16.1.30	Middlesbor	No	Yes	59	Male	Scotch	British	5.6.	180	Nil.
2	Murray	Wilfred.Alexander	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
3	Grant	John George	2nd. Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
4	Anderson	Albert Victor	3rd. Mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
5	Potter	Harold Francis	Chief. Eng.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.10	175	2 Scares on left wrist.
6	Fortune	Robert	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.6	155	Nil
7	Ellerington	Andrew Samson	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	140	do
8	Ryan	William Allen	4th. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.6	135	do
9	Bullet	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scottish	Scottish	5.7	140	Anchor ring on left hand
10	Sturrock	Stephen	Bosun	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	British	5.6	145	Nil
11	Kelly	Robert	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	5.9	150	Line Love on right arm
12	Jorgensen	William	A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.10	150	Nil
13	[illegible]	Archibald	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
14	Ord	Landry	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	135	Small ocar on 3rd. finger of right hand
15	Murray	Donald	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5.5	140	Line Love on left hand
16	Sanwood	Clarence George	A.B.	29.1.30	London	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	150	Nil
17	[illegible]	James	A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	160	Star on left arm
18	[illegible]	Eric William	Cadet	29.1.30	[illegible]	do	do	17	do	[illegible]	do	5.9	130	Scar on fore head.
19	Hughes	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.10	135	Nil
20	[illegible]	Peter Hadley	Wireless Opt.	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.6	130	Nil
21														
22														
23														
24	G. Anderson 3rd mate, G. McLean, AB.,													
25	J. Chandler, AB., and E. Sinclair													
26	left in Vancouver B.C. pending													
27	court action against J. Sinclair,													
28	all but Sinclair will probably													
29	join ships at Everett May 2/30.													
30	J.P. Boyd.													

Left on Navy

Left in jail Alien Bill Mch. Woodbridge Consular Conference Apr 30, 1930

Left on Navy

Passed by physician

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1005
at Nagasaki Japan
I hereby certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien, and that I have found him to be in the condition indicated in the above list, and that I have found no other alien on board the above-named vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port.
Date APR 4 1930
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
APR 4 1930

Approved & passed
J. Spencer Purdy A.A.S. U.S.P.H.S.
May 1 1930
Everett Wash

Line
Owners
Local Agents Canadian Pac. Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12820 Gw

By
SS Bennevis
May 1, 1930
Over Strait

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D G Cathcart Master, of the SS Bennevis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D G Cathcart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1930

John P Boyd
Immigrant Inspector.

Seaside Aberd W
Accepted
Freight foreign
89 Filed
Olympia
Seaside
Westport OR
Aberdeen
Portland

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6713

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

1281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaide Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., April 1st, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official use only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Motor	Leung	Wing Hay	28		M.	Bookkeeper	English	English	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	M.	M.	M.	Canada	Victoria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—438

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 1st, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for person of unsound mind or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming to carry out any arrangement, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Norton-Mrs. Sand P.O. Box 230 Port Alberni B.C.	Canada	Victoria	Yes	Billiken athletic club	Yes	No	—	—	Boxing Exhibition			admitted for two days under bond	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Brn	Blk	Brn	Cut scar at side of mouth
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos MacLaughlin, of the PURSER, PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin

PURSER, ~~PRINCESS~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

CAN. PAC. RY.
MAY
1
1930
SS
PRINCESS ADELAIDE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12822 /1 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., MAY.1, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Motor	YUEN	MAH SAM	62		M	M	MARCHANT	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	24/1929	Vancouver	NOV 27/29	3(2)c Business Good for 1 year	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE WASH. MAY 1 1930
Line one pushed to report at office 10:00 AM. above date - E. Island Immigrant Inspector

Vancouver BC 5-1-30
Checked on board CPR SS
Princess Charlotte night boat
AM Dillman
US 99

WASH
Close
B. C. I.
I. D. L.
J. P. Sanderson
McClaire

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12822/1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., MAY 2, 1930

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after entering temporarily in the U. S. for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U. S.											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MAH GONE, 112 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER B.C.		WASH. SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES		APR. SEATTLE	MAH DONG, 709 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE WASH.		10 DAYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BL.	BR.	LARGE PIT INNER CRO. EACH EYEBROW LARGE PIT FRONT RIGHT EAR AND ABOVE EACH EAR.
2												admitted for 10 days																
3												Customs Inst. Lands to transport																
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Palmer Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Princess Charlotte *, from* Vancouver,B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May *, 19* 30.

at Seattle,Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12823

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 2, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Debarred C.P.R. 5-3-30	MOY	GONG QUAI (alias Jack Moy)	27	11	M	S	Salesman ~~MERCHANT~~	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	No papers			13-7-46	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 3
Returned to Officer in charge C.P.R. Steamers for removal to Immigration Station.

Vancouver BC 5/2/30
Landed on board C P R SS
Princess Charlotte night boat
A M Dillman
U S I S

Seattle, Wash
May 3, 1930
Denied admission NO papers.
Roy C Mattison
In C Patrol
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

H

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12823

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., MAY 3, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Even if person or dependent, or applicant for passport, is not within one of the classes enumerated in the law, should he be excluded as likely to become a public charge?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed to some other place in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GEORGE MOY, brother, 110 PENDER ST.E. VANCOUVER B.C.	~~Canada~~	~~WASH SEATTLE~~ Vancouver		YES	SELF	YES~~XXS~~	NO				friend, E.J.RILEY, 542 30TH.AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	~~MKT~~ Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	~~DARK~~ Olive	BL.	BR.	ONE PIT RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD AND LEFT CHEEK
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Palmer Master (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Palmer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3'rd day of May, 19 30

at Seattle, Wn.

Emerson E. Baird
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which allen is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by (whom (here)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12824/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 12, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Left U S May 2, 1930 at New York																		
ADMITTED 2	574*19455	DEL PRIN	MARIANO BOLEA	32		M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish / English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zaragoza	Spanish 22 pp Visa Sec 3(6) 351	Manila, P.I.	April 2, 1930	P.I.	Manila
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. May 3, 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Robt W Matterson Immigrant Inspector
John F Boyd Jr Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle DATE 5/3/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
Arthur Bailey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

H. I. matter taken up with Inspectors Matterson & Boyd Jr. S. S. Co. billed by order of J. E. S.

Indorsed Form

PVT U- SO DEB PT T. ST A

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 5, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MANUEL PELLICER & CO. INC. MANILA P.I.	P.I.	MANILA	No	SELF	500 YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	BUSINESS TRIP cherbourg MULLER-HILLS ASIA LTD. France 25W.44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U S A New York on 5-21-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W M Jensen, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Jensen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

MASTER Officer.

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1 ', 19

at SEATTLE

J. Kappenyler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

2

12824/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 15, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	BAKER	JOHN CHARLES	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	English	New Zealand	Invercargill	PP Visa Sec. 3(2) Business 146	Wellington, N.Z.	Feb. 28, 1930	New Zealand	Dunedin
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	BAKER	MARGARET	42		F	M.	H. Wife	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	English	New Zealand	Clasedon	PP Visa Sec 3 (2) Business 146	Wellington, N.Z.	Feb. 28, 1930	New Zealand	Dunedin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., May 3-1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 1/2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John M Boyle Jr
Commissioner of Immigration
H Boyd Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle Wash DATE 4/21/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Indexed
CMB

PNT PT 2
U T
80 ST
DEP A
BNA
IISC

2-

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 3, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose specified in the preceding column for coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Mr. Jane Baker, c/o C.J. Martin Grove St., St.Clair, Dunedin, N.Z.	N.Z.	Dunedin	Y	Self. $1000.00	Y	No		No	S.S. 49453 London Eng. Passing Thru. to Europe	Yes	1½ Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Bl.	None
2	Mr. Jane Baker, c/o C.J. Martin Grove St., St.Clair, Dunedin, N.Z.	N.Z.	Dunedin	Y	Self.	Y	No		No	S.S. 49454 London Eng. Passing Thru. To Europe	Yes	1½ Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Bl.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Jensen MASTER (Master, or First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1920, 19
at SEATTLE

H. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Sport California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 10th, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 3

12824
12824/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , APRIL 22, 1930 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
ADMITTED TRANSIT 074 44383		DATE	YOZO	22		M	S	Silk Manufacturer	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	239 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Minamisaguso Mura
ADMITTED 2	44384	HIRANO	TOKUJIRO	40		M	M	Banker	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	228 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Tokyo
3 ADMITTED	44385	IMADA	SEITA	38		M	M	Money lender	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hataka-mura	245 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Hataka-mura
4 ADMITTED	44386	ISHII	SHIHEI	36		M	M	Provision Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Furuta-cho	246 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Furuta-cho
5 ADMITTED	44387	KANCHI	KOZO	32		M	M	Building Contractor	Y	English, Spanish Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-mura	226 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Hiroshima-mura
6	44388	KAWAMOTO	HIDEKICHI	24		M	M	Lumber Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	mura	234 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Nishiyakino-mura
ADMITTED 7	44389	KOTANI	SEIJI	32		M	M	Bakery Operator	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Prefecture	227 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
8 ADMITTED	44308	KUMATORI	OTOKICHI	55		M	M	Sundry Goods Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kada-cho	222 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kada-cho
9 ADMITTED	44309	MATSUMOTO	IWAICHI	25		M	S	Clerk	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wada-mura	232 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Wada-mura
10 ADMITTED	44310	MATSUMOTO	SAMAO	31		M	M	Fertilizer Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Watari-mura	241 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Watari-mura
11 ADMITTED	44311	MORIMOTO	YOSHIZUKE	38		M	M	Provision Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kada-cho	236 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kada-cho
12 ADMITTED	44312	MURAKAMI	KOJI	44		M	M	Sea produce Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kishimura	237 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kishimura
13 ADMITTED	44313	NAKANO	YOSHITO	27		M	M	Business	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	238 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
14 ADMITTED TRANSIT	44314	NAKATANI	ICHIROJI	19		M	S	Electric instrument Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwata-mura	235 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Iwata-mura
15 ADMITTED	44315	NIMIYA	FUKUZO	30		M	M	Public Official	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	230 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
16 ADMITTED	44316	SASAKI	KAZUO	23		M	S	Soy Manufacturer	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	223 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
17 ADMITTED	44317	SATO	ISAMU	35		M	M	Sundry goods Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hikona-mura	225 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Hikona-mura
ADMITTED 18	44318	SEKIGAHAMA	SATORI SATORU	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ono-mura	229 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Ono-mura
19 ADMITTED TRANSIT	49319	SHIMADA	KUMAJIRO	32		M	M	Gardener	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	224 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Fukui-ken
20 ADMITTED TRANSIT	44320	SHIOMI	KIYOSHI	39		M	M	Prof. of University	Y	Jap., Eng., French, Chi., German	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto City	218 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kyoto City
21 ADMITTED	49321	SHIOMI	ESCHER ROGERS	34		F	M	Teacher	Y	English French German	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Buffalo	219 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kyoto City
22	No Tax	SHIOMI	KIYOSHI DEXTER	8		M	S	Child	Y	Japanese English	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto City	219 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kyoto City
ADMITTED 23	No Tax	SHIOMI	ELIZABETH	2		F	S	Child	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto City	219 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kyoto City
24 ADMITTED	49322	SHIRAI	SHINTARO	37		M	M	Horticulturist	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiwakino mura	240 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Nishiwakino mura
25 ADMITTED	49323	SUGANO	ZENICHI	25		M	S	Building Contractor	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kishi-mura	221 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kishi-mura
26 ADMITTED TRANSIT	49324	TAKAGI	TSUTOMU	19		M	S	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kannon-mura	233 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kannon-mura
ADMITTED 27	49325	TANIGUCHI	YAMAMATSU	47		M	M	Shell buttons Manufacturer	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kishi-mura	244 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kishi-mura
ADMITTED 28	49326	YAGI	KYUSO	22		M	S	Manufacturer	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	231 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Minamisaigo Mura
ADMITTED 29	49327	YAMAMOTO	HIROMU	25		M	M	Clerk	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kishi-mura	242 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)	Kobe	Apl. 16, 1930	Japan	Kishi-mura
30																				

1200 - 5628

1282 - 5584

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 8 1930
ADMITTED LINES One to twenty Nine
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. W. Karrer
Immigrant Inspector.
J. D. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 8 - 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 8 - 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A. R. Bentley
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not temporary or casual sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Left U. S. via San Francisco 9/24/32 S.S. "Taiyo Maru" # 111/10-32
Left U. S. via San Francisco 3/13/31 Pres. Mc Kinley File 20/gen. apr. 1931
Left U.S. at San Francisco 10-3-35 via Canada "Asama Maru" 117/11-35
Left U. S. via San Francisco 10-19-33 S.S. "Taiyo Maru" # 111/11-33
Left U. S. via San Francisco 11-29-33 S.S. "Chichibu Maru" # 111/12-33
#1119-33 Left U. S. via San Fr.
File 134/941
Stay extended to 5-5-31 # 55/718
Became citizen of U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. 7/27/31
Stay extended to June 1-1933
Stay extended to June 1-1934 # 55/718
Stay extended to 6-1-35
Stay extended to June 1-1934 # 55/718
Stay extended to 6-1-35
Sec 505 - 9/4/30 1-3-31
Entry made permanent by special legislation see file 135/483
Rec. lawful entry created 6-16-37
Record of Temporary Entry created Sacramento 9-27-31
File 3 97/75 -
Left U. S. via San Francisco 9/24/32 S.S. "Taiyo Maru" # 111/10-32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 3, 1930, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	25 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	30 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	31 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Takizo & Date Minamisaigo-mura Fukui-ken, Japan	Japan	Minamisaigo mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole under nose
2	Mrs. Tsuna Hirano, Wife, Mini-mura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken, Jap.	Japan	Mikatagun Fukui-ken	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk	Blk	Scar at end of left eyebrow
3	Mrs. Fujino Imada, Hataka-mura Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Japan	Hataka-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
4	Wife: Mrs. Yoshiko Iahii, Furuta-cho Hiroshima-Ken, Jap.	Japan	Furuta-cho	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
5	Mrs. Horumi Kanchi, Saeki-gun Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
6	Harumatsu Kawamoto, Nishiwakino mura, Wakayama-ken, Japan	Japan	Nishiwakino-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
7	Mrs. S. Kotani, 1230 Kitahatan-omura bodai Nakagun, Kanagawaken	Jap.	Kanagawa-ken	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Blk	
8	Hideno-Kumatori, Kada-cho, Wakayama-ken, Japan	Japan	Kada-cho	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	
9	Asaichi Matsumoto, Wada-mura Tattori-ken, Japan	Japan	Wada-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	
10	Iwematsu Matsumoto, Watari-mura Tattori-ken, Japan	Japan	Watari-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	
11	Yoshitaro Morimoto, Kada-cho, Wakayama-ken, Japan	Japan	Kada-cho	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	
12	Tsunekichi Murakami Kishimura Kaisogun, Wakayama-ken, Japan	Japan	Kishi-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Throughnto Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole on outside corner left eye
13	Mrs. Kimiye Nakano, Hataka-mura Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	
14	Taichi Nakatani, Yawata-mura Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Japan	Yawata-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	
15	Mrs. F. Nimiya, Fukuzawa-mura Kanagawa-ken, Japan	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	
16	Mitsuji Sasaki, Hiro-mura, Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Japan	Hiro-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Throughto Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	
17	Kotare Sato, Hikona-mura Tottori-ken, Japan	Japan	Hikona-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	
18	Kakuichi Sekigahama, Omo-mura Hiroshima-Ken, Japan	Japan	Omo-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	
19	Ima Shimada, Mimi-mura, Fukui-ken, Japan	Japan	Mimi-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	
20	Seitaro Shioni, Momobe, Kyoto-city, Japan	Japan	Kyoto city	No	Self.	Y	No	1916		c/o Japanese Consul, N.Y.C. Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	
21	Seitaro Shioni, Momobe, Kyoto-city, Japan	Japan	Kyoto City	No	Husband	Y	Y	1921	N.Y.	Dexter C. Rogers, Father-in-law 86 Saranac Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar between eyebrow
22	Seitaro Shioni, Momobe, Kyoto-city, Japan	Japan	Kyoto City	No	Father	Y	Y	1898 1921	Buff.	Dexter C. Rogers, Father, 86 Saranac, Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	
23	Seitaro Shioni, Momobe, Kyoto-city, Japan	Japan	Kyoto City	No	Father	Y	No			Dexter C. Rogers, Grand Father 86 Saranac Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	
24	Tsui Shirai, Nishiwakino-mura Wakayama-ken, Japan	Japan	Nishiwakino-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			Dexter C. Rogers, Grand Father 86 Saranac Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	
25	Yasuso Sugano, Kishi-mura Wakayama-ken, Japan	Japan	Kishi-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	
26	Kiyoti Takagi, Kannon-mura, Japan	Japan	Kannon-mura	No	Father	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	
27	Tokuichi Hiruma, Kishimura, Wakayama-Ken, Japan	Japan	Kishi-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	
28	Yoshikichi Yagi, Minamisaigo-mura, Fukui-ken, Japan	Japan	Minamisaigo-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	
29	Mitsujiro Yamamoto, Kishimura, Wakayama-ken, Japan	Japan	Kishi-mura	No	Self.	Y	No			c/o Japanese Consul, Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	
30										c/o Japanese Consul, Through to Europe	Pleasure	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar on right side of nose

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H W Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty ~~nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

24—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the same may be)

M. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 4

1282414

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI , APRIL 18, 1930 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT 514-49452	HERS	JOSEPH	45		M	S	Merchant	Y	French English	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Namur	TRANSIT PP. Via Sec 3 (3) Transit 3216	Shanghai, China	April 3, 1930	China	Shanghai
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT 514-49456	SUNG	WEN YOEN	49		M	M	Teacher	Y	Chinese English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sung Kiang	Traveler 16/1930	Shanghai, China Sec 3-(2) Pleasure	April 14, 1930 Sec 6 Certificate	China	Shanghai
3	ADMITTED TRANSIT	TSIAO	SUN SU HSING	50		F	W	Volunteer Church worker	Y	Chinese English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Traveler 15/1930	Shanghai, China Sec 3-(2) Pleasure	April 14, 1930 Sec 6 Certificate	China	Shanghai
4	ADMITTED TRANSIT 514-49457	WOO	PETER DAVIS	46		M	M	Pastor	Y	Chinese English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Nan Xiang	15/1930	Shanghai, China Sec 3-(2) Pleasure	April 14, 1930 Sec 6 Certificate	China	Shanghai
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	YANG	YUNG CHING	38		M	M	Pres. of Soochow University	Y	Chinese English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	14/1930	Shanghai, China Sec 3 (2) Pleasure	April 14, 1930 Sec 6 Certificate	China	Soochow
6	ADMITTED TRANSIT 514-49458	KAUNG	ZANG TSE	45		M	M	Pastor	Y	Chinese English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Traveler 17/1930	Shanghai, China Sec 3 (2) Pleasure	April 14, 1930 Sec 6 Certificate	China	Shanghai
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

May 3 1930
1-2-3-4-5-6

PORT Seattle Wash. DATE 4/3/30
ADMITTED LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT U 80 DF Bk A ... PT 3 T ... ST 1 A ...

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 3, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-aid society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (The word "permanent" is not to be considered as answering this question)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (a person or a stowaway, or subject to deportation, or not clear as to admissibility) or quota immigrant (if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether a contract laborer, or likely to become a public charge	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M.P. Gillain, Chali Trading Co. 6 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai	Belgium	Brussels	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1920	transit	IN TRANSIT D.S. 49452 Mrs. Hers, 35 Ave. De La Plante, Namur, Belgium																
2	Mrs. W.Y. Sung, Soochow Univ., 2 Middle School, Quinsan Rd. Shai.	Texas	Dallas	Y	M-E Mission Board	Y	Y	1927	transit	M.E. Church, South Conference (D.S. #49456) Dallas, Texas.	Transit 13 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Grey	Bl	None
3	Mrs. S.K. Tsao, Y.D., 228 Scott Road, Shanghai, China	Texas	Dallas	Y	M-E Mission Board	Y	No		No	M.E. Church, South Conference Dallas, Texas.	Yes 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Br	2 small moles R cheek.
4	Mrs. Peter D. Woo, Wei Lien Bible School, Sung Kiang, China	Texas	Dallas	Y	M-E Mission Board	Y	Y	1910 1914	Nashville	M.E. Church, South Conference Dallas, Texas.	Yes 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk	Br.	Glasses
5	Mrs. Y.C. Yang, Soochow Univ., Soochow, China.	Texas	Dallas	Y	M-E Mission Board	Y	Y	1914 1929	All Over	M.E. Church, South Conference Dallas, Texas.	Yes 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Br.	Glasses
6	Mr. Kaung Yui Sung, 15 Hoji Long West Gate, Shanghai	Texas	Shanghai Dallas	Y	M-E Mission Board	Y	Y	1919 1926	Col. Memphis.	M.E. Church, South Conference Dallas, Texas.	Yes 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk	Br.	Glasses,
7											Yes 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Br.	Prominent Low Forth
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U.S.A. New York ON 5-15-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

U.S.A. Vancouver BC ON 4-26-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

12824/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, APRIL 18, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. MAY 3, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRIDGES	MARY S.	57		F	M	MAR. 3, 1873 CASEY, IOWA.		301 -W. 21 ST. AVE., OLYMPIC, WASHINGTON.
2	CHURCH	VETA MC CLURE	41		F	W	MAR. 26, 1889 ATOKA, OKLAHOMA.		c/o EQUITABLE TRUST CO., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GREENE	JONES S.	50		M	M	DEC. 16, 1879 TALLULA, ILLINOIS.		TALLULA, ILLNOIS.
4	GREENE	ELLEN D.	45		F	M	SEPT. 9, 1884 PETERSBURG, ILL.		TALLULA, ILLNOIS.
5	HAWK	JOHN	52		M	M	MARCH 12, 1878 BLOUNTVILLE, TENN.		c/o BOARD OF MISSIONS, M-E CHURCH, SOUTH, DOCTOR'S BLDG. NASHVILLE, TENN.
6	PITTMAN	OWEN LESLIE	33		M	S	FEB. 4, 1897 UNION, NEBRASKA.		G.D. Los Angeles, CALIF.
7	SEYMOUR	CHRISTINE S.	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE TO U.S. CITIZEN, APRIL 27, 1911, RECORDED, U.S. CONSULATE, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	c/o ROBT. DOLLAR S.S. CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
8	SEYMOUR	CHARLES	7		M	S	MARCH 4, 1923 PEKING, CHINA		c/o ROBT. DOLLAR S.S. CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
9	SEYMOUR	DAVID	10		M	S	SEPT. 10, 1919 TIENTSIN, CHINA		c/o ROBT. DOLLAR S.S. CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
10	SEYMOUR	ELIZABETH	15		F	S	JUNE 11, 1914 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		c/o ROBT. DOLLAR S.S. CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
11	SEYMOUR	MARY	4		F	S	DEC. 15, 1925 TIENTSIN, CHINA		c/o ROBT. DOLLAR S.S. CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
12	SEVERSON (SERVANT TO FIRST CLASS- MRS. CHURCH)	GILBERT	20		M	S	MARCH 8, 1910 WALDRON IS. WASH.		WALDRON ISLAND, WASH.
13	WINKLER	MARY	62		F	S		WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 1929	1133-17th ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., May 3 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13 Inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

13 Cabin 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

12824/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from KOBE, APRIL 21, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. MAY 3, 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROADHEAD	JAMES S.	57		M	M	NOV. 22, 1872 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		
2	GLAWSON	MARCIA W.	69		F	M	DEC. 22, 1861 SHALL ROCK, IOWA.		919 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	HODES	HENRIETTA	30		F	M	SEPT. 1899 NEWARK, N.J.		WOMEN'S DEPT., BANK OF ITALY, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
4	HODES	HELEN E.	1	4	F	S	NOV. 21, 1928 TIENTSIN, CHINA.		258 CHADWICK AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
5	TALBOTT (U.S. SEAPOST CLERK)	SHERIDAN	40		M	S	SEPT. 29, 1889 BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY		258 CHADWICK AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
6	HAGER	RAYMOND	41		M	M	MAY 18, 1888 TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.		BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY
7									nBELLEVUE, WASH.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

12824/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, APRIL 22, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 3, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEAR	HAMES HERMAN	41		M	M	SEPT. 29, 1889 JEFFERSONTOWN, KENTUCKY		c/o FORD MOTOR CO., DEARBORN, MICH.
2	BEAR	JANETTE G.	27		F	M	SEPT. 24, 1903 HOLLAND	MARRIAGE TO U.S. CITIZEN 1918	c/o FORD MOTOR CO., DEARBORN, MICH.
3	BEAR	JAMES THEODORE		23	M	S	MAY 29, 1928 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		c/o FORD MOTOR CO., DEARBORN, MICH.
4	BEAR	JEAN T.	8		F	S	DEC. 11, 1921 SHELDON, IOWA.		c/o FORD MOTOR CO., DEARBORN, MICH.
5	BUTLER	ELIZABETH A.	45		F	M	SEPT. 11, 1884 ANTRIM, N.H.		c/o CHEMICAL BANK & TRUST CO., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	CROSBY	OCEANA W.	52		F	M	JAN. 7, 1878 PENSACOLA, FLA.		1828 WASHINGTON ST., AUBURNDALE, MASS.
7	DALLAM	MABEL WALKER	60		F	M	DEC. 27, 1869 PORTSMOUTH, N.H.		1828 WASHINGTON ST., AUBURNDALE, MASS.
8	DEAN	OLIVE S.	53		F	S	FEB. 20, 1876 CANTON, ILL.		2346-EAST 70TH PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	IRVINE	GEORGE L.	66		M	M	DEC. 17, 1863 ROCKVALE, ILL.		RICHLAND, MICH.
10	IRVINE	HARRIET M.	65		F	M	JULY 17, 1864 RIPON, WIS.		RICHLAND, MICH.
11	MC CORMACK	NELL ROSS	62		F	S	SEPT. 1, 1867 WAUWATOSA, WIS.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
12	ROGERS	GEORGE H.	57		M	S	MARCH 5, 1873 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
13	TALBOT	HAROLD	39		M	M	JAN. 28, 1891 FRANKLIN, MASS.		FRANKLIN, MASS.
14	YEAGER	ELIZABETH WASHBURN	28		F	M	MAY 18, 1901 WILKES-BARRE, PA.		51 NORTH RIVER STREET, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1930 May 3

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 Inc.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

B 12824/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from MANILA P.I., APRIL 12, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 3, 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABREU	JOSE C.	53		M	M	FEB. 3, 1877 MANILA, P.I.		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, WASH. D.C.
2	ABREU	ANDREA M.	37		F	M	AUG. 21, 1892 MANILA P.I.		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, WASH. D.C.
3	ABREU	JOSE M.	5		M	S	MAY 26, 1924 MANILA P.I.		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFIARS, WASH. D.C.
4	ABREU	AURORA R.	4		F	S	SEPT. 7, 1925 MANILA P.I.		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, WASH. D.C.
5	ABREU	GREGORIO B.	1	11	M	S	MAY 9, 1928 MANILA P.I.		BUREAUNOF INSULAR AFFAIRS, WASH. D.C.
6	BLAKE	BERKELEY BARRINGTON	42		M	M	APRIL 17, 1888 CANADA -FATHER U.S. CITIZEN		BERKELEY, CALIF.
7	BLUE	CHARLES A.	46		M	M	JUNE 4, 1883 CARLINVILLE, ILL.		1621 FRAZER AVE., N.W., CANTON, OHIO.
8	BLUE	HELEN J.	39		F	M	MAY 10, 1890 CANTON, OHIO.		1621 FRAZER AVE., N.W., CANTON, OHIO.
9	BLUE	BETTY	3		F	S	JUNE 30, 1926 MANILA, P.I.		1621 FRAZER AVE., N.W. CANTON, OHIO.
10	CAMPBELL	HENRY B.	38		M	M	JUNE 17, 1891 PARISHVILLE, N.Y.		c/o COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	CAMPBELL	LUELLA W.	29		F	M	JUNE 19, 1900 WAKEFIELD, WIS.		c/o COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	GARRETT	CLARENCE BYRONWOOD	36		M	M	JAN. 8, 1894 HELENA, MONT.		SEATTLE, WASH.
13	ROSENTHAL	JACOB	57		M	M		FIRST COURT OF SUFFOLK, BOSTON, MASS. 1880	276 GENEVA AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
14	SHIPPEN	EUGENE R.	65		M	M	JAN. 30, 1865 WORCESTER, MASS.		25 BEASON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
15	TERRY	ALBERT H.	33		M	M	JULY 10, 1897 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		c/o DOLLAR LINE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	TERRY	JOHANNA C.	32		F	M	JAN. 10, 1898 OAKLAND, CALIF.		c/o DOLLAR LINE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
17	TERRY	MILDRED F.	1		F	S	MAR. 14, 1929 CEBU, P.I.		c/o DOLLAR LINE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	TODD	JOHN W.	49		M	S	JULY 29, 1879 HOUSTON, MO.		HOUSTON, MO.
19	VARGA	MANUEL	24		M	S	JAN. 19, 1906 CEBU, P.I.		c/o FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
20	WHEELER	MADELINE M.	33		F	M	JUNE 27, 1896 AITKIN, MINN.		1222 SUMMIT AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
21	WORTHEN	THOMAS R.	33		M	M	JAN. 15, 1896 BATESVILLE, MISS.		AKRON, OHIO.
22	YRAGER	CLARK H.	43		M	M	NOV. 16, 1886 PLYMOUTH, PA.		c/o ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
	(SERVANT TO MR. J.C. ABREU)								
23	SANTA CRUZ	BRIGIDA	28		F	M	FEB. 12, 1902 MANILA P.I.		BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, WASH. D.C.
	(U.S. SEA POST CLERK)								
24	FERGUSON	CLARENCE E.	41		M	S	SEPT. 28, 1888 LAPEER, MICH.		HOTEL FRYE, SEATTLE, WASH.
	(SERVANT TO DR. C.H. YRAGER)								
25	MILLER	RAFAEL	21		M	S	Oct. 24, 1909 ILOILO, P.I.		c/o ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

File 433/1769

SEATTLE, WASH., May 3 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

2 RD Copies 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1282419

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 15, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 3, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DRUMM	FRANK BENNETT	40		M	M	FEB. 5, 1889 ORCUTT, CALIF.		215-S. PINE STREET, SANTA MASIO, CALIF.
2	PERKINS	ARLINGTON	32		M	S	FEB. 22, 1897 AVALON, GEORGIA		1040 CEDAR AVE., LONG BEACH, CALIF.
3	WRIGHT	EUGENE C.	42		M	M	JAN. 14, 1887 HARBOR CREEK, PA.		656 E. 9th ST., ERIE. PA.
4	WRIGHT	FLORENCE	44		F	M	JULY 5, 1885 RENOVO, PA.		656 E. 9th ST., ERIE, PA.
5	YOUNG	ELDON	40		M	M	MAR. 12, 1890 WHITEWRIGHT, TEXAS.		144-30TH ST., JACKSON HEIGHT, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., May 3, 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

K B Stenglen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
12824/10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 15, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~WONG~~	~~LIN~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	Sunning Kwangtung	430	~~San Francisco~~	~~Nov. 20, 1928~~	~~China~~	Sunning Kwangtung
2		~~YEE~~	~~WEE HONG~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	Sunning Kwangtung	430	~~San Francisco~~	~~Dec. 19, 1927~~	~~China~~	Sunning Kwangtung
3		~~LEONG~~	~~YUEN~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	Sunwui Kwangtung	430	~~San Francisco~~	~~Jul. 12, 1927~~	~~China~~	Sunwui Kwangtung
4		~~YEE~~	~~YOW~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	Sunning Kwangtung	430	~~San Francisco~~	~~Nov. 10, 1927~~	~~China~~	Sunning Kwangtung
5	ADMITTED 5/1/30 U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	THICK MON	14		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung				China	Sunning Kwangtung
6		CHIN	HIM	51		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran.	430	Seattle, Wn.	Aug. 25, 1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
7	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	KAI YUEN	10		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung				China	Sunning Kwangtung
8	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	FUNG JUN	20		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Nov. 17, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
9	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	FOOT POY	25		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York	Mar. 15, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
10	U. S. CITIZEN	NG	YOT ~~FUN~~ ING	24		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Mar. 15, 1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
11	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	MOND	26		M	M	Fish Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	430	Portland, Ore.	Dec. 15, 1928	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
12	ADMITTED 5/1/30 U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	BACK CHONG	20		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 3, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
13	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	FONG GONG	10		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung				China	Sunning Kwangtung
14	U. S. CITIZEN	HOM	WOO HOP	47		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran.	430	New York	May 10, 1921	China	Sunning Kwangtung
15	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	POY YIM	20		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	San Francisco	Sept.30, 1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
16	U. S. CITIZEN	NG	LIN SING	28		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Chicago, Ill	Mar. 19, 1929	China	Sunning Kwangtung
17	U. S. CITIZEN	MOY	TOM YUEN	30		M	M	Owner Laundry	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Nov. 23, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
18	U. S. CITIZEN	AH	GEE	29		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boise, Idaho	430	Salt Lake, Utah	Dec. 3, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
19		CHIN	SHEW YIM	32		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Jan. 22, 1929	China	Sunning Kwangtung
20	ADMITTED 5/15/30 U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	BOO	8		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung				China	Sunning Kwangtung
21	U. S. CITIZEN	JUNG	LEONG	23		M	M	Laundry Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Nov. 23, 1927	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
22	U. S. CITIZEN	JUE	QUONG	46		M	M	Restaurant Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran.	430	New York	May 15, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
23	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	AH THUNG	51		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran.	430	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 20, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
24	U. S. CITIZEN	CHOW	CHOW	29		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Nov. 28, 1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
25	ADMITTED 5/14/30 U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	AH DOCK	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Calif. Santa Cruz	430	New York	May 17, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
26	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	LUK	9		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung				China	Sunning Kwangtung
27	U. S. CITIZEN	DANG	MUN ATE	41		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 16, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
28	U. S. CITIZEN	DANG	TAN SING	19		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 16, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
29		(HON) CHIN	HUNG	50		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Calif. Spring Valley	430	Seattle, Wn.	Apr. 17, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
30	ADMITTED 5/12/30 U. S. CITIZEN	HOM	DOCK LIN	11		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung				China	Sunning Kwangtung

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 3 1930
ADMITTED LINES All except 1

Lines 1 to 4 disembarked at Victoria B.C. 6/2/30.

PORT ..... DATE .....
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5-7-13-20-26-30 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
HELD I. D. LINES ..... SHOOTING LINES: .....
Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

J. L. Moore. Purser.

14 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12824-10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., MAY 2, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after performing work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Lee Shee, Kan Bien, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1928	S.F.	Kung Wo Cheong, 739 Clay St., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Mole left eyebrow
2	Wife: Wong Shee, Chung Tong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$10	Y	1920 1927	S.F.	Shirmo Co., 737 Clay St., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
3	Wife: Lau Shee, Quon Taw, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1915 1927	S.F.	Kwong Sang Long, 737 Clay St., San Fran. Calif.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
4	Wife: Lan Shee, Tong Me, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1923 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Catt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
5	Mother: Ng Shee, Shan Hong Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$20	No		No	Friend: Ng Pin Yo, 707 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
6	Wife: Wong Shee, Fung Kong Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$25	Y	Birth 1928	N.Y.	Cousin: Chin Deng Ngow, 12 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Brown mole centre R. cheek
7	Mother: Wong Shee, Fung Kong Chuen, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	$15	No		No	Cousin: Chin Deng Ngow, 12 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
8	Wife: May Shee, Goon Yick Fan, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1924 1928	Sea.	Friend: Chan Catt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar on forehead
9	Wife: Moy Shee, Tung Bick, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1919 1928	Sea.	Friend: Chan Catt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
10	Wife: Fong Shee, Sai Taw Chuen Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1921 1928	Sea.	Friend Chan Cheung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
11	Wife: Ho Shee, Sunwui City Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1922 1928	Sea.	Kwong Man Yuan Co., 701 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Bk	Mole above left eyebrow
12	Wife: Lau Shee, Chang Chew Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1925 1928	Sea.	Father: Chan Jack, 3101-1st Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Bk	Mole on R. cheek
13	Mother: Toy Shee, Chang Chew, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$10	No		No	Father: Chan An Lee 3101-1st Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
14	Wife: Yee Shee, Ko Yau Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1921	N.Y.	Kong Wo Lau, 1485 Broadway St. New York	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
15	Wife: Chin Shee, Wang Kong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1924 1926	S.F.	Cousin: Wong Don Fogn, 741 Commerical St. San Fran.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
16	Wife: Lau Shee, Shuen Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1929	Chi.	Friend: You Hoy, 2259 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
17	Wife: Kong Shee, Kan Ping Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1920 1928	Sea.	Friend: Ma Dong, 509 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Brown scar near centre forehead
18	Wife: Ng Shee, Kong Yick, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1928	Sea.	Friend: Louie Fat Quon, 408-8th Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar corner of R. eye
19	Wife: Lee Shee, Chew Quey, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1922 1929	Sea.	Friend: Ying Kang, 208-5th Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
20	Mother: Lee Shee, Chew Quey, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$10	No		No	Kwong On Co., 208-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
21	Wife: Lau Shee, Leon Shing, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1922 1927	Sea.	Gon Hong Co., 709 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Pit in each side mouth
22	Wife: Lee Shee, Shig Lem, Chungshan, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1926	N.Y.	Friend: Lo Sun Mun King, 42 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
23	Wife: Yee Shee, Tung Mung Sun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	Birth 1927	Boston	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
24	Wife: Yee Shee, Shak Kit, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1928	Ptld	Friend: Jung Tong, 93 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Bk	Large pock mark
25	Wife: Wong Shee, Tung Mung Sun Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	Birth 1927	N.Y.	Cousin: Chin Shoun Yin, 25 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
26	Mother: Yee Shee, Tung Ming Sun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$15	No		No	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
27	Wife: Chin Shee, Sun Lin Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1908 1928	Sea.	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Pit scar left nasetrial
28	Wife: Tam Shee, Sun Lin, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1926 1928	Sea.	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Bk	Faint scar above R. eye
29	Wife: Wong Shee, Shak Low, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	Birth 1928	Sea.	Friend: Yick Fung, 75 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	2 scars centre forehead
30	Mother: Wong Shee, Shak Low, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$15	No		No	Friend: Yick Fung, 75 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 3 1930

OMITTED LINES Left weight lines 1 to 4 inc. eliminates 5-7 5-7-13-20-26-7-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5-7-13-20-26-7-30

HELD T. D. LINES

Investigating Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, MASTER (Master—First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Thirty~~ 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEA

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T2824 [illegible] //

List 4

12824/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 15, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN																			
B54 9-23-34	PROVISIONAL																			
1		FOK	PING GIN	22		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Aug. 6, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn
U. S. CITIZEN 2		LEE	SEC	38		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Californ ia	430	Seattle, Wn.	Mar. 9, 1925	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 3		YEE	FONG YOW	39		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Apr. 21, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 4		YEE	YUI KWAI	16		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Apr. 21, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 5		GEE	WING YOUNG	20		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Pittsburgh	Aug. 26, 1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 6		CHONG	BUCK POCK	19		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 25, 1927	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 7		GONG	TAI DOCK	25		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 2, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 8		LI	YUK KIN	41		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Calif.	430	Seattle, Wn.	Aug. 15, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN B 2-24-30	PROVISIONAL ADMITTED 5/7/30	YEE	SUEY HING	13		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	affidavit			China	Sunning Kwangtung
10	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	TAI SING	55		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Calif.	#8888	Boston Mass Jan 19 1911 Seattle, Wn.	Sept. 1, 1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
DEBARRED 5/7/30 BB	PROVISIONAL	HOY	TUNG SING	22		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	affidavit			China	Sunning Kwangtung
BS1	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 5/2/30	JUNG	MOW	18		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	affidavit			China	Hoiping Kwangtung
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	DONG	HOCK YUN	24		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Philadelphia, Pa	Mar. 25, 1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	WONG	YUK FON	33		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad New York, N.Y.	Mar. 18, 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
B61 ADMITTED 5/6/30	ABSOLUTE	LEE	SHEN WING	28		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 31, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	CHEONG	KAI CHING	61		M	M	Drug Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping Kwangtung	R/P 432 12500? U-354	C 554 Washington, D.C.	Nov. 13, 1928	China	Yen Ping Kwangtung
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	WONG	SUEY	39		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	R/P 432 [illegible]	Washington, D.C.	May 28, 1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	LEE	KWONG	39		M	M	Grocery Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad New York, N.Y.	Apr. 22, 1929	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
B.S.1. ADMITTED 5/14/30	ABSOLUTE	YEE	KWONG YEN	25		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Apr. 3, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	YEE	HONG	31		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad New York, N.Y.	May 8, 1929	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	WONG	POOK KEE	24		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Sept. 18,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	GONG	LOCK	34		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abr New York, N.Y.	Sept. 10, 1929	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
ADMITTED.																				
23		DONG	WING CHOW	25		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	May, 14, 1929	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	FUN LIN	19		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Boston, Mass.	June 4, 1929	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	FONG	Dee	36		M	M	Cafe Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	May 14, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	GING LEW	40		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	June 15, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	HO	DING LIM	27		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hookshan Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad New York, N.Y.	June 14, 1929	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	LUI	TOKE	41		M	M	Fishman	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Dec. 13, 1929	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	YOW MING	27		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	May 23, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	CHOW	YIM	21		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Boston, Mass.	July 5, 1929	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.

SEATTLE, Wash. MAY 3 1930

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 9 1930

ADMITTED LINES 2 to 8, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18
20 to 30

HELD U. S. I. LINES 1, 9, 10, 15, 19

HELD T. D. LINES 10

Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Insp.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

A. B. Dudley A.A. Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 5, 1930, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do you believe in or are you affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission, or agreed to depart voluntarily, or deported, or ever arrested or deported or ordered deported, or ever procured or attempted to procure the admission of any alien to the United States	Whether now or ever before afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: SetoeShee, Houng Mee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1918 Birth	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar under R. side eye
2	Wife: Tang Shee, Wah Chok Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1929	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Wife: Seto Shee, Sun Yuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1925	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Mother: Seto Shee, Sun Yuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1909 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
5	Wife: Hom Shee, Cheong Lung Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1924 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Black mole R. eye
6	Wife: Hon Shee, Sanping? Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1922 1926	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7	Wife: May Shee, Ko Yung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	1923 1926	Sea.	Friend: Wong Hie, 37 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
8	Wife: Moy Shee, Chew Chow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1924 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Gatt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
9	Mother: Seto Shee, Chew Kai, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$20	No	Birth	No	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
10	Wife: May Shee, Tao Sai Tung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	1926	N.Y.	Friend: Charles Gong, 1 Doyer St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
11	Wife: Wong Shee, Wing On Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$30	No		No	Friend: Mr Bing Yo, 707 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
12	Mother: Fung Shee, Fung Kai, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	N.D.	Devil Lake	No	Father	$20	No		No	Father: Jung Cho Devils Lake, N. Dakota	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
13	Wife: Lee Shee, Ho Chuen, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self.	$20	Y	1921 1929	Phil.	Friend: May Wah, 934 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit near each corner mouth
14	Wife: Chan Shee, Tut Kok, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	1915 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Leong Do Chong, 38 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar top of forehead
15	Wife: Wong Shee, Nam Kong Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1918 1928	Sea.	Friend: Ma Dong, 509 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar upper of R. eye
16	Wife: Leong Shee, Ching Wang, Yenping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1908 1928	Sea.	Friend: Ching Ying Kang, 514-7th St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Large Mole R. cheek
17	Wife: Joe Shee, Kam Lung Li Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1923 1928	Sea.	Kwong Man Yuen Co., 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole right side chin
18	Wife: Lee Shee, Lung Houng Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$15	Y	1923 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Leong Sheing Leon, 30 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Small left scar forehead
19	Wife: SetoeShee, Chew Kai Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1921 1929	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Line scar forehead
20	Wife: Chang Shee, Kam Joan, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$15	Y	1912 1929	N.Y.	Cousin: Yee Ni Sam, 1607 Broadway St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole on back R. of ear
21	Wife: Ma Shee, Chin Shan Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1923 1929	Sea.	Cousin: Wong Shung Hin, 701 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left eyebrow
22	Wife: Kok Shee, Tao Sai Tung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Self.	$15	Y	1921 1929	Yonk.	Friend: Ah Gong, 96 Grant Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar upper R. eye
23	Wife: Chin Shee, Kee Lock, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1921 1929	Sea.	Shing Chong Co., 717 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar upper r. eye
24	Wife: Leong Shee, Ping On, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	$30	Y	1920 1929	Boston	Cousin: Chin Cheung Kong, 79 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar below R. eye
25	Wife: Joe Shee, Bai Chang Mok, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1917 1929	Sea.	Kwong Hat Co., 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar right forehead
26	Wife: Lee Shee, Tung Chew Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1909 1929	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit outer corner right eye
27	Wife: Lee Shee, Yit Yeng, Hockshan, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	1922 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Chew Kaw Ming, 4 Doyer St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar outer corner left eye
28	Wife: Jin Shee, Yee Kock Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ore.	Portland	No	Self.	$20	Y	1882 1929	Port.	Friend: Ah Chang, 252-17th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar between eyebrow
29	Wife: Yee Shee, Kan Chok Taw, Yenping, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1922 1929	Sea.	Cousin: Chin Hin, Lai On Co., 200-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit marks R. forehead
30	Wife: Tong Shee, Sun Man, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	$15	Y	1922 1929	Boston	Chin Lee Co., 195 Westminster St., Prov. R.I.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jensen, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Jensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 5, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Duration of intended stay in the United States, if temporary (if not, write "permanent")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: SetoaShee, Houng Hee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1918 1929	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar under R. side eye
2	Wife: Tang Shee, Wah Chok Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	Birth 1925	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
3	Wife: Seto Shee, Sun Yuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1909 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
4	Mother: Seto Shee, Sun Yuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1924 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
5	Wife: Hom Shee, Gheong Lung Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1926	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Black mole R. eye
6	Wife: Hom Shee, Saiping? Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1925 1926	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
7	Wife: Moy Shee, Ko Yung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	NaY.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	1924 1927	N.Y.	Friend: Wong Nie, 37 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
8	Wife: Moy Shee, Chew Chow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	Birth 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Gatt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
9	Mother: Seto Shee, Chew Kai, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$20	No		No	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
10	Wife: Moy Shee, Tao Sai Yung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	Birth 1926	N.Y.	Friend: Charles Gong, 1 Doyer St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
11	Wife: Wong Shee, Wing On Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$30	No		No	Friend: Ng Bing Yo, 707 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
12	Mother: Fung Shee, Tang Kai, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	N.D.	Devil Lake	No	Father	$20	No		No	Father: Jung Che Devils Lake, N. Dakota	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Bk	None
13	Wife: Lee Shee, Ho Chuen, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self.	$20	Y	1921 1929	Phil.	Friend: Moy Wah, 934 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Bk	Large scar in eyelid
14	Wife: Chan Shee, Yut Kok, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	1915 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Leong Do Chong, 30 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Pit near each corner mouth
15	Wife: Wong Shee, Nam Kong Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1918 1928	Sea.	Friend: Ma Dong, 509 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar top of forehead
16	Wife: Leong Shee, Ching Wang, Yenping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1908 1928	Sea.	Friend: Ching Ying Kang, 514-7th St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar upper of R. eye
17	Wife: Joe Shee, Nam Lung Li Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1923 1928	Sea.	Kwong Man Yuen Co., 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Bk	Large Mole R. cheek
18	Wife: Lee Shee, Lung Keung Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$15	Y	1923 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Leong Sheing Leon, 30 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Bk	Mole right side chin
19	Wife: SetenShee, Chew Kai Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1921 1929	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Small left scar forehead
20	Wife: Chang Shee, Nam Joan, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$15	Y	1912 1929	N.Y.	Cousin: Yee Hi-Sun, 1607 Broadway St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Line scar forehead
21	Wife: Ma Shee, Chin Sham Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1923 1929	Sea.	Cousin: Wong Shung Kin, 701 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Mole on back R. of ear
22	Wife: Kok Shee, Tao Sai Yung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Self.	$15	Y	1921 1929	Yonk.	Friend: Ah Gong, 96 Grant Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar left eyebrow
23	Wife: Chin Shee, Kee Lock, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1921 1929	Sea.	Sheing Chong Co., 717 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar upper R. eye
24	Wife: Leong Shee, Ping On, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	$30	Y	1920 1929	Boston	Cousin: Chin Cheung Kong, 79 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar upper r. eye
25	Wife: Joe Shee, Bai Cheng Mok, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1917 1929	Sea.	Kwong Hat Co., 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar below R. eye
26	Wife: Lee Shee, Tung Chew Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1909 1929	Sea.	Friend: Chin Teung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar right forehead
27	Wife: Lew Shee, Yit Yong, Kookshan, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	1922 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Chew Kaw Ming, 4 Doyer St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Bk	Pit outer corner right eye
28	Wife: Jin Shee, Yee Kock Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ore.	Portland	No	Self.	$20	Y	1862 1929	Port.	Friend: Ah Chang, 259-17th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar outer corner left eye
29	Wife: Yee Shee, Kan Chak Tew, Yenping, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$30	Y	1922 1929	Sea.	Cousin: Chin Kin, Lai On Co., 508-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Scar between eyebrow
30	Wife: Tong Shee, Sun Nam, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	$15	Y	1922 1929	Boston	Chin Lee Co., 195 Westminster St., Prov. R.I.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Bk	Pit marks R. forehead

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8063
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — 12

12824/12
12824-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 15, 1930, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
[redacted] 1 U. S. CITIZEN	ABSOLUTE	LEE	SING FOO	26		M	M	Restaurant Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	R/P 632 467084 Temporary Absence Abroad 0-2430	Washington, D.C.	May 16, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn
2		WONG	KIM SHING	32		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 16, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
B.J. 3	PROVISIONAL	SOO HOO	DEW FAT	17		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung				China	Hoiping Kwangtung
B.J. 4		CHIN	JOON SHING	23		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung				China	Hoiping Kwangtung
5 U. S. CITIZEN		LOUIE	FONG	56		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sacramento Calif.	12017/54425	Seattle, Wn.	June 8, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 6		WONG	SING	19		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 22, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 7		GIM	HONG WONG	40		M	M	Laundry Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	June 13, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 8		NG	HENG DOON	19		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Feb. 8, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 9		NG	AH QUI	48		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Frsn. Calif.	430	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 19, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 10		DING	JONG	22		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 5, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 11		CHIN	MON HOP	22		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	430	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 27, 1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 12		JUNG	SHOW HONG	31		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 18, 1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 13		JUNG	CHEW	29		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Aug. 8, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
U. S. CITIZEN 14		WONG	MOON GOON	22		M	M	Laundry Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 19, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 15		WONG	SHOW SOON	23		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 14, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 16		CHIN	YUEN SHING	20		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 1, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 17		NG	SIN	44		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle Washington	430	Seattle, Wn.	Jan. 22, 1929	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 18		NG	POON DOT	45		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Frsn. Calif.	430	Seattle, Wn.	Aug. 5, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 19		CHIN	LING HING	27		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	May 3, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 20		WONG	HONG WAY	23		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Nov. 26, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 21		CHEE	SHONG KOW	39		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia	430	Seattle, Wn.	JUNE 6, 1927	China	Canton City
U. S. CITIZEN 22		YEE	FON SOON	50		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 11, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 23		ENG	BEN HALK	41		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia	430	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 6, 1929	U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN 24		LOUIE	YING KAI	46		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	May 24, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 25		WOO	KAY TONG	21		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Sept. 18, 1924	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 26		WOO	AH LUNG	30		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Jan. 4, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 27		WOO	YUEN GAM	25		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Sept. 23, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 28		YEE	WING FAY	20		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	July 31, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 29		MOW	MOON QUONG	16		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 18, 1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 30		LEE	DOR GEE	26		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	July 28, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 3 1930
ADMITTED LINES all but 1 to 3 and 4 to 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3 to 4 to be passed on by Washington
HELD T. D. LINES 5

PORT Seattle Wash DATE 5/3/30

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12824-12K

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 2, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; if the answer is "no," state the country of which the person is a citizen or subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is the person an anarchist, or an individual who advocates, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See note at end of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether the person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc.? (See note at end of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by law	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Seto Shee, Sai On Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1914 1929	Sea.	Kwong Men Yuen Co., 701 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole R. side of neck
2	Wife: Lee Shee, Yiu Juin Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	1921 1927	N.Y.	Friend: Hom Yuen Wo, 41 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Mother: Wo Shee, Sai Yuen Li, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Father	$15	No		No	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Wife: Wong Shee, Lun On Chuen, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China. LIN On Lop	Ore	Portland	No	Father	$20	No		No	Father: Chin Ah Jing, P.O. Box 671, Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
5	Wife: Ng Shee, Sam Tao, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	Birth 1928	Sea.	Friend: Ma Dong, 509 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
6	Wife: Hom Shee, Sai On Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1927	N.Y.	Cousin Wong Woo Sai, 24 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7	Wife: Gee Shee, Fung Chee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1911 1928	Sea.	Friend: Chin Gatt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Small scar each forehead
8	Wife Lee Shee, Hua Ping Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1919 1928	Sea.	Wah Young Co., 416-8th Ave., So. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit left temple
9	Wife: Lau Shee, Doon Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	Birth 1928	Sea.	Quong Tuck Co., 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Large scar back of neck
10	Wife: Ng Shee, Shuen Kok Chueh, Sautek, Kwangtung, China	NaY.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	1920 1927	N.Y.	Friend: Wong Tao, Shui Ching Co., 24 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar right of face
11	Wife: Chew Shee, Chung Woo Li, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1925 1928	Sea.	Friend: Wong Shuen Shek, 701 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit corner of forehead
12	Wife: Hom Shee, Koo Chew Chuen Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1928	Sea.	Friend Ma Dong, 509 Marynard Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole on left cheek
13	Wife: Lee Shee, Cheong Ping Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1929	Sea.	Duck Woo Co., 414 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit on R. side of mouth
14	Wife: Lee Shee, Cheong On Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Y	1921 1928	N.Y.	Brother: Wong Chuck Man, 24 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole R. side of lip
15	Wife: Lee Shee: Cheong On Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1928	N.Y.	Cousin: Wong Chuck Man, 24 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Large scar left temple
16	Wife: Liu Shee, Sai Que Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1923 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Gatt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
17	Wife: Lee Shee, Wong Kai Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Pang Chin Ping 32 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar under R. jaw
18	Wife: Lau Shee, Ho Chew Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	Birth 1927	Sea.	Tuck Lung Co., S. King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
19	Wife: Fung Shee, Pon Tong Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1927	N.Y.	Cousin: Chin Mong Shui, 55 Mott St., Newyork, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left face
20	Wife: Lee Shee, Chung On Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	1919 1928	N.Y.	Cousin: Wong Shuen, 317 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on R. side forehead
21	Wife: Tun Shee, Canton City, Canton, Kwangtung, China	N.Y?	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	Birth 1927	N.Y.	Friend: Chin Kwong Dai, 30 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
22	Wife: Yip Shee, Chew Yung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$30	Y	1899 1927	N.Y.	Friend: Hom Yui How, 16 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
23	Wife: Louie Shee, Ching Ping, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1929	N.Y.	Friend: Hom Yui How, 16 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole above R. eyebrow
24	Wife: Chew Shee, Chung Hong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1902 1927	Sea.	Friend: Chin Gatt, 127 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
25	Wife: Dong Shee, Wan Chew, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1919 1924	Sea.	Cousin: Woo Yuen Fay, 720 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
26	Wife: Chan Shee, Wan Chew, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1922 1928	Sea.	Cousin: Woo Yuen Fay, 720 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
27	Wife: Wong Shee, Nam Cheong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1921 1927	Sea.	Cousin: Woo Yuen Fay, 720 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
28	Wife: Jen Shee, Moung Yuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1922 1928	Sea.	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
29	Mother: Wong Shee, Sun Chuen Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1925 1928	Sea.	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit centre left cheek
30	Wife: Tong Shee, Ling Mee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1919 1929	Sea.	Friend: Chin Toung, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on left chin

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—ooo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N P Johnson MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 3 19..., 19

at SEATTLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 /13

12824/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, APRIL 21,1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	NISHIMURA	FUSAKICHI 2-588-944	44	4	M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	R/P 632 537499 ✓ 536839 ✓	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 18, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	NISHIMURA	WAKA	51		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasumachi	R/P 632 537615 ✓ 536838 ✓	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 21, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U. S. via Seattle 11-15-33 BS Hikawa Maru

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES May 3 1930 1 + 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle Wash DATE 5/3/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Inspected F.M.B.

17

PIT. PI
U. SI
BO AS
DEP
BP-A
INSL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 2 84 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a charitable or similar institution (if over age of sixteen, and supported by others, so state)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or first page of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in this country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Tomi Nishimura, 1289 Aza Kohawauchi, Komachi	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	Yes	Yes	1900 1929	Sea.	Friend: Mr. Hori, Occidental Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2	Mother-in-law: Tomi Nishimura 1289 Aza Kohawauchi, Komachi	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 1929	Sea.	Friend: Mr. Hori, Occidental Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 3 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spearing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (Strike whether "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spellinglen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10 14

12824/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 22, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	MAKIYAMA	HOBORU	23 ✓		M	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	R/P 632 631642 ✓			U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
2	U. S. CITIZEN 5-28-30	NAKAGAWA	MATSUYE	20		F	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento, Cal.	532916 ✓	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 23, 1929	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3																BIRTH CERTIFICATE MAY 14, 1911				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE May 3 1930
ADMITTED-LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT ..... DATE .....
EXCEPTING LINES: 1 ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
..... MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Inserted Emb

PMT PT 1
U. T 1
SO ST 1
DEC A
BNA
ISC 1

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 2, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in behalf of any person, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from the alien himself or from some other source (write "alien" or "other")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Oza Tomo:																										
1	Tomo-mura, Asa-gun, HiroshimaKen	Wn.	Kent	No	Self.	Y	Y	1920 1929 Birth	Kent	Father: W. Makiyama, P.O. Box 504, Kent, Washington	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on left ring finger
2	Tomo-mura, Asa-gun, HiroshimaKen	Wn.	Kent	No	Self.	Y	Y	1920	Kent	Relative: W. Makiyama, P.O. Box 504, Kent, Washington	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jensen, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 - 1930, 19
at SEATTLE

H. E. Harrington
Immigration Officer.

26—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ~~various lines~~" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-one~~ four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N P Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8058
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — 15

12824/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, APRIL 15, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	GEM WONG	25		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Pat. Law aligned Temp. Absence Abroad from 432	Boston, Mass.	June 20, July 8, 1929	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	TSO	WAI LAM	38		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Temporary Absence Abroad 432	Boston, Mass.	April 18 June 2, 1929	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	LEE	YOU DUN	24		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Temp. absence abroad 432	Boston, Mass.	April 26 May 4, 1929	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
4		~~WONG~~	~~HONG HIN~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Nov. 30, 1927~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
5		~~MAR~~	~~SANG GUE~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dry Goods Merchant~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Mar. 31, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
6		~~CHUNG~~	~~YIN~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~San Fran. California~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Oct. 29, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Hoiping Kwangtung~~
7		~~MAR~~	~~HONG DOO~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~May 25, 1929~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~San Fran. California~~
8		~~HOM~~	~~BOW~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Dec. 28, 1927~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
9		~~WONG~~	~~GOCK~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Hoiping Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Oct. 12, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Hoiping Kwangtung~~
10		~~LEONG~~	~~GE GEE~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundry Owner~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~Dec. 20, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
11		~~GIN~~	~~POHG~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~San Fran. California~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~June 21, 1928~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~San Fran. California~~
12		~~HAN~~	~~SHARE GOCK~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Jan. 15, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
13		~~HAN~~	~~SHARE GONG~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Jan. 16, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		WONG	POY GOK	28		M	M	WAITER Cook	Eng.† Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	San Francisco	Sept 11 Oct. 12, 1929	U.S.A.	San Fran. California
15		~~WONG~~	~~JICK SANG~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Restaurant Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Nov. 21, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
16		~~WONG~~	~~SING HOIN~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Hoiping Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Aug. 30, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Hoiping Kwangtung~~
17		~~GIN~~	~~HOOK SHEE~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Jan. 15, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
18		~~YEE~~	~~YING~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~California San Fran.~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Nov. 24, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
19		~~YEE~~	~~SHU SHUNG~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Nov. 27, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
20		~~JUE~~	~~PING~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Family Cook~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~California San Fran.~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~July 25, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
21		~~GIN~~	~~HOOK TONG~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Restaurant Cook~~	~~Y~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Y~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~	~~430~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~June 21, 1928~~	~~China~~	~~Sunning Kwangtung~~
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., May 2, 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3 and 14.
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Roy D. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.
John D. Burfield Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE May 2-1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED Lines 1-2-3+14.
EXCEPTING LINES: None
C. H. Barlow U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OR SURGEON.

Lines 4 to 13 and 15 to 21 disembarked at Victoria B.C. 5/2/30
J. T. Moore Purser

PT 1 ST 3 A 3

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 2, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether by relatives, whether paid by or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does a primary or dominating cause for alien's coming to the United States exist other than as stated by alien? If so, what?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Leung Shee, Leong Moo, Sanning, Kwangtung, China			No	Self.	$20	Y	1920		On Hing Lung Co.,												5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	
2	Wife: Chin Shee, Shuen Gumen, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	$20	Y	1929	Boston	9 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	large scar on forehead
3	Wife: Wong Shee, Ma Mo Woo, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	$20	Y	1929	Boston	Port Arthur Restaurant, 123 Weybonet St., Prov. R.I.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pits on forehead
4	Wife: Hom Shee, Chung Shing, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$25	Y	1921		Father: Lee On, 50 Beach St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar near left temple
5	Wife: Wong Shee, Chung Long, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1927	S.F.	Friend: Hom Man Kai, 1340 Geary St., San Fran. Calv	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
6	Wife: Wong Shee, Mg Gumen, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1924		Ying Chong Co.,																	
7	Wife: Chin Shee, Shuen Kan Tao, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1928	S.F.	28 Wash. St., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar in centre of forehead
8	Wife: Lee Shee, Tung Shing, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$25	Y	Birth 1924		Kwong Lee Chong Co., 766 Sacramento St., San Fran.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	2 thumbs of R. hand
9	Wife: Fong Shee, Sai King, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1914 1927	S.F.	Ying Chong Co., 28 Wentworth Ave., San Fran.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Face pitted
10	Wife: Lee Shee, Kook Kong, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self.	$20	Y	1909 1928	S.F.	Friend: Fong Man Hoo, 824 Grant Ave., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
11	Wife: Hom Shee, Look Chung, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1924 1928	Buff.	Friend: Wong Wah Yun, 708 Michigan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Brn	2 large scars in eyebrow
12	Wife: Fong Shee, Wing Lok, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1929	S.F.	Sun Chee Wo Co., 150 Waverly Place, San Fran.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar pit in R. temple
13	Wife: Chin Shee, Wing Lok, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	Oakland	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1914 1928	Oak.	Y.L. Chan Herb Co., 1828 Webster St., Oakland, Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	Long line pits back of L. head
14	Wife: Man Shee, Wong Kong, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	Oakland	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1914 1928	Oak.	Y.L. Chan Herb Co., 1828 Webster St., Oakland, Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
15	Wife: Lee Shee: Gung Shing Li, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1924 1929	S.F.	Wong Do Fook: Friend 741 Commercial St. San Fran.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
16	Wife: Gum Shee, Chew Then, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$15	Y	1921 1928	S.F.	Ying Chong Co., 28 Wash. St., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit cutter corner L. eyebrow
17	Wife: Lee Shee, Leong Kam, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	1921 1928	S.F.	Henry Laundry Co., 1907 Hills St., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar line corner R. eye
18	Son-in-law: Chang Shee, Dai Ling, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$25	Y	1925 1928	S.F.	Cousin: Yin Leon Fun, 829 Grant Ave., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit center corner R. eye
19	Wife: Chang Shee, Dai Ling, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$25	Y	Birth 1929	S.F.	Gin Lum Fon Co., 829 Grant Ave., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar cutter corner L. eye
20	Wife: Wong Shee, Yung See Li, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Father	$20	Y	1920 1928	S.F.	Gin Lum Fon Co., 829 Grant Ave., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
21	Wife: Lee Shee, Chang Kan, Sanning, Kwangtung, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Y	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1928	S.F.	Cousin: Gin May Chung, 160 Waverly Place, S.F. Calv	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Brn	Brown mark back R. neck
22								1915		Cousin: Gin May Chung, 160 Waverly Place, S.F. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3 1930, 19

at SEATTLE

K E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12824/16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 15., 19 20, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 3., 19 20

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
✓	1	AYRER	JOHN M.	50		M	S	SEPTL 21, 1879 RICHMOND, VA.		960 BAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
✓	2	FOSTER	EDWIN	21		M	S	MAY 18, 1908 WAGGON MOUND, N.M.		1533 LARRIMORE ST., DENVER, COLO.
✓	3	KING	PATRICK	24		M	S	JUNE 27, 1905 BRADDOCK, PA.		1019 NORTH AVE., BRADDOCK, Pa.
✓	4	MURPHY	JAMES	22		M	S	SEPT. 28, 1907 BATH, ME.		267 SEPUL ST., SAN PEDRO, CALIF.
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES May 3 1-2-3-4 1926
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—644

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash May 3, 1930 8:00 AM from the port of Yokohama April 21 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1						1930											
2		CLARK	HIRAM S.		CH OFFICER	MAR 13	S.F.	YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7			
3		CALHOUN	WALTER		2ND OFFICER					33		ENGLISH		5/8			
4		BURNSIDE	J.B.		3RD OFFICER					42		IRISH		5/9			
5		WARREN	RAY C.		4TH OFFICER					29		SCAND		5/11			
6		POMEROY	JOHN K.		JR. OFF.					30		IRISH		5/8			
7		ROBINSON	W.A.		JR. OFF.					42		IRISH		5/11			
8		~~HELMER~~	F.		Q.M.					46		DUTCH		5/7		Discharged at Honolulu	
9		PALLWITZ	M.		CARPENTER					45		GERMAN		5/9			
10		MURPHY	M.		BOSN					31		IRISH		5/10			
11		BERTUCCI	V.		BOSN MATE					27		ENGLISH		5/8			
12		GAREY	F.		Q.M.					29		SCAND		5/8			
13		MICHAELS	R.K.		Q.M.					28		ENGLISH		5/10			
14		MAGINN	GEORGE		Q.M.					39		ENGLISH		5/11			
15		MACGREGOR	T.E.		A.B.					25		IRISH		5/11			
16		GLAHE	FRANK		A.B.					35		GERMAN		5/[illegible]			
17		GARDNER	W.B.		A.B.					27		ENGLISH		5/9			
18		JOHNSON	R.A.		A.B.					19		ENGLISH		5/[illegible]			
19		PHIFER	L.A.		A.B.					30		SCAND		5/10			
20		ROSNER	G.A.		A.B.					29		SCAND		5/9			
21		OLIVER	LYMAN		A.B.					50		ENGLISH		5/9			
22		ALEXANDER	E.		A.B.					38		ENGLISH		5/9			
23		BOJACK	CONRAD F.		A.B.					21		ENGLISH		5/11			
24		ANDREWS	GEORGE K.		A.B.					29		IRISH		5/5			
25		BAKER	J.L.		A.B.					31		IRISH		5/5			
26		DOLLARHITE	NEAL		A.B.					21		IRISH		5/8			
27		JOHNSON	JULIUS		A.B.					37		SCAND		5/11			
28		TURNER	W.C.		A.B.					42		ENGLISH		5/9			
29		THORNTON	R.J.		A.B.					42		ENGLISH		5/8			
30		GIGLIUTO	A.T.		A.B.					22		IRISH		5/7			
		OLIVER	HARVEY		O.S.					18		ENGLISH		5/8			

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMSS

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 8 1930, 19—, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		PEPIN	ROBERT M.		O.S.	1930 MAR 13	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/7			
2		BARTER	R.		O.S.					20		SCAND		5/11			
3		CHAFFIN	WILMER		O.S.					21		IRISH		5/6			
4		ALLEN	R.		O.S.					32		IRISH		5/8			
5		KELLY	B.		O.S.					20		ENGLISH		5/11			
6		MEANS	STANLEY		O.S.					22		ENGLISH		5/11			
7		SPERRY	JOHN A. JR.		O.S.					19		GERMAN		5/9			
8		BIDDLE	SAM T.		O.S.					33		IRISH		5/8			
9		JOHNSON	HERBERT S.		O.S.					21		IRISH		5/11			
10		JOLLEY	ART W.		CADET					19		ENGLISH		5/6			
11		TERRY	W.		CADET					18		ENGLISH		5/7			
12		JOHNSON	H.		CADET					18		ENGLISH		5/7			
13		CHRISTENSEN	ELI		CH ENGR.					49		ENGLISH		5/11			
14		BERRY	F.L.		1ST ASST					50		IRISH		5/11			
15		BEATHE	C.R.		3R 2ND ASST					33		SCAND		5/7			
16		MARTIN	J.W.		JR 2ND ASST					33		ENGLISH		5/9			
17		JONES	F.C.		3RD ASST					23		ENGLISH		5/10			
18		WYCKOFF	P.C.		JR. ENGR.					26		SCAND		5/11			
19		ISAACSON	E.		JR. ENGR.					39		FINNISH		5/5			
20		MC CORMICK	T.W.		JR. ENGR.					26		ENGLISH		5/10			
21		RITCHIE	JOHN		#1 REFER					55		SCAND		5/8			
22		WALKER	D.A. JR.		#2 REFER					38		IRISH		5/8			
23		DODD	J.P.		#3 REFER					39		IRISH		5/8			
24		BEATHE	F.H. JR.		#1 ELECT					39		ENGLISH		5/8			
25		LEE	EDWIN P.		#2 ELECT					35		ENGLISH		5/7			
26		MCKINLEY	THOS.		#3 ELECT					34		IRISH		5/9			
27		BEE	JACK		DECK ENGR					39		SCAND		5/8			
28		ROBERTS	J.J.		BLKMKR.					34		SCAND		5/6			
29		FORBES	CHAS. H.		PLUMBER					44		ENGLISH		5/11			
30		LEWTON	R.		STOREKPR					37		ENGLISH		5/10			

Line ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents 16-4000

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/1282

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 55

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 3 - 1930, 19—, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1						1930											
4		ARMSTRONG	C.		W.T.	MAR 13	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/7			
2		DRUMHELLER	J.		W.T.					21		ENGLISH		5/7			
3		FINALE	TONY		W.T.					27		ENGLISH		5/7			
4		ANGELOS	JAMES		W.T.					36		EGYPT		5/9			
5		MACKENZIE	DONALD C.		W.T.					21		IRISH		5/9			
6		ROBINSON	R.C.		W.T.					24		ENGLISH		5/11			
7		CLEGHORN	JOS E.		W.T.					21		SCAND		5/11			
8		SMITH	JOS.		OILER					32		SCAND		5/11	5'3.	Deserted at Shanghai Apl 18 1930	
9		FUNK	N. HOWARD		OILER					22		IRISH		5/8			
10		SLEVOIGH	GEORGE F		OILER					27		IRISH		5/8			
11		WOOD	GEO. R.		OILER					47		ENGLISH		5/11			
12		SCHOBERT	DORSIE W.		OILER					36		ENGLISH		5/7			
13		LOGAN	WM S.		FIREMAN					27		ENGLISH		5/8			
14		WHITE	W.C.		FIREMAN					25		IRISH		5/7			
15		CALHOUN	JOHN		FIREMAN					39		IRISH		5/5			
16		MARIO	ANDREW		FIREMAN					26		SCAND		5/5			
17		EMSTRUM	VICTOR L.		FIREMAN					34		SCAND		5/11			
18		MUCHNS	M.W.		FIREMAN					24		GERMAN		5/7			
19		ERICKSON	CARL E.		FIREMAN					27		ENGLISH		5/7			
20		STOKES	W.A.		FIREMAN					24		ENGLISH		5/9			
21		RAIBLE	HERMAN		FIREMAN					22		IRISH		5/8			
22		HOUSTON	BYRON		FIREMAN					41		ENGLISH		5/8			
23		TAWADA	FERNANDO		FIREMAN					20		SCAND		5/11			
24		KNUTSON	K.		FIREMAN					37		SCAND		5/11		Discharged - Yokohama March 31 1930	
25		CAMPBELL	ARCH E.		WIPER					18		ENGLISH		5/9			
26		ZEEK	BERT		WIPER					44		ENGLISH		5/8			
27		ALMEIDA	HENRY		WIPER					21		SCAND		5/10			
28		GADD	CUTHBERT		WIPER					23		IRISH		5/11			
29		SPEAR	ROBERT F.		WIPER					19		SCAND		5/7			
30		PICK	RICHARD		WIPER					24		ENGLISH	native Philippine Islands. Claims fraud in U.S. citz.	5/8			

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 55

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 8 - 1930, 19___, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1		MOORE	JOHN I		PURSER	MAR 3	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/11			
2		MANOR	LEROY M		#1 PUR CLK					30		ENGLISH		6/4			
3		TRACY	JACK S.H.		#2 PUR CLK					23		ENGLISH		5/7			
4		STEVENSON	ARTHUR E		#3 PUR CLK					21		IRISH		5/8			
5		MARTIN	HAROLD F		BAGG CLK					19		IRISH		5/9			
6		JOHNSON	NEIL P		SURGEON					28		ENGLISH		5/8			
7		KESTER	CECIL D.		#1 RADIO					25		ENGLISH		5/10			
8		TAYLOR	JOHN F		#2 RADIO					23		SCAND		5/11			
9		TASKER	JAMES M		#3 RADIO					22		SCOTCH		5/8			
10		GEER	HOWARD M.		STOREKPR					44		IRISH		5/8			
11		LAUGHLIN	W.H.		MUSICIAN					18		IRISH		5/8			
12		CAMERON	JAMES M.		MUSICIAN					22		ENGLISH		5/8			
13		LAUGHLIN	H.R.		MUSICIAN							IRISH		5/11			
14		POTTER	M.W.		MUSICIAN					19		SCAND		5/10			
15		SCHWARTZ	S.O.		MUSICIAN					20		SCAND		5/10			
16		CLAER	HARRY A.		CH STWD					46		GERMAN		5/5			
17		MOORE	HARRY G.		2ND STWD					45		ENGLISH		5/11			
18		BARNES	GEORGE W.		3RD STWD					44		ENGLISH		5/8			
19		RUST	FRANK L.		STGE STWD					36		IRISH		5/11			
20		KENTNER	NETTIE C.		STWDESS					54	F	ENGLISH		5/4			
21		TAYLOR	HALLIE C.		#2 STWDESS					43	F	ENGLISH		5/5			
22		CARROLL	PATRICK H.		SAL WATCH					55	M	IRISH		5/8			
23		MOWER	CHARLES W.		STGE WATCH					58	M	ENGLISH		5/6			
24		DRIESSLEIN	JESS E		MANICURIST					37	F	ENGLISH		5/7			
25		FINN	DONALD		BARBER					39	M	ENGLISH		5/9			
26		COOK	E.O.		O.S.	MAR. 20	HONOLULU	YES	YES	46	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5/9			
27		MC GEE	JESSE		FIREMAN	APR. 4	SHANGHAI	"	"	29	M	IRISH	U.S.	6/0			
28		KLINE	FRANK		SUPERNUMERARY	APR. 8	HONGKONG	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.	5/10		WOG	Failed to rejoin at Shanghai Apl 18 1930
29		JOHNSON	E.J.		SUPERNUMERARY	APR. 19	MANILA	"	"	28	M	English	U.S.	5/9		WOG	Failed to rejoin at Kobe Apl 21 1930
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
1930

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 25

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 8 1930, 19___, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CHOY	LUM	12732 Finished	CH. COOK	1930 APR 14	HKONG	NO	YES	47	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5		Mole centre forehead	
2		CHEUNG	TAI	22680 Grant	2ND COOK					38				5/4½		Scar both sides of mouth	
3		MAK	FOOK	8257 Mak	3RD COOK					24				5/5		Scar under R. eye	
4		MAR	LUR	21975 Grant	3RD COOK					56				5/5		Scar left forehead	
5		MA Marr	YUEN	21650 Grant	4TH COOK					54				5/1		Mole right temple	
6		KWAN	SING	12531 Mad	5TH COOK					34				5/4		White skin spots back Right hand	
7		LAM	SHAU	11762 Mad	CH BUTCHER					34				5/4		Scar on right temple	
8		LOK	KAU	20056 Steve	2ND BUTCHER					30				5/3		Large scar on right head	
9		CHEUNG	KAU	21655 Grant	3RD BUTCHER					31				5/3		Scar on both cheeks	
10		CHING	LI	9429 Jack	CH BAKER					32				5/6½		Scar right corner mouth	
11		TSANG	SING	10166 Grant	2ND BAKER					29				5/7		Mole right side of neck	
12		TAM	CHAN	21649 Grant	3RD BAKER					23				5/3		Large mole of Chin	
13		BOK	CHAU	20264 Grant	BAR BOY					36				5/4		Scar left upper eyelid	
14		MAK	MAN	10201 Wheelhouse Janitor	SMOKE RM BOY					26				5/4		Scar on forehead	
15		LEUNG	KWONG	20044 Grant	DECK BOY					34				5/3½		cut scar left cheek	
16		WONG	KWONG	21490 Grant	DECK BOY					24				5/4		Scar right temple	
17		FUNG	KWONG	12888 Grant	#1 SALOON					37				5/4		Scar near left eye	
18		HUEN	NG	20257 Grant	#2 SALOON					26				5/6½		Mole on left jaw	
19		NGAI	SONG	22681 Grant	WAITER					28				5/8		Scar face left finger	
20		CHEUNG	CHUK	11635 Grant	DO					34				5/2		2 moles right face	
21		YONG	KAU	21767 Jeff	DO					26				5/5		Pockmark on face	
22		TAM	KWONG	9410 Mak	DO					25				5/3		Faint scar left temple	
23		MOK	LOK	12515 Grant	DO					38				5/3		Scar above right eyebrow	
24		LEUNG	YUK	8163 Grant	DO					29				5/3½		Black pit left cheek	
25		CHING	CHUEN	20252 Grant	DO					44				5/6		Faint scar left ear	
26		PUT	YUK	21491 Grant	DO					25				5/1½		Brown mark right shoulder	
27		FUNG	BAK	12894 Grant	DO					36				5/4½		Mole on back of neck	
28		NG	POON	9567 Jack	DO					32				5/4		Scar over aft. eyebrow	
29		LEUNG	KIT	12268 Grant	DO					20				5/3½		Large Lump back left ear	
30		FUNG	KING	21851 Grant	DO					24				5/2½		Scar in hair above right ear	
																Pockmark right ear	

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

12834

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 35

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 3 1930, 19__, from the port of ~~HONGKONG~~ Yokahama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		NEE	CHUEN	21978 Grant	WAITER	1930 APR. 14	HKONG	NO	YES	41	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5½		Set between eyes	
2		CHEUNG	KWAN	21488 Grant	DO					40				5/0½		Scar on left temple	
3		CHEUNG	PING KONG	21976 Grant	DO					26				5/3		Scar on right forehead	
4		TONG	WAH	12650 Lincoln	DO					52				5/1		Mole beneath left eye	
5		AU	KIT	21486 Grant	DO					47				5/3		Scar on left cheekbone	
6		NG	CHEONG	12164 Grant	DO					33				5/5		Scar on left upper lip	
7		NG	MING	12160 Grant	DO					31				5/3½		Bookmark front right ear	
8		FUNG	FU	21977 Grant	DO					16				4/6½		Scar right temple	
9		LEUNG	SICK	10781 Grant	DO					38				5/6½		Mole on chin	
10		NG	FAI	10004 Grant	DO					35				5/5		Large scar back of neck	
11		FUNG	CHOW	12900 Grant	DO					22				5/2		Mole near left mouth	
12		LOK	YUET	21489 Grant	DO					29				5/3		Scar on left forehead	
13		KAM	WAH	12595 Grant	DO					28				5/6		Scar front right ear	
14		TOE A	CHEUK	20253 Grant	DO					54				5/4		Scar on top of head	
15		FUNG	YAN	12516 Grant	DO					25				5/2½		Scar between eyebrow	
16		MOK	WING	9370 Grant	DO					42				5/5		Wart on left eyebrow	
17		WONG	YAU	21854 Grant	DO					39				5/5		Mole in front left ear	
18		NG	CHEE	9221 Grant	DO					27				5/4		Mole left jaw	
19		CHOU	JOI	9693 Grant	DO					36				5/6		Scar near left eye	
20		NG	TIM	21856 Grant	DO					44				5/3		Pit left cheek near nose	
21		CHEUNG	FUI	9335 Jeff.	PRINTER					40				5/6		Left ear pierced	
22		CHONG	WON	8125 Jeff.	CH. PANTRY					44				5/5		Brown mark right temple	
23		CHEUNG	CHEK	10250 Mad.	3RD PANTRY					37				5/4		Scar on bridge of nose	
24		TONG	YAU	21858 Grant	3RD PANTRY					53				5/2		Mole behind left ear	
25		TAT	YEE	12281 Mad.	4TH PANTRY					32				5/6		Pit scar both side mouth	
26	✓	CHAU	SIN TOK	22682 Grant	5TH PANTRY					25				5/5		Pin mole left lip	
27		LEE	WING	8685 Grant	SCULLERYMAN					25				5/3½		Mole on left cheek	
28		NG	CHUCK	12601 Grant	DO					38				5/7		Scar over left eyebrow	
29	✓	CHAU	SIN ON	22683 Grant	DO					18				5/3		Scar left chin	
30		FUNG	CHUNG	20041 Grant	DO					31				5/5		Mole upper right eyelid	

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
to—see

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1787

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 95

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 8 1930, 19___, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1		LEE	WAN	12672 Lincoln	CH.LAUNDRY	APR.14	HKONG	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3		Mole left side neck	
2		FOONG	SANG	20049 Grant	2ND LAUNDRY					32				5/6		Large scar right temple	
3		TAM	HAI	12044 Grant	3RD LAUNDRY					37				5/5½		3 pits centre of head	
4		SUM	YICK	12891 Grant	LAUN HELPER					35				5/4½		Scar on right chin	
5		FUNG	PING	17347 Grant	LAUN HELPER					23				5/6		Pit mark on cheek	
6		PUN	CHIU	21482 Grant	#1 PAINTER					36				5/3½		Scar end of left eyebrow	
7		LAM	MEE	11642 Grant	ASST PAINTER					41				5/0½		Scar front of ear	
8		LUM	HOI	9420 Mak.	DO					40				5/3		Scar in right ear	
9		CHEUNG	PUI YUEN	20045 Grant	INTERPRETER					23				5/4		Mole back of neck	
10		NG	CHEE	20047 Grant	CHECKER					33				5/3		Scar left forehead	
11		LO	CHEE	21483 Grant	CARPENTER					39				5/6		Scar centre forehead	
12		CHEONG	YAU	10091 Mad.	#1STG COOK					28				5/5		Scar over right ear	
13		YEE	KONG	21857 Grant	#2 STG COOK					44				5/6		Scar lower R. cheek	
14		LEUNG	TAI	11704 Clev.	#3 STG COOK					24				5/1		Scar left forehead	
15		LAM	CHUEN	12869 Lincoln	#1 STEERAGE					22				5/8		Mole on right chin	
16		FUNG	HUNG	12690 Lincoln	STG WAITER					26				5/5		Mole near eyebrow	
17		FUNG	LAI	12689 Lincoln	DO					23				5/4		Big scar on right temple	
18		MAN	YUEN	9235 Grant	DO					22				5/5		Scar right eyebrow	
19		LEE	HIP	20259 Grant	DO					25				5/5		Mole front right ear	
20		LEUNG	HUNG	10324 Grant	DO					28				5/5		Pit mark right cheek	
21		FUNG	KAP	21480 Grant	DO					30				5/8		Mole on chin	
22		SUM	SHU	21656 Grant	DO					25				5/2½		Mole left neck	
23		CHOY	FAT	12172 Mad.	DO					48				5/1		Scar on top of head	
24		HIM	MOW	21485 Grant	DO					31				5/5½		Scar on forehead	
25		CHEE	WUI	21661 Grant	DO					22				5/5		Pits centre forehead	
26		MAN	BING	9698 Grant	MESS BOY					31				5/3		2 scars on Right neck	
27		WONG	WAH	10168 Grant	DO					24				5/4		Mole centre Lip	
28		CHEUNG	CHOI	22684 Grant	DO					19				5/1		Large mole right chin	
29		WONG	LIN	21482 Grant	DO					51				5/2½		Blue mark on face	
30		LEUNG	YEE	4166 Grant	DO					38				5/5		Scar with temple	

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 55

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 3 1930, 19___, from the port of ~~HONGKONG~~ YOKOHAMA April 21/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	LO	YAU	5316 Mck	MESS BOY	1930 APR. 14	HKONG	NO	YES	43	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4		2 pits between eyebrow	
2	✓	LEUNG	WAI	22685 Grant	DO									5/3		Mole right nostril	
3		WONG	WONG	10787 Grant	DO					35				5/2½		Scar over right eye	
4		LEE	TAK	12247 Jeffc	DO					28				5/3		mole left temple	
5		LO	BONG	21980 Grant	DO					44				5/5		mole on left eyelid	
6		CHAN	YUEN	20128 Jericoan	BABY BOY					30				5/2½		3 Pit right temple	
7		HO	PIU	20260 Grant	DO					24				5/3		Small scar right forehead	
8		SUI	WAH	21652 Grant	DO					39				5/2		Scar back of left hand	
9		FUNG	NG	12898 Grant	DO					39				5/2½		Right front tooth on angle	
10		LAI	BEUNG	9716 Grant	CHOY BOY					44				5/1		Scar left back neck	
11		CHAN	LIU	9198 Grant	DO					32				5/2½		Scar in front left ear	
12																	
13																	
14		TIRAO [redacted]	C.V.		INTERPRETER	APR. 12	MANILA	NO	YES	30	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5/6			
15		JESUS [redacted]	T. DE		COOK	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	P/I.	5/4			
16																	
17	✓	MATSUMOTO	TOKISABURO	24223	STG WAITER	FEB. 16	KOBE	NO	YES	50	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3		mole or black spot R. forearm. mole R. cheek.	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	YES	✓ TAKATA	TOKABURO	19741	STGE COOK	1930 APL. 21	KOBE	NO		35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'5"		scar corner left eyebrow	
29	No.	Oberlein	C. Russell	—	Wiper	Apl 22	Yokohama	Yes.	Yes.	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10½"	145		
30																	

American Consulate at ~~Hongkong~~ Hong Kong No. 764
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Osaka Kobe
(Vessel)
APR 14 1930
(Date on which this visa expires)
This visa covers 222 crew not including master
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONGKONG

American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Consul
Date APR 22 1930
Immigrant Inspector.

Foreign Names only.

Examined under 10th Alien
Assistant Commissioner of Aliens

AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents

NO FEE PRESUMED,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1082 H
Am
Ent

PRESIDENT GRANT
May 3, 1930
Seattle Wash
May 17, 1930
Seattle Wash
Am. Mail Line
Seattle, Wash.
Crew
C & G filed.
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1930

H. C. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

M M Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.



SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 2 1930

Oriental crew inspected on arrival and found 101 Chinese and 2 Filipinos 2 Japanese. All passed to reship foreign.

Howard H. Rattz
Immigration Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 17 1930

Oriental crew checked out and found 101 Chinese 2 Japanese.

Howard H. Rattz
Immi. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str "Martha K", arriving at Seattle, Wn., May 2, 1930, from the port of Victoria, May 2 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murao	Tomeichee			Captain	Mar 1 1930	Victoria	no	yes	33	Male	Jap	(Canadian	5-3	130	none
2	Iruya	Inosuke			Cook					27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
3	Yamaguchi	Yoshida			Engineer					32	"	"	"	5 2	125	
4	Lowrie	Fraser Addison			Deckhand	Mar 30	Victoria	no	yes	62	Male	(Canadian	(Caucasian	5 9½	162	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 3 1930

Inspected & all passed
to reship foreign.
W. S. Engeles
Clerk.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1288 Frank P. Dow, Broker.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4825

1825 Ex

Bx
ex Martha K.
May 24 1924
Seattle Wash

(Waiting)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Murao, of the Gas Boat Marshall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1924

T. Murao
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French 35

Vessel WYOMING arriving at SEATTLE May 3rd 1930 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER May 2, 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	TROADEC	Louis	Master	27/1/30	LE HAVRE	No	Y	43	M	French	French	5.4	156	
First	2	SALAUN	Yves	1rst Officer	9/1/30	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	
First	3	LE BERRE	René	2nd -"-	27/2/30	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	
First	4	AGNIERAY	Raymond	3rd -"-	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	
First	5	COMILIA	Jacques	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	
First	6	MARTEL	Charles	Midship	25/3/30	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	
First	7	MAICHIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	
First	8	CHOISY	Jules	Chief Engineer	9/1/30	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	156	
First	9	SIBILLEAU	Maurice	2nd -"-	10/2/30	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	
First	10	DANIEL	Raoul	3rd -"-	15/3/30	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	
First	11	RAOUL	Pierre	4th -"-	27/2/30	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	
First	12	FIZAINE	Roger	Surgeon	13/3/30	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	
First	13	PETROT	Camille	1rst Wireless	13/3/30	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	
First	14	CHAUVOT	Roland	2nd -"-	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	
First	15	LE PIVERT	Albert	Boastman	21/2/30	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	
First	16	GUILLOT	Ange	Carpenter	18/2/30	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	146	
First	17	QUELIN	Fernand	Seeman	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	
First	18	LE COQ	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	
First	19	RECHER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	
First	20	PAYS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	
First	21	LAMOUR	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	
First	22	PESTEL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	
First	23	GUYOMARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	
First	24	KERLAU	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	
First	25	GUILLO	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	
First	26	ROPARS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	135	
First	27	MALLET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	
First	28	JOURDREN	René	-"-	25/3/30	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	136	
First	29	MORICE	Ange	Apprentice	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	128	
First	30	BELLENGER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	124	

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents General Steamship Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2826

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French 25

Vessel **WYOMING** arriving at SEATTLE May 3rd 1930 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER MAY 2, 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	LE THUILLER	Georges	Apprentice	3/3/30	Le Havre	No	Y	16	M	French	French	5.3	126	
First	2	WERQUIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	124	
First	3	LAURENT	Jules	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	
First	4	VIGNERON	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	
First	5	LE MEUR	Robert	-"-	17/3/30	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	131	
First	6	DELANOS	René	-"-	19/3/30	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	
First	7	LE CORRE	Pierre	-"-	17/3/30	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	
First	8	PALFRAY	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	
First	9	LEQUELLEC	Pierre	Fireman	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	
First	10	ROUXEL	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	
First	11	COPPIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	
First	12	LE CROISEY	César	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	
First	13	COLLIN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	128	
First	14	PELLEN	Yves	-"-	19/3/30	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	
First	15	MEL	Thomas	-"-	17/3/30	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	
First	16	MOREAU	Maurice	Trimmer	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	154	
First	17	LE COULS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	154	
First	18	ROPERS	Augustin	-"-	17/3/30	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	
First	19	BAUPEU	Alexandre	Clerck	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5/5	140	
First	20	GABET	Camille	Chief Steward	18/3/30	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	138	
First	21	LE TROADEC	François	Steward	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	
First	22	LE LANN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	131	
First	23	GALLAY	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	
First	24	DURAND	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	
First	25	VITEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	142	
First	26	FREVAL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	131	
First	27	LE GOFF	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	
First	28	ANNE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	170	
First	29	PERROT	Marcel	AsT Surgeon	14/3/30	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	
First	30	JOLIVET	André	Barber	18/3/30	-"-	"	"					5.6	148	

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents General Steamship Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

12 8 26

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French SS

Vessel WYOMING arriving at SEATTLE May 3rd 1930 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER May 2, 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	AUDRAIN	ERnestine	Stewardess	24/3/30	Le Havre	No	Y	41	F	French	French	5.6	154	
First	2	HAAS	Louis	Chief Cook	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	172	
First	3	SARTEL	Claudius	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	
First	4	CURE	Michel	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	136	
First	5	THEODAT	Paul	Cook of Crew	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	West Ind.	-"-	5.5	140	
First	6	BORDIERE	Rodolphe	Ast. Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	French	-"-	5.6	144	
First	7	SALARD	André	-"-	25/3/30	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	
First	8	PERON	Jacques	Baker	3/3/30	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	176	
First	9	TOUSSAINT	Jules	-"-	25/3/30	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	
First	10	TALLEC	Emile	Pastry	19/3/30	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	
	11														
	12			CLOSET AT NUMBER : 70											
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

3 2826

12826 Gil

French
Wyoming
May 3, 1930
Seattle Wash
May 14, 1930
San Pedro Calif
Agents or owners responsible for fines
Sec 35 & 36

JV
S, FIV
P.-
S, FIV
S.P.C
6 & filed

RECEIVED MAY 6 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TROADEC Louis, of the S/S " WYOMING ", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1930

Howard N Ratzy
Immigrant Inspector

All passed to R S - foreign

Seamen
Portland
San Francisco
San Pedro

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged. and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of [redacted] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he a[redacted]y such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [redacted] such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in whic[redacted] such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien[redacted]er with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the depa[redacted] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am St. Vessel Sea King, arriving at Seattle, May 3, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thurston	Jay	28	Master	Feb 25 1928	unacente	no	Yes	44	M	Scotch	U.S.	5'10	190		
2	Yes	Murray	James	13	Mate	Feb 1 1930	"	no	Yes	28	M	Irish	U.S.	5'8	200		
3	Yes	O'Brien	Robert	1	Sailor	March 10 1930	"	no	Yes	19	M	Irish	U.S.	6'	190		
4	Yes	Moller	Harry	15	"	March 26 1930	"	no	Yes	63	M	Nor.	U.S.	6'1"	160		
5	Yes	Dale	William	26	Ch. Eng.	Aug 5 1927	"	no	Yes	52	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'7	142		
6	Yes	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	30	Asst Eng	Feb 25 1928	"	no	Yes	64	M	Irish	U.S.	5'6"	140		
7	Yes	Woodfield	Golden	2 months	Cook	March 1 1930	"	no	Yes	44	M	Am	U.S.	5'7	163		
8	Yes	Steinmann	Russell	1	Fireman	March 31 1930	"	no	Yes	20	M	"	U.S.	5'11	158		
9	Yes	Bakes	Lee	2 months	Fireman	March 15 1930	"	no	Yes	43	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'6"	140		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash May 3, 1930
Compared with
list filed at quarantine
and inspected by Inspector
Stetson as all U.S. Citizens
O.C. Engells,
Clerk

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1868

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1282 1/2

12827

Ell

May 3, 1930
Seattle, Wash.

Ex Usual

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jay Thurston, of the Am. S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jay Thurston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1930

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Seattle, [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All of above crew except Lines 4 & 8 previously seen at Anacortes. Lines 4 & 8 seen by undersigned and passed as A1 Ch's H Burke Jr
3/24/20

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
16—1348

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12827

1287 Ecu

Am
Pur Sea King
May 24, 1930
Seattle Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Sch

Vessel Le King, arriving at Seattle, May 27, 1930 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thurston	Jay	2 yrs	Master		Victoria	no	yes	44	male	Scotch	U.S.	5'10"	190		
2	"	Murray	Frank	6 yrs	Mate	2/1/30	Everett	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'8"	[illegible]		
3	"	Kinch	Robt	2 mos	Seaman	2/1/30	Anacortes	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
4	"	Nicholson	George	6 yrs	"	2/1/30	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	"	5'10"	160		
5	"	Cole	William	26 yrs	Engineer	2/6/27	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'9"	180		
6	"	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	30 yrs	1st Asst Eng	2/25/25	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'11"	180		
7	"	Hemman	Russel	1 yr	Fireman	10/2/29	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5'11"	158		
8	"	Rickland	Marion	2 mos	"	5/2/30	"	"	"	20	"	Swede	"	5'8"	167		
9	"	Hardfield	Seldan	3 mos	Cook	3/1/30	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'3"	163		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash May 27, 1930
Lines 4 & 8, not seen. Others inspected all passed as U.S. citizens on former trips.
H. V. Engels, Clerk

Line Puget Sound Tug & Barge Co
Owners Libby, Burns Towing Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12827

1879 Cm

Tug Sea King
May 27 1930
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Thurston the master, of the S.S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Thurston
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.Miyajima, Surgeon of the S S [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs R.Hamaguchi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 - 1930, 19

at [illegible]

Walter P. Harris

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

12828/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. ✓ ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be taken by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	NO list Rule 6 Par K Sec 3	Fujii	Shichitaro	20	8	M	M	Lumber Lmporter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	88 0134941	admitted Seattle Dec 12, 1929 R/B		Wash.	Seattle
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 4 - 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter B. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 4 - 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A. R. Barling Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

UNITED STATES STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT ONLY
GO DFN
BNA
USC

Inserted 2 mbt

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	From a prison or a reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. T. Yamamoto C/O Yamamoto & Co. Central Bldg. Seattle,	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	50 yes	3-1924 5-1930 yes	Seattle 5 yrs Visited Vancouver May 3/30 Ret May 4/30		Bush Hotel 621 - Jackson St Seattle, Wash	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Machihara (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 4 - 1930, 19

at [illegible].

Walter M Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Miyajima *, Surgeon of the* Steam Ship *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 7 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Minister of Home Affairs R. Hamaguchi *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I. Miyajima

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 2 - 1940 *, 19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Wally Harris

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

12828/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Stay extended to June 4-1931 Dec 31-1931						Sec 6 Sec 6	Est. to 6-1-32 See file			Native citizen of U.S. Sec 1(a)		REC LAWFUL ENTRY CREATED 6/15/64 Bureau file #55787/120						
1		Adachi	Katsuhiko	25	5	M	S	Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tottoriken		Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) #214	Kobe Japan	Apr'12,1930	Japan	Tottoriken
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle 5-5-53 Wife marr																		
2		Furui	Toshio	30	1	M	M	Lumber Trade	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayamaken		Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Treaty Commerce #1005	Tokyo Japan	Apre'14 1930	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED																Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Temporary Visitor				
3		Kobayashi	Yukimasa	53	6	M	M	Professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Naganoken		#1003	Tokyo Japan	Apre'12,1930	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED		Stay extended to 11-9-31 see file 43/172							see file							Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Temporary Visitor				
4		Nishikawa	Kozo	30	4	M	S	Inspection	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hyogoken		#1017	Tokyo Japan	Apre'17.1930	Japan	Fukuokaken
ADMITTED		Left U.S. 9-24-35 Hikawa Maru. 23-31 Returned														Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c) Nonquota				
5		Fuzuki	Fumitsugu	22	5	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo		#171	Tokyo,Japan	Mar'27,1930	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED		22/173						Company								Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Treaty Commerce				
6		Teshiwara	Kichinosuke	23	1	M	S	Employer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken		#197	Yokomama Japan	Apr'17,1930	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle Oct 9-1931						Pres. Cleveland												
7		Yamashita	Masahide	45	10	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo		Permit #559345/562482	Washington,D.C.	Jan'18,1930	Wash.	Seattle
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter F. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

AGENT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 4 - 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT 2
T
ST 3
A
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7-

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien coming to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in a workhouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father,M.Adachi #308	Wash.	Seattle							Friend,Y.Kumura																	
1	Setoemura Totteriken Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	yes	No			#432 4th Ave' New York N.Y.	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Black Dark	Brown	None
	Wife,A.Fujii #35									Brother,S.Fujii																	
2	Kobayashicho Osaka Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	No			Central Bldg.Seattle,Wash.	No	1 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Black Dark	Brown	None
	Wife,Y.Kobayashi #17									Friend,M.Arita																	
3	Oimatsucho Tokyo Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Myself	yes	No			Mitsubishi Bank New York N.Y.	No	2 Mon	No	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	Good	None	5	3	Black Dark	Brown	None
	Mother,H.Nishikawa #1096									Friend,Y.Mirai Morimura																	
4	Mihagino Kokurashi Fukuoka Japan		New York	No	Company	yes	No			Brother & Co.New York N.Y.	No	6 Mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Black Dark	Brown	None
	Mother,K.Suzuki #1730	Wash.								Friend,S.Onoiera #622																	
5	Komazawamachi Tokyofu Japan		Seattle	yes	Mother	yes	No			12th Ave' Seattle,Wash.	No	1 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Black Dark	Brown	None
	Father,S.Tashigawara #101									Friend,O.Uyeno Horikoshi																	
6	Yaoyacho Nagoyashi Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Company	yes	No			& Co. #71 Madison Ave'New York N.Y.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Black Dark	Brown	None
	Friend,F.Tsukamoto									Wife,M.Yamashita																	
7	#334 Tabata Tokyofu Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	6/23 1/35	Wash.	#1318 East Spruce Seattle,Wash.	No	1 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Black Dark	Brown	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left SF 1/9/39 Asama Maru 417/2-39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Machihara (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly One that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Machihara

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 4 - 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter P. Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Miyajima, Surgeon of the Steam Ship S. S. ARIZONA MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs R. Hamaguchi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Miyajima

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 4 - 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter P. Farris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

12828/3

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZUNA MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, APR 1 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Hama	S.R.#3183/26 Hisako	25	10	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken		Permit #481450	480434 Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 2		Kawata	Kikuji	49	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken		Permit #553998	555611 Washington,D.C.	Dec'9,1929.	Ore. Brooks	
ADMITTED 3		Left U.S. via Seattle 12/2/31 Pres. Taft Kawata	Shunkichi	48	4	M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken		Permit #540503	428389 Washington,D.C.	Nov'1,1928.	Japan Okayamaken	
ADMITTED 4		Matsumoto	Magoichi	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken		Permit #521715	522667 Washington,D.C.	Aug'12,1929.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 5/13/30 5 U.S. CITIZEN		Noda	Sakaye	17	8	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash. Seattle		Birth Certificate #3732	Seattle,Wash.	Oct'26,1917.	Japan Hiroshimaken	
ADMITTED 5/13/30 6 U.S. CITIZEN		Noda	Nobuyuki	15		M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash. Seattle		Birth Certificate #5113	Seattle,Wash.	Oct'26,1917.	Japan Hiroshimaken	
ADMITTED 7 U.S. CITIZEN		Noda	Mitsuye	13		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash. Seattle		Birth Certificate #1970	Seattle,Wash.	Oct'26,1917.	Japan Hiroshimaken	
ADMITTED 8		Ohara	Noboru	56	3	M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Oitaken		Permit #442942	433441 Washington,D.C.	Dec'6,1928.	Japan Oitaken	
ADMITTED 5/14/30 9		Ohara	Shizuko	39	7	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nagasakiken		Permit #442941	433442 Washington,D.C.	Dec'6,1928.	Japan Oitaken	
ADMITTED 10 U.S. CITIZEN		Sakata	Masaru	17	1	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash. Olympia		Birth Certificate #41	Seattle,Wash.	Apr'16,1921.	Japan Hiroshimaken	
ADMITTED 11		Yoshimoto	Ryusuke	47	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken		Permit #540068	540215 Washington,D.C.	Oct'28,1929.	Wash. Seattle	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 4 - 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES all except 5, 6, 7, 10

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 6, 7, 10

HELD T. D. LINES

W Peter Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 4 - 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA

EXCEPTING LINES: None

A R Bailey Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WN. MAY 4 - 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Person or persons in whose custody admitted	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or company	Whether ever had a permanent residence in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro' in law K.Hama Nakano Imamura Okayamaken	Wash. Japan	Seattle	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	11/21 6/29	Wash.	Husband,H.Hama #707 6th,Ave'Seattle,Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	Whorl patterns on all fingers.
2	Wife,K.Kawata Ukaimura Okayamaken Japan	Ore.	Brooks	No	Myself	50 yes	yes	8/07 12/19	Ore.	Son,M.Kawata R #1 Brooks Oregon	No	10 yrs.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Burn scar None
3	Wife,K.Kawata #142 Ukaimura Okayamaken Japan	Ore.	Brooks	No	Myself	100 yes	yes	5/00 1/28	Ore.	Friend,S.Ishibe P.O.Box 644 Barker Oregon	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Loop patterns on right middle finger.
4	Wife,I.Matsumoto #144 Kogaimura Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Myself	460 yes	yes	3/00 8/29	Wash.	Friend,I.Sakota #620 Weller St. Seattle,Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None
5	Uncle,U.Watanabe #127 Kamisugimura Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash. Japan	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 6/17	Wash.	Father,C.Noda #903 Yeslerway Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black Brown	None
6	Uncle,U.Watanabe #127 Kamisugimura Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash. Japan	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 6/17	Wash.	Father,C.Noda #903 Yeslerway Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black Brown	None
7	Uncle,U.Watanabe #127 Kamisugimura Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash. Japan	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 6/17	Wash.	Father,C.Noda #903 Yeslerway Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	Burn scar None R eye
8	Sister,K.Arakane #2237 Beffushi Oitaken Japan	Wash.	Othello	No	Myself	800 yes	yes	7/07 12/28	Wash.	Friend,C.Mayeda P.O.Box 439 Othello,Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Mole under right eye.
9	Sister,K.Arakane #2237 Beffushi Oitaken Japan	Wash.	Othello	No	Husband	yes	yes	5/22 12/28	Wash	Husband's friend,C.Mayeda P.O.Box 439 Othello Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left finger.
10	Father,S.Sakata #2259 Kannonmachi Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Brother	yes	yes	To 4/21	Wash.	Brother in law T.Kubo P.O.Box 1856 Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None
11	Wife,T.Yoshimoto Kurahashijima Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Myself	50 yes	yes	9/02 11/29	Wash.	Friend,C.Fujii(Hotel) #234 Maynard Ave'Seattle,Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Whorl patterns on both thumbs and forefingers loops or other fingers.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, S. Machihara (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steam Ship, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Machihara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 4 - 1930, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

Walter M Farrar
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, I. Miyajima, Surgeon of the Steam Ship ____, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs R. Yamaguchi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Miyajima

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 4 - 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12828/11

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA., APR 21 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. via Seattle 10/17/31 "Pres Taft"																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Anokuchi	Sotaro	40	1	M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #534399	534787 Washington, D.C.	Oct'7,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Ishikawa	Shichiro	32	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Nonquota #281	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(b) Yokohama Japan	Apil 17,1930	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Komatsu	Umejiro	33		M	M	merchant ~~labour~~	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Permit #521825	525178 Washington,D.C.	Aug'12,1929.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Teshima	Kuniye	33	2	F	W	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Permit #531329	531493 Washington,D.C.	Sept'21,1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZ. 5		Teshima	Kili	1	6	F	S	None	No		No	U.S.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate #50	Seattle,Wash.	May 10,1928.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Yamashita	Hatsuzo	29	8	M	M	Motorman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Permit #561614	562858 Washington,D.C.	Jan'31,1930	Wash.	Seattle
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 4 - 1930 192..
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 4 - 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
C. H. Barbey Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Issued 5 MB

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., -1930, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who are polygamists	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father,Y.Inokuchi #6							9/07		Friend,Y.Yasui															Black		mole
1	Kurimimura Shigaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	10/29	Wash	#206 5th Ave' Seattle,Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown	None Jaw
	Mother,K.Ishikawa #22							4/07		Wife,K.Ishikawa	No														Black		
2	Chiriyumachi Aichiken Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	3/30	Wash	#2213 First Ave' Seattle,Wash.		5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	None
	Brother,S.Komatsu #15							4/19		Friend,S.Suzuki	No														Black		Red mole
3	Shizuuramura Shizuokaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	9/29	Wash	#209 9th,Ave' Seattle,Wash.		10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	right wrist
	Brother,J.Takagin							5/19		Friend,S.Kurihara	No														Black		Patterne' whorls
4	Masunomura Fukuokaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	10/29	Wash	#409 6th,Ave' So.Seattle,Wash.		10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Brown	both thumbs & forefinger.
	Uncle,J.Takagi							To		Mother's friend S.Kurihara	No		No												Black		
5	Nasunomura Fukuokaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother	yes	yes	10/29	Wash	#409 6th,Ave' So.Seattle,Wash.		Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Brown	None
	Mather,T.Yamashita #3399							10/16		Friend,K.Matsuoka	No														Black		
6	Kubomura Fukuokaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Myself	yes	yes	2/30	Wash	#517 Washington St.Seattle,Wash.		15 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Machihara, of the S. S. [illegible] MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Machihara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 4 - 1930, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

M—214 12828/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S S ARIZONA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN. MAY 4 - 1930, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED 1	Barker	Melvin	25	9	M	S	Chicago Ill. July,8th,1904.		#4016 So.Thompson St.Tacoma,Wash.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 4 - 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES all
REJECTED LINES
DETAINED LINES

Walter Tifarn
Immigrant Inspector

Interpreter

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 Wb 8

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—454

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12828/6

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Yamashiro Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 4, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	28 yrs.	Captain	6/5/29	Osaka	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	Lbs 140	None	
2	Takagi	Mohachi —	14 yrs.	Chief Officer	6/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	195	None	
3	Washida	Saburo —	9 yrs.	Second Officer	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	
4	Nagahashi	Kimata	7yrs.	Third Officer	20/11/29	Osaka	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None	
5	Katano	✓ Masumi	5 Month	Officer Apren'	14/11/29	Y'hama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None	#24543
6	Watanabe	✓ Toyotake	1 yr.	Officer Apren'	22/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#24668
7	Kurita	Yoshio —	25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None	
8	Higo	Kiyoshi —	20 yrs.	First Engineer	30/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
9	Yamaguchi	✓ Sho	3 yrs.	Second Engineer	18/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	#24111
10	Yamazaki	✓ Masaru	6 yrs.	Third Engineer	2/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None	#24112
11	Ikeda	✓ Eitaro	4 yrs.	Fourth Engineer	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None	#24545
12	Nishihara	✓ Mitsuo	3 yrs.	Fifth Engineer	1/10/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#24290
13	Uragami	✓ Ichiro	5 Month	Engineer Apren'	20/11/29	Osaka	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#24544
14	Ishikawa	✓ Gorosuke	21 yrs.	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	#24115
15	Izumi	✓ Torakichi	2 yrs.	Clerk	3/7/29	Osaka	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	None	#24119
16	Shibata	✓ Nobuo	6 yrs.	Clerk	16/2/29	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	#24117
17	Koyama	✓ Yoshihisa	5 yrs.	Clerk	18/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#24118
18	Nishi	✓ Hideo	8 yrs.	W/T Operator	28/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	None	# 24128
19	Kotani	✓ Tokihiro	2 yrs.	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	#24130
20	Sasai	✓ Sadahichi	10 yrs.	Doctor	7/2/30	Kobe	No	yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	None	#24673
21	Yugeta	✓ Torinosuke	30 yrs.	Chief Steward	3/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None	#24602
22	Tsunemi	✓ Moritaka	24 yrs.	Boatswain	29/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#11244
23	Hayama	✓ Taizo	14 yrs.	Carpenter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#20663
24	Ishikawa	✓ Yoshinori	11 yrs.	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Soar between eyes	#18949
25	Kobayashi	✓ Morio	11 yrs.	Quatermaster	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A soar on left side of head	#24669
26	Nishizono	✓ Kamejiro	11 yrs.	Quatermaster	12/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Soar on right of head	#19674
27	Suzuki	✓ Suekichi	6 yrs.	Quatermaster	6/10/23	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Soar near right eye	#17288
28	Matsumura	✓ Masaharu	12 yrs.	Quatermaster	11/5/29	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole behind left ear	#20955
29	Iemura	✓ Hitoshi	7 yrs.	Sailor	14/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Soar on the chin	#19766
30	Kawai	✓ Hikozo	6 yrs.	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#16564

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka shosen kaisha

Local Agents Osaka shosen Kaisha

14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12828/6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kuwahara	Kazuichi	2 yrs.	Sailor	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on left middle finger.	#24670
2	Tsuru	Taiatoyo 24845	10 yrs.	Sailor	1/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A scar on back head.	
3	Fujimoto	Tokichi	1 yr.	Sailor	6/3/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Low forehead	#20838
4	Yamaguchi	Minoru	5 yrs.	Sailor	20/4/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar under nose	#11246
5	Mizushima	Eizaburo	4 yrs.	Sailor	14/6/27	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left cheek	#19147
6	Satake	Kaneyoshi	3 yrs.	Sailor	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19981
7	Uemura	Otokichi	3 yrs.	Sailor	14/4/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None	#20956
8	Ishigaki	Shigeo	4 yrs.	Sailor	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right nose.	#20957
9	Kamiya	Zenichi	8 yrs.	Sailor	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar across front nose.	#20958
10	~~Arii~~	~~Tatsuichi~~	~~4 yrs.~~	~~Sailor~~	~~14/5/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'0"~~	~~120~~	~~Scar on the forehead.~~	~~#20950~~
11	Murakami	Teigaku	3 yrs.	Sailor	20/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Small bald spot on right side of head.	#19889
12	Sasaki	Rokudayu	4 yrs.	Sailor	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar back of left head	#20960
13	Kurano	Kinichiro	2 Month	Sailor Apren'	24/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on left cheek	#24671
14	Arai	Akijiro	25 yrs.	No.1.Oiler	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar right upper lip near nose	#20961
15	Kawabe	Kou	13 yrs.	Storekeeper	27/2/24	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Macila on the left chin	#17314
16	Tanimura	Denjiro	16 yrs.	Oiler	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar above left eye	#17307
17	Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	13 yrs.	Oiler	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None	#19772
18	Kato	Nobuo	13 yrs.	Oiler	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on left cheek	#24672
19	Shono	Fudeichi	10 yrs.	Oiler	25/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between first finger & thum l.hand.	#10823
20	Iio	Masaru	9 yrs.	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of right hand	#10836
21	Okano	Sumio	9 yrs.	Oiler	23/9/26	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Large scar back of left hand	#18582
22	Watasato	Jyobu	7 yrs.	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under left eye	#10828
23	Suzuki	Kentaro	8 yrs.	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left finger	#10824
24	Minami	Yonenori	7 yrs.	Fireman	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left little finger	#24549
25	Kitani	Shinzaburo	5 yrs.	Fireman	28/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar in hair on top of head	#11068
26	Izumi	Tsutao	5 yrs.	Fireman	28/9/26	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek	#18585
27	~~Mashita~~	~~Yoichi~~	~~5 yrs.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~9/10/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~125~~	~~Scar on left wrist~~	~~#18587~~
28	~~Igagami~~	~~Yukitchi~~	~~4 yrs.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~5/4/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~140~~	~~Scar on left side of nose~~	~~#18961~~
29	Ogawa	Sotaro	6 yrs.	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right side of nose	#18962
30	Maki	Masaharu	4 yrs.	Fireman	19/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19890

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12828

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 4, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Uehara	Kinzo	3 yrs.	Fireman	14/6/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	Mole under right ear	#19150
2	Mizusumi	Nobuji 24845	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	2/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A scar on left side of nose.	
3	Okano	Ichitaro	5 yrs.	Fireman	13/2/30	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar on second finger of left hand	#24677
4	Chitose	Kaneharu	6 yrs.	Fireman	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	Small cut scar left cheek above	#20964
5	Kurahashi	Isamu	4 yrs.	Coalpasser	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	4 moles on the right cheek	#24109
6	Morioka	Hiroshi	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	28/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#19458
7	Hazeyama	Tameyoshi	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	29/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar top of the head	#19459
8	Nio	Nagamasa	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	7/1/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on the forehead	#19595
9	Otani	Masayoshi	6 yrs.	Fireman	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole ont the right cheek	#24674
10	Sakagami	Taneka	2 yrs.	Coalpasser	14/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the right cheek	#19769
11	Hosakawa	Teruo	2 yrs.	Coalpasser	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Many gold upper teeth	#20664
12	Tsuji	Shigeo	1 yr.	Coalpasser	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None	#20965
13	Nakanishi	Eijiro	5 month	Coalpasser Apren'	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on left eyeberow	#24546
14	Iwahashi	Sadazo	14 yrs.	Chief Cook	6/3/29	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole tip of nose three upper teeth gold	#20843
15	Morichika	Zenemon	26 yrs.	Chief Cook	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Round deep pit scar right chin	#20966
16	Arima	Fusajiro	14 yrs.	Rice Cook	9/1/25	Kobe	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Macula above left eye	#17255
17	~~Isosaki~~	~~Saburo~~	~~8 yrs.~~	~~Storekeeper~~	~~2/7/25~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5'1"	130	Large scar above left eye	#11450
18	Nomura	Masayoshi	9 yrs.	Cook	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#18951
19	Ota Ota	Yasunori	10 yrs.	Cook	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#20666
20	Sakamoto	Yoshio	4 yrs.	Cook	24/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the left fore finger	#19462
21	Teraji	Kuniyoshi	6 yrs.	Waiter	24/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Ascar upon left eye	#24675
22	Watanabe	Kamekichi	31 yrs.	Waiter	2/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on right side of face.	#19084
23	Yonetomi	Kenji	11 yrs.	Waiter	2/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar left thumbon Kunckle	#19427
24	Sakamoto	Kizo	6 yrs.	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on the right cheek	#10829
25	Hashiguchi	Shigeji	9 yrs.	Waiter	13/2/30	Yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on left eyeberow	#24678
26	Hirata	Tomoichi	8 yrs.	Waiter	29/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the right cheek	#19461
27	Nakanishi	Jinichi	13 yrs.	Waiter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on left neck	#20667
28	~~Ikeuchi~~	~~Yataro~~	~~7 yrs.~~	~~Waiter~~	~~29/9/24~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5'1"	110	Scar under left eye	#17260
29	Ida	Minoru	5 yrs.	Waiter	19/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar along right ear	#19893
30	Maehara	Seiji	5 yrs.	Waiter	6/3/29	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Two moles left berow ear	#20844

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28281/8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. four

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jap. S.S. Asuyoshi Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 4, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	O O //	Sei 24846	4 yrs.	Waiter	2/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on right eyebrow	
2	Kato	Sadao	0 yrs.	Waiter	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	Mole left side neck near shoulder	#20988
3	Yamamoto	Mitsuji	6 yrs.	Waiter	24/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left eyeberow	#24287
4	Hamada	Shin	4 yrs.	Waiter	28/8/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	Scar over left eye pit left temple	#24288
5	Tanaka	Ichitaro	9 yrs.	Barber	1/10/29	Yokohama	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on right neck first finger nail	#24291
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 164
at Tsingtao China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japanese ports
Consul
Seal and fee Validity of this visa expires [illegible]
April 10, 1930
[illegible] the passport

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 30 1930
TSINGTAO CHINA

Ninety-three persons covered by this visa

Summary of Crew

Officer----------21.
Deck----------22.
Engine----------29.
Purser----------21.
Total----------93.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 4 - 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A R Bentley a a Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/8821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... T.V[illegible] ....., *of the* ..... S.S. "Ar[illegible]" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WN., May 4, 1930, from the port of YOKOHAMA April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
					Supplementary Crew List, signed on this Port.									Lbs.		
2	Machihara	Sadayoshi	20 yrs.	Captain	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
3	Sakurai	Yoshio	4 yrs.	Third Officer	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
4	Sano	Takeo 24847	3 month	Engineer Appren.	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	
5	Miyajima	Iwao 24846	3 yrs.	Doctor	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
6	Boku	Fukusei 24848	10 yrs.	Sailor	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	33	M	Korean	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar under chin	Ce Orabica Marin †
7	Sugahara	Tadayoshi 24849	9 yrs.	Fireman	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on right side of nose	
8	Nomoto	Naoji 24850	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on right cheek	
9	Iia	Shigeo 24851	2 month	Coalpasser Appren.	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A wen on right hand	
10	Takamiya	Yoshimatsu 24852	10 yrs.	Cook	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on right cheek	
11	Fujioka	Sojiro 24853	8 yrs.	Waiter	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on right side of mouth	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
No. 2438
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria B.C.
Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date APR 21 1930

Total, 10 Persons.

Summary of Crew

Officer----------22.
Deck----------22.
Engine----------30.
Purser----------22.
Total----------96.

Port Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 4 - 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A R Buckley as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

*Had card-lost

Line Puget Sound Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12828

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."Arizonamaru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. May 4, 1930, 19..., from the port of Yokohama, Japan. April 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2	Supplementary Crew List, signed on this port.															
3	NISHIMURA	SHINSUKE 24854	6 years	Fireman	21/4/1930	Yokohama	No	yes	26:0	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
4	------One Person Only-------															
5												Seattle, Wash.				
6		No 2445														MAY 4 - 1930
7																
8																
9	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEEN
at Yokohama, Japan
for the Commissioner of Immigration
via Victoria B.C.
Whitney Young
Consul
Date APR 21 1930

SUMMARY

Officer	22
Deck	22
Engine	30
Purser	22
Total	96

Boty

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
42821

8 28

[redacted]
Japanese
Arizona Maru
May 4, 1930
Seattle, Wash
May 6, 1930
Seattle, Wash
OSK

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Machihara, of the S.S."Arizonamaru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Iwasaki chief officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1930

Howard H. Katz
Immigrant Inspector.

acc passed R.S.T.

RECEIVED MAY 5 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 13th, 1930, from the port via Vancouver & Everett, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Washibara	Saiyemi	20 yrs.	Captain	10/3/30	Yokohama	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	Line. 130	None	
2	Takei	Wakami	13 yrs.	Chief Officer	5/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	None	
3	Washiu	Shimpo	6 yrs.	Second Officer	25/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	None	
4	Tokunaga	Yoshio	1 yrs.	Third Officer	20/3/30	Yokohama	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	None	
5	Kitano	Masuo	7 month	Officer Appre'	19/11/29	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
6	Watanabe	Toyotake	1 yr.	Officer Appre'	1/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None	#24583
7	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#24668
8	Hino	Miyoshi	20 yrs	First Engineer	30/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None	
9	Yamauchi	Sho	1 yrs.	Second Engineer	18/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	None	
10	Yamazaki	Masaru	6 yrs.	Third Engineer	7/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	None	#24111
11	Ikeda	Kitaro	4 yrs.	Fourth Engineer	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	None	#24112
12	Nishihara	Mitsuo	3 yrs.	Fifth Engineer	1/10/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None	#24545
13	Ur Gasi	Ichiro	7 Month	Engineer Appre'	20/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#24200
14	Sano	Takeo	5 month	Engineer Appre'	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#24548
15	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	21 yrs.	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#24847
16	Izumi	Torokichi	2 yrs.	Clerk	3/7/29	Osaka	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	#24115
17	Shibata	Wabun	6 yrs.	Clerk	15/2/29	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	None	#24119
18	Koyama	Yoshikiyo	5 yrs.	Clerk	18/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	#24117
19	Wishi	Mikio	8 yrs.	R/T Operator	28/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#24118
20	Kotani	Takihiro	2 yrs.	R/T Operator	22/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	None	#24128
21	Miyajima	Iwao	3 yrs.	Doctor	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	None	#24130
22	Tugata	Torinosuke	30 yrs.	Chief Steward	3/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None	#24346
23	Tsuneoi	Moritaka	24 yrs.	Boatswain	29/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None	#24608
24	Hayasa	Taizo	14 yrs.	Carpenter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#11344
25	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	11 yrs.	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#20663
26	Kobayashi	Morio	11 yrs.	Quartermaster	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar between eyes.	#19949
27	Nishimono	Kumajiro	11 yrs.	Quartermaster	12/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A scar on left side of head	#24669
28	Suzuki	Tsukichi	6 yrs.	Quartermaster	6/10/23	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on right of head.	#19674
29	Matsuura	Masaharu	12 yrs.	Quartermaster	11/5/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near right eye.	#17966
30	Iemura	Hitoshi	7 yrs.	Quartermaster	14/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Hole behind left ear.	#20955
								yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the chin.	#19746

Line: Puget Sound Line
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

19828

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 13, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, via Everett May 13/Eg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kawai	Hikoso	6 yrs.	Sailor	29/1/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#16568
2	Kurahara	Kazuichi	2 yrs.	Sailor	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on left middle finger.	#20470
3	Teuru	Tatatoyo	10 yrs.	Sailor	1/8/30	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar on back head.	#24844
4	Fujimoto	Toichi	1 yrs.	Sailor	5/3/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Low forehead.	Deserte
5	Yamaguchi	Minoru	5 yrs.	Sailor	20/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar under nose.	#11245
6	Miyashima	Sizaburo	4 yrs.	Sailor	18/6/27	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left cheek.	#19147
7	Saitoke	Kanryoshi	3 yrs.	Sailor	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None	#19021
8	Uemura	Otokichi	3 yrs.	Sailor	15/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None	#20056
9	Iwaizaki	Shigeo	4 yrs.	Sailor	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right nose.	#20057
10	Kamiya	Zenichi	8 yrs.	Sailor	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar across front nose.	#20058
11	Boku	Fukunei	10 yrs.	Sailor	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	33	M	Korean	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar under chin.	24848
12	Murahasi	Taigoku	3 yrs.	Sailor	20/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Small bald spot on right side of head.	#19589
13	Sasaki	Rokutayu	4 yrs.	Sailor	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar back of left head.	#20960
14	Kurano	Kinichiro	4 month	Sailor Appre'	24/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on left cheek.	#24671
15	Arai	Akijiro	25 yrs.	W.O.1.Oiler	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar right upper lip near nose.	#20961
16	Kawabe	Kou	13 yrs.	Storekeeper	27/2/24	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Wrtis on the left chin.	#17314
17	Taniguro	Dantiro	16 yrs.	Oiler	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar above left eye.	#17307
18	Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	15 yrs.	Oiler	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None	#19772
19	Kato	Nobuo	13 yrs.	Oiler	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Mole on left cheek.	#24672
20	Shono	Fuieishi	10 yrs.	Oiler	25/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar Between first finger & thee l.hand.	#19823
21	Ito	Masaru	9 yrs.	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of right hand.	#19836
22	Okano	Sumio	9 yrs.	Oiler	23/9/26	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Large scar back of left hand	#18582
23	Matsuoto	Jyobu	7 yrs.	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under left eye.	#19828
24	Suzuki	Kentaro	8 yrs.	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left finger	#19829
25	Minami	Yonenori	7 yrs.	Fireman	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left little finger.	#24849
26	Kitani	Shinsaburo	5 yrs.	Fireman	28/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on hair on top of head.	#11068
27	Izumi	Teutio	5 yrs.	Fireman	28/9/26	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek.	#18585
28	Nishimura	Shinsuke	6 yrs.	Fireman	21/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Spots on face and lower lip	#24854
29	Hasegawa	Tamyoshi	3 yrs.	Fireman	29/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar top of the head.	#19450
30	Ogawa	Shotaro	6 yrs.	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on right side of nose.	#18062

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1200

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 12828

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Arizona Maru arriving at Tacoma Wash May 13, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, via Everett Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Maki	Masaharu	4 yrs.	Fireman	19/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19890
2	Otani	Mas.yoshi	6 yrs.	Fireman	23/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on right cheek under eye & 1.on nose.	#24579
3	Sugihara	Takeyoshi	9 yrs.	Fireman	20/3/30	Yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on right side of nose.	# 24849
4	Okano	Ichitaro	5 yrs.	Fireman	13/2/30	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar on 1st finger	#24577
5	Chitose	Kanehiru	6 yrs.	Fireman	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	left hand & on back of hand. Small cut scar left cheek above.	#20906
6	Kurahashi	Isamu	8 yrs.	Coalpasser	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	4 moles on the right cheek	#24120
7	Yamamoto	Matsuji	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	2/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on left side of nose.	#24845
8	Kosato	Yuji	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on right cheek.	# 24850
9	Mio	Nagamasa	3 yrs.	Coalpasser	7/1/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on the forehead.	#19595
10	Nakanishi	Eiiro	7 month	Coalpasser	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on left eyebrow	#24846
11	Sakagami	Tanaka	2 yrs.	Coalpasser	14/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the right cheek.	#19759
12	Hosokawa	Teruo	2 yrs.	Coalpasser	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Many gold upper teeth.	#20664
13	Tsuji	Shigeo	1 yr.	Coalpasser	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None	#20965
14	Ida	Shigeo	2 month	Coalpasser Apprn'	20/3/30	Yokohama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scn on right hand.	# 24851
15	Iwabashi	Saisuo	14 yrs.	Chief Cook	6/3/29	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole top of nose	#20843
16	Morishika	Zensuon	26 yrs.	Chief cook	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	three upper teeth gold	
17	Arima	Fusajiro	18 yrs.	Rice cook	9/1/25	Kobe	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Round deep pit scar right chin	#20966
18	Takaniya	Yoshimatsu	10 yrs.	Cook	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Wrgula above left eye.	#17255
19	Nomura	Masayoshi	9 yrs.	cook	5/3/27	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on right cheek.	#24852
20	Ota	Yasunori	10 yrs.	Cook	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#18951
21	Nakamoto	Yoshio	4 yrs.	Cook	24/3/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek.	#20666
22	Yanagi	Kuniyoshi	6 yrs.	Waiter	24/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the left fore finger.	#19962
23	Watanabe	Kamekichi	31 yrs.	Waiter	2/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar upon left eye.	#24675
24	Yamatani	Kenji	11 yrs.	Waiter	7/4/30	Kobe	No	yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on right side of face.	#19984
25	Nakamoto	Eiso	6 yrs.	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar left thumbon Knuckle.	#19927
26	Washiguchi	Shigeji	9 yrs.	Waiter	13/2/30	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on the right cheek	#19829
27	Hirata	Yasuichi	8 yrs.	Waiter	29/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on left eyebrow.	#20678
28	Nakanishi	Jinichi	13 yrs.	Waiter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the right cheek.	#19961
29	Fujioka	Sojiro	6 yrs.	Waiter	20/4/30	Yokohama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on left neck	#20667
30	Ida	Minoru	5 yrs.	Waiter	19/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on right side of mouth.	# 24853
															Scar along right ear.	#19853

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 2828

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Arizona Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. May 13, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 15, 30.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Uehara	Seiji	5 yrs.	Waiter	5/1/29	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Two moles left	
2	O	Sei	4 yrs.	Waiter	2/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	neck near shoulder A scar on right eyebrow.	#20918 #24946
3	Kato	Saiko	6 yrs.	Waiter	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	Mole left side	#20968
4	Yamamoto	Mitsuji	6 yrs.	Waiter	24/1/30	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	neck near shoulder A mole on left eyebrow.	#24673
5	Hamada	Shin	4 yrs.	Waiter	28/3/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	Scar over left eye pit left temple.	#24288
6	Tanaka	Ichitaro	9 yrs.	Barber	1/12/29	Yokohama	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Mole on right neck first finger nail	#24291
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash May 13. 1930
All passed by ship
Approved Virgil
Immigration Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12828
15

1782 Ent

Japanese
Arizona Maru
May 13, 1930
Yokohama
May 17, 1930
Seattle, Wash
Ent
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Machihara, of the S.S."Arizonamaru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S.Machihara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, for each by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, where deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Seattle,
Sailed May 17/30
10 am

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 14 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. M.S.

Vessel Bonneville, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 2, 1930, from the port of New Westminster May 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.B. 1	Carlsen	Olaf	✓		Master	2/2-30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	M.	Nord.	Norwegian	5'9"	200	None
" 2	Kastenborn	Nils	✓		1. off.	6/2-30	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
" 3	Abrahamsen	Harald	✓		2. "	19/2-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
" 4	Berg	Olof	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
" 5	Nilsen	Ole	✓		1. Eng.	2/2-30	Copenhagen	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
" 6	Olsen	Andreas	✓		2. "	"	Oslo	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
" 7	Schrader	Halfdan	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
" 8	Saendsen	Sam	✓		4. "	19/2-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
" 9	Kallsen	Ole Robert	✓		Electric.	13/2-30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
" 10	Johnsen	Lauritz	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
" 11	Karlsen	Karl	✓		Cook	19/2-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
" 12	Jusland	Alf	✓		" boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
" 13	Wold	Hans	✓		Mess "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
" 14	Tiemang	Anskar	✓		Bosw.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
" 15	Larsen	Ole Röd	✓		Carp.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
" 16	Helgesen	Helge	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
" 17	Jensen	Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
" 18	Bjönnes	Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
" 19	Johannesen	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
" 20	Sörensen	Karl	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
" 21	Olsen	Normann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
" 22	Pettersen	Finn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
" 23	Nordsen	Reidar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
" 24	Haugland	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
" 25	Jansen	Bjarne	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
" 26	Normann	Sverre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
" 27	Johannesen	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
" 28	Jacobsen	Reidar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
" 29	Halvorsen	Harbo	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
" 30	Olsen	Kaare	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
" 31	Loft	Sören	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5'9"	170	"
					Galley Mg.	21/2-30	Copenhagen									

Line Klavenness Line

Owners

Local Agents E.E. Johnson Co. - Seattle, Wash

All passed at sea ship foreign

W.V. Engels Clerk

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12829

12829 Nor.
M.S. Corneville
May 2, 1930
Seattle Wash

Agents or Parties Making Entry — See inside

689 filled

Permit given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Kaltenborn Ch Off., of the M.S. Corneville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Kaltenborn
[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1930

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *T. J. Stark*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *2 May*, 1930, from the port of *Vancouver B C*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash May 2, 1930
Compared with list of April 11, 1930
and all there Insp. Dey, Durkee Jr.,
and all passed & reship foreign, stmr
and now.

W. C. Engels,
Clerk

Line ____
Owners *Victoria Tug Co*
Local Agents *Geo F Bird & Co*
16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2838

12830 • Gil

Br
Tacy Strath
May 2, 1930
Seattle Wash

O K Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D S Macpherson, of the Str Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this May day of the 2nd, 1930

D S Macpherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 2 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Strath, *arriving at* Seattle, 14 May, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Macpherson	D.B.		master	1/4/30	Victoria	no	yes	31	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165		
2	"	Warren	Ernest		mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.0	185		
3	"	Turner	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	240		
4	no	Warlock	Walter		"	10/5/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	165		
5	yes	Lang	Percy		A.B.	1/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		
6	no	Pike	Frank		"	5/3/30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	145		
7	yes	Strickcliffe	Edward		oiler	1/4/30	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5.9	145		
8	"	Kong	Sik		cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All except Lines 4 & 6 previously inspected & passed by ship's surgeon

Charles W Warlock

IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 15 1930

Line ____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents Geo. St Bart & Co.

16—1988

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 88

12838 Enr
B
Eng Straat
May 14, 1930
Seattle Wash
69 Ger Eng

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Mackenzie, of the Str Strait, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D B Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

See other side
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Strath, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. 26 May, 1930, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Macpherson	D B		master	3/1/30	Victoria B C	no	yes	31	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	162		
2	no	Bathwell	Herbert		mate	5/24/30	Victoria	"	"	28	"	Can.	"	5.9	142		
3	yes	Harvey	Norman		eng.	5/1/30	Victoria	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	240		
4	"	Harlock	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165		
5	"	Laing	Percy		a.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	130		
6	"	Pike	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	145		
7	"	Winchcliffe	Edwin		deck	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5.9	142		
8	"	Lung	Sets		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	2.1	110		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 2,476 not seen
Other crewmen seen & passed
Charles Wherrett
Immigrant Inspector
May 27/30

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Trust & Co.
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 1288

128 Full

By Straith
May 26 1930
Seattle Wash

Ex Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Macpherson, of the Str. Strait, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D B Macpherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

No other oath
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 27 1930
IMMIGRATION
U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel S.S. SKEGNESS, arriving at Tacoma, May 2nd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 1, 1530

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LANDAY.	WILLIE	12 YEARS.	MASTER.	12-1-30	BLYTH.	NO	YES.	29	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'-9"	156 LBS	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE	
2	DAVID	HAROLD.	22 "	CHF. OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	37	"	WELSH.	"	5-5	154	SCAR RIGHT HAND.	
3	WILSON	SHERRINGTON.	7 "	2ND OFFICER.	15-1-30	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	NIL.	
4	MENZIES	WILLIAM	15 "	3RD OFFICER.	13-1-30	"	"	"	33.	"	SCOTCH.	"	5-7	150	TATOO'S ON R" ARM	
5	DAVIE.	JAMES.	14 "	W/T. OPERATOR.	14-1-30	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH.	"	6-0	160	NIL	
6	JONES.	DANIEL.	2½ "	CARPENTER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	130	NIL	
7	ANDERSON.	PETER.	30 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	57	"	SWEDE	SWEDISH	5-8	180	NIL	
8	~~SMITH.~~	~~ALEXANDER.~~	~~27 "~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	~~TATOO ON FOREARM~~ W.L.	Paid off at Vancouver.
9	FARLEY.	CORNELIUS	3 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-7½	147	NIL	
10	COGLE	JOHN.	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	160	TATOO ON FOREARM	
11	HULLOCK.	JAMES.	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	116	NIL	
12	BRENNAN.	DANIEL.	2½ "	O.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5-7	138	SCAR OVER R" EYE.	
13	HOLLAND.	MICHAEL	2 MONTHS	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18½	"	IRISH	"	5-11	140	NIL	
14	WELCH	GILBERT.	2 "	DECK BOY.	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	140	NIL	
15	CROW.	JOHN	2 "	DECK BOY.	"	"	"	"	18½	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	NIL	
16	WAUGH	JOSEPH.	11 YEARS.	CHF. ENGINEER.	12-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8½	150	BROKEN FINGER	
17	REES	EDWARD.	15 "	2ND ENGINEER.	13-1-30	"	"	"	41	"	WELSH	"	5-10	165	NIL	
18	ROBERTS.	WILLIAM	9 "	3RD ENGINEER.	12-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5-8	140	NIL	
19	MOULES.	JOHN.	9 MONTHS.	4TH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-2	140	NIL	
20	TURPIN	JOHN.	2 "	ASST. ENGINEER.	13-1-30	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	136	NIL	
21	JENSON	HENRY.	25 YEARS.	DONKEYMAN.	"	"	"	"	58	"	DANE	DANE	6-0	165	TATOO ON R" ARM	
22	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	16 "	FIREMAN.	14-1-30	"	"	"	18	"	WELSH	BRITISH.	5-10	150	TATOO ON R" ARM.	
23	LINEHAM	EDWARD.	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	SCAR ON R" ARM	
24	THOMPSON	THOMAS.	21 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	NIL.	
25	HALPIN	PATRICK	12 "	FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH.	"	5-3	128	TATOO ON R' HAND.	
26	MARTIN	DANIEL	14 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	NIL.	
27	TAYLOR	MATTHEW	15 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	154	TATOO ON R" ARM.	
28	MATHEWS	EMANUEL	15 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	138	TATOO ON R' ARM.	
29	RAMSAY.	GILBERT.	16 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH.	"	5-8	147	TATOO ON R" ARM.	
30	~~KERR.~~	~~MUNGO.~~	~~18 "~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	~~NIL~~ W.L.	Paid off at Vancouver.

Line Reardon Smith Line Ltd.
Owners Do.
Local Agents Interocean.

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1883

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B/ S.S. Skegness, arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 2nd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, BC May 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	THOMPSON	SYDNEY	24 YEARS.	STEWARD.	12-1-30	BLYTH	NO.	YES.	39	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'-5"	140	NIL	
2	VIVIAN	FLOYD.	10 "	COOK.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'-6½"	140	SCAR ON R'HAND	
3	PAUL.	JAMES.	9 MTHS	CABIN BOY.	"	"	"	"	15	"	ENGLISH	"	5'-9"	160	NIL	
4	SAUNDERSON.	JAMES	3 YEARS.	GALLEY BOY.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5'-6"	130	NIL	
5	LANDAY.	MARTHA.	3 MONTHS	STEWARDESS.	"	"	"	"	32	FEMALE.	WELSH.	"	5'-2"	150	NIL	
6	WHISH.	EDGAR.	4 YEARS	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	MALE.	ENGLISH.	"	5'-5"	140	NIL	
7	KIRBY	THOMAS.	"	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18½		ENGLISH.	"	5'-5"	140	NIL	
8	GALER	SYDNEY.	2 YEARS & 2 MONTHS	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18		ENGLISH	"	5'-7"	137	NIL	
9	DALE.	JOHN	18 MONTHS	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18		WELSH	"	5'-3"	120	NIL	
10	KINDELL	ALBERT	2 "	APPRENTICE.	"	"	"	"	17		ENGLISH	"	5'-8"	164	NIL	
11	ELLIOT	ALFRED	2 "	ASST. ENGINEER	15-1-30	"	"	"	24		ENGLISH	"	5'-6"	137	NIL	
12	BURGE	HARRY.	1 "	STEWARDS BOY.	24-3-30	ADELAIDE.	"	"	23		ENGLISH	"	5'-8	148	NIL	
13			Tacoma, Wash													
14			May 2, 1930				3962									
15			Crew checked and all passed Vancouver, B.C., Canada													
16			to reship except Harry Burge,													
17			& 2 & 12 Stewards Boy, ordered detained													
18			on board & conveyed out of U.S.													
19			mala fide seaman.													
20			William G. McKenzie													
21			Immigrant Inspector													
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Visa for 42 on board V.G.

Medically examined at Honolulu, T.H. Receipt for crew list dated Honolulu 4/16/30 attached

Line Robert Dollar Line
Owners Do.
Local Agents Interocean
16—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12831

12834 B

B/L
S Skagness
May 2, 1930
Tacoma

See inside

a v
S, F, K

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Lawday, of the S.S. Skagness, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Lawday
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1930

William G. McKenna
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 8 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

Itinerary from Australia to Honolulu, H.T., Vancouver B.C. Tacoma, Wash. Seattle Olympia Grays Harbor San Francisco San Pedro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jap. S.S. Kolwa-maru, arriving at San Francisco, Calif. U.S.A., May 11, 1930, from the port of Urega, near Yokohama. April 18, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height F. I.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Many times	Ito	Isokichi	30 Years	Master	28th June 1929	Urega Japan	no	Yes	52	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3½	140	Black Eyes Black hair	
2	"	Nagoshi	Masutaro	9 "	C/O	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	105	"	
3	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	7 "	2/O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	105	"	
4	"	Wakasa	Sotokichi	5 "	3/O	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	115	"	
5	Several "	Mitsuta	Shinzo	2 "	-/O	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
6	Many times	Matsuoye	Isamu	10 "	C/E	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2½	115	"	
7	"	Harata	Yasuyuki	9 "	1/E	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	"	
8	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	7 "	1/E	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	
9	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	7"	2/E	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	115	"	
10	"	Yokoyama	Shigeichi	6 "	2/E	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	112	"	
11	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	2½ "	3/E	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	"	
12	"	Yawashima	Kankichi	9 "	W/O	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
13	"	Sugawara	Umenosuke	17 "	Boat-swain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4½	135	"	
14	"	Yamamoto	Ishizo	5 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	122	"	
15	"	Mitsuno	Zenzoro	11 "	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
16	"	Motomura	Yunitaro	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	105	"	
17	"	Nagayo	Moritaka	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	
18	"	Tokita	Kyoichi	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	120	"	
19	"	Kawamura	Tomekichi	8 "	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	"	
20	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	125	"	
21	"	Miyazaki	Yosaku	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	123	"	
22	"	Ota	Keiji	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
23	Several "	Okada	Takashi	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	116	"	
24	"	Katano	Morio	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	108	"	
25	Many "	Aimoto	Toji	9 "	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	
26	"	Hirano	Ponba	8 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4½	119	"	
27	"	Kido	Kunitaro	10 "	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	115	"	
28	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	8 "	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
29	"	Sakurai	Shoichi	4 "	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	102	"	
30	"	Ishii	Sadahiko	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2½	118	"	

Next page

Line Japan - America

Owners Showa Shosen Co.,

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2332

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. Kokuwa Maru, arriving at Port Townsend May 4, 1930, from the port of Osaka, near Yokohama April 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Several Times	[redacted]		6 Years	Fire-Man	25th June 1929	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Black Eyes Black Hair	
2	"	Imaoka	Minoru	5 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	110	"	
3	"	Miguno	Tokuichi	5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	"	
4	"	Takada	Shikaichi	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	112	"	
5	"	Otobe	Sinturo	5 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	104	"	
6	"	Uchimura	Satoru	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	105	"	
7	"	Bokudai	Kosso	3 "	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, No. 2405
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Portland
Whitney Young
Consul
Date APR 15 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1930
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-4/30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
O C Bird
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

all passed to newly foreign
Earl C. Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 4 - 1930

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12832

12837 Bw

"Jap. S.S. Kohuwa Maru"

Port Townsend, Wash

May 2 - 30

From Yokohama, Japan

April 25 - 30

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ghagoshi, Chief officer, of the M.S. Kohuwa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ghagoshi
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1930

Earl C Yates
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 5 1930 IMMIGRATION U. S. SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str M/S Ernie M, arriving at Bellingham Wash, May 7, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	U.S.A.	Mardesich	Nick	2 weeks	Master	1930	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	Austrian	U.S.	5.10	165	No	
2	U.S.A.	Mardesich	Tony	2 weeks	Engineer	1930	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Austrian	U.S.	5.11	142	No	
3	U.S.A.	Mardesich	Joe	2 weeks	Deck Hand	1930	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	16	Male	Austrian	U.S.	5.8	136	No	
4		Mardesich	Andrew	2 weeks	Deck Hand	1930	Vancouver	No	No	30	Male	Austrian	Austrian	5.10	166	No	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bellingham May 7 1930
All passed as noted.
J. P. Wail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners Nick Mardesich
Local Agents .....
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2 833

Ent

12633

By
Geo Br. Emil M.
May 2, 1930
Bellingham

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nick Mardesich, of the B. M. V. Emil M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

nick mardesich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1930

J. L. Wail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel P. C. S. S. Cape Scott, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., May 2nd, *19* 30, *from the port of* Chemainus B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gray	Lawrence	22 y	Master	1/4/30	Dom BC	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5/2	170		
2	No	Evans	Arthur	10 "	Mate	1/4/30	-do-	No	Yes	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	172		
3	Yes	West	Oscar	20 "	Chief Eng	1/1/25	-do-	No	Yes	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	168		
4	No	Price	Williams	25 "	2nd Eng	1/2/30	-do-	No	Yes	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	190		
5	No	Stow	John	1 "	Fireman	1/4/30	-do-	No	Yes	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	130		
6	No	Pigeon	Carl	1 "	D H	1/4/30	-do-	No	Yes	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	135		
7	No	Jensen	Olaf	6 "	-do-	1/4/30	-do-	No	Yes	23	-do-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/8	168		
8	No	McLellan	Edward	1 "	Fireman	4/6/29	-do-	No	Yes	16	-do-	English	British	5/8	135		
9	No	Gurney	Wm.	2 "	-do-	24/5/30	-do-	No	Yes	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	137		
10	Yes	Smith	Alex	6 "	Cook	12/5/30	-do-	No	Yes	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	142		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners Pac Coast Docks Ltd
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Martha H. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2834

12834 • &

Br.
Tug Cape Scott
May 2, 1930
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J Gray ....., of the Br SS Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1930

Richard A Sundwall
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

MAY 6 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.A. S.S. Cape Scott, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. May 2nd, 1930 from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO SHORE	yes	Gray	Lawrence	22 y	master	1/1/30	Dam BC	no	yes	70	male	English	British	5/9	170		
PASSED TO SHORE	yes	Dawe	Arthur	10 "	mate	1/1/30	-do-	no	yes	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	172		
PASSED TO SHORE 3	yes	Short	Oscar	20 "	Chief Eng	1/1/25	-do-	no	yes	71	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	168		
PASSED TO SHORE 4	yes	Prior	William	25 "	2nd Eng	1/2/30	-do-	no	yes	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	190		
PASSED TO SHORE 5	yes	Stow	John	1 "	Fireman	1/4/30	-do-	no	yes	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	130		
PASSED TO SHORE 6	yes	Ralston	Roger	1 "	D M	1/4/30	-do-	no	yes	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	131		
PASSED TO SHORE 7	yes	Fearn	Olaf	6 "	do	1/4/30	-do-	no	yes	23	-do-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/8	168		
PASSED TO SHORE 8	yes	Malcolm	Edward	1 "	Fireman	4/6/29	-do-	no	yes	16	-do-	English	British	5/8	131		
PASSED TO SHORE 9	yes	Gurney	Alex	2 "	-do-	24/3/30	-do-	no	yes	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	127		
PASSED TO SHORE 10	yes	Smith	Alex	6 "	Cook	12/3/30	-do-	no	yes	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	145		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners P.A. (Coastal) Ferry Co Ltd
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1234

12834 • Gar

By
Cap Cape Scott
May 3, 1930
PR Juneau

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J Gray ....., of the ..... Str. S.S. Cape Scott ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 3rd ..... day of ..... May ....., 1930

Carlton L Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Cape Scott, arriving at Los Angeles, May 7th, 1930, from the port of Chemainus BC May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Gray	Lawrence	2c	Master	1/4/30	Duncan	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5/9	170		
2	"	Lowe	Fred	10	Mate	1/4/30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	172		
3	"	Hart	Jacob	2	Eng	1/1/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	165		
4	"	Lear	William	25	2nd Eng.	1/2/30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	190		
5	"	Stone	John	1	W/T Op	1/4/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130		
6	"	Foley	Clyde	1	Lab Bond	1/4/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	135		
7	"	Swartz	Guy	6	" "	1/4/30	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8	168		
8	"	Malcolm	Edward	1	Fireman	4/6/29	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5/8	135		
9	"	Gurney	Alex	2	"	24/4/30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	137		
10	No.	Whitaker	Percival	3	Cook	5/5/30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	160		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners Canfor (Coyle) Navn. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Carlton S. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
2834

12834 Ent

Sup Cape Scott
6 May 7, 1930
Los Angeles
Calif

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gray, of the S.S. Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1930.

Nathan R. Kindman
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and passed to ship
Crew of 9 men.
Nathan R. Kindman
U.S. Immi. Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 9 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Cape Scott, arriving at Port Angeles, May 8th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 1	"	Gray	Lawrence	20	Master	1/7/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	English	English	5/9	170		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 2	"	Lowe	Arthur	10	Mate	1/7/30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	172		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 3	"	Short	Oscar	20	Cook	1/1/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	165		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 4	"	Prior	William	25	2nd Eng	1/2/30	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	190		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 5	"	Stow	John	1	W/P/B	1/7/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 6	"	Pigtary	Cayle	1	Deck Hand	1/7/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	125		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 7	"	Grath	Olaf	6	" "	1/7/30	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/5	165		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 8	"	Malcolm	Edward	1	Fireman	1/6/29	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5/5	130		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 9	"	Gurney	Alex	2	"	24/7/30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	137		
PASSED TO HIS SHIP 10	"	Whittaker	Percival	3	Cook	3/5/30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	160		
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line ____

Owners Pacific (Coyle) Nav. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents ____
14—1260

Walter L. Lindsay
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
2884

12834. E

B1

Eng bape Scott
May 6, 1930
Pt Angeles
Wash
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Green, of the d d Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Green
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1930

Chester A Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Island Enet *, arriving at* Port Angeles *,* May 2 *, 19*25*, from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Warren	[illegible]								22	M			5.11	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	[illegible]															
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Frank	[illegible]								25				5.6	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Chappell	[illegible]												5.7		
[illegible] 5	Hewitt	[illegible]		eight	[illegible]											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12835

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Island Queen, arriving at Los Angeles May 7, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO ENGINE	Warren	Arthur		eight months	Fireman				yes	22	male	White	British	5'11	190	
PASSED TO ENGINE	Logan	Duncan		about 8 months	Fireman				yes	23	male	White	British	5'6	150	
PASSED TO ENGINE	Ford	Arthur		one month	Fireman				yes	50	male	White	British	5'8	140	
PASSED TO ENGINE	Chappell	Frank		one trip	Fireman				yes	28	male	White	British	5'6	130	
PASSED TO ENGINE	Margetts	Alec		one trip	Fireman				yes	21	male	White	British	5'10	180	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tugboat Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

D 838

12835 Ex

By
Barg Island Comet
May 7, 1930
Pt Angeles

N.T. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1930

Martha L. Lindsey
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. .2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str Tug *Vessel Island Trust*, *arriving at Port Angeles, May 5*, *1926*, *from the port of Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO ASHIP 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	22		Can	[illegible]	5'11"	196	
PASSED TO ASHIP 2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Chief Eng					29		Scotch		5'6"	160	
PASSED TO ASHIP 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mate					32		Can		5'8"	170	
PASSED TO ASHIP 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Eng					28		Eng		5'6"	160	
PASSED TO ASHIP 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Cook					31		Eng		5'10"	190	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tugs Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

1236 Ew

Ex

Eng. Steamship

Arrived ... May 1 1930

Port ... Los Angeles

Inspected ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for ... bond tax ...

Cleared from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Med. ex. / exam. ... was passed

ex. ... Number ... disease ...

Vessel ... Inspected

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Warren

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1930

Catha L Lindusen

Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED MAY 10 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list, described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Island Tow, *arriving at* Benicia, May 13, 1930, *from the port of* Portland Ore. 5/11/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PA 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	eight master	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1st Chief Eng	"			"	28		Scotch		5'6"	13	
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Tow mate				"	24		[illegible]		5'8"	14[illegible]	
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1st Engr				"	25		Eng		5'9"	[illegible]	
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	eight Cook				"	51		Eng		5'6"	160	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 13 1930
Crew cleared & all passed to ship for [illegible]
[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line
Owners Island Tugs & Barge Co.
Local Agents California Ore.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
12835

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barge No 1 Vessel Island Tug, arriving at Port Angeles, May 14, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DISCHARGED TO REENTER																
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master					42						
PASSED TO REENTER																
2										29						
PASSED TO REENTER																
3										31						
PASSED TO REENTER																
4										28						
PASSED TO REENTER																
5										31						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agent Port Angeles, U.S.C.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 285

2835 Can
By
Str Island Comet
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur [illegible], of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1930

Arthur [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 17 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.S.T.
Vessel Island Tomat, arriving at Port Angeles, May 20, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RES. 1	Larsen	Arthur		eight months	master					42		Can	British	5'11"	170	
PASSED TO RES. 2	Taylor	Norton		twenty years	Chief Eng					71		Eng		5'11"	198	
PASSED TO RES. 3	Friend	Arthur		six months	Mate					41		Can		5'8"	170	
PASSED TO RES. 4	[illegible]	Duncan		[illegible]	[illegible] Eng					28		[illegible] Tch		5'6"	160	
PASSED TO RES. 5	Knight	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					51		Eng		5'11"	180	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C

Arthur E. Anderson
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

12835

1283 Gut

Br
Island Comet
May 20, 1930
Los Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Warren
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1930 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Tug

Vessel island Empl, *arriving at* Port Angeles May 24, 1928, *from the port of* Tacoma Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1																
PASSED TO RESHIP 2																
PASSED TO RESHIP 3																
PASSED TO RESHIP 4																
PASSED TO RESHIP 5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tug Barge Co
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

2859

12835 Can

By Long Island Sound Co
May 29, 1930
Pr Augusta
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur E Larson, of the Island Forest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Larson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1930 day of , 192

Martha E Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOSTON, MASS. NO. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Griffco, arriving at Tacoma Wn., May 3rd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. M.	Cameron	Alexander	38 yrs	Master	12/2/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	165		
2	"	O'Hagan	John	20 yrs	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	178		
3	"	Owen	Reginald	10 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	240		
4	"	Smart	Walter	8 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155		
5	"	Parkin	George	4 yrs	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	160		
6	"	MacKenzie	Charles	2 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150		
7	"	Kerr	Neil	19 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160		
8	"	McNaughten	Alexander	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-6	160		
9	"	McKeegan	Patrick	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170		
10	"	Lektinen	Arthur	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160		
11	"	McKeegan	James	7 yrs	"	5/3/30	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	160		
12	"	Henderson	John	23 yrs	"	9/4/30	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-7	190		
13	"	Drummond	Thomas	20 yrs	Chief Engr.	12/2/30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	180		
14	"	Penfold	William	30 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5-7	180		
15	"	Ekqvist	Einar	21 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5-9	200		
16	"	Gall	William	10 yrs	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-5	155		
17	"	Jacobsen	Frederick	6 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150		
18	"	Farris	Charles	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	150		
19	"	Lumsden	William	2 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	150		
20	"	Wilson	Stanley	6 mons.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-6	140		
21	First	McCormack	Charles	9 yrs	"	3/4/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150		
22	First	Courlay	Robert	6 yrs	Wiper	9/4/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	135		
23	P. M.	Isumi	Yotaro	8 yrs	Cook	12/2/30	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120		
24	"	Nishina	Shauso	5 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	127		
25	"	Araki	Tadashe	5 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma. Wash
May 3, 1930
Crew checked & all passed to resship.
William J McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wn., U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12826

12836 8 Gu

Ab
SS Griffco.
May 3, 1930
Saloonno

Ofc Ufiell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CAMERON - - MASTER, of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guarantoed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS

Vessel S.S. Griffon, arriving at Tacoma Wn, May 8th, 19 30, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. May 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. R.	Cameron	Alexander	26 yrs	Master	12/2/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	165		
2	"	O'Hagan	John	20 yrs	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	178		
3	"	Owen	Reginald	10 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	6	240		
4	"	Smart	Walter	8 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155		
5	"	Parkin	George	4 yrs	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	160		
6	"	MacKenzie	Charles	2 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150		
7	"	Kerr	Neil	18 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160		
8	"	McNaughten	Alexander	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-6	160		
9	"	McKeegan	Patrick	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	170		
10	"	Lektinen	Arthur	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160		
11	"	McKeegan	James	7 yrs	"	5/3/30	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-7	160		
12	"	Henderson	John	23 yrs	"	9/4/30	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-7	190		
13	"	Drummond	Thomas	20 yrs	Chief Engr.	12/2/30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	180		
14	"	Penfold	William	20 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5-7	160		
15	"	Ekqvist	Einar	21 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5-9	200		
16	"	Call	William	10 yrs	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-6	155		
17	"	Jacobsen	Frederick	6 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150		
18	"	Farris	Charles	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	150		
19	"	Lumsden	William	2 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	150		
20	"	Wilson	Stanley	6 mons.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-6	140		
21	First	McCormack	Charles	9 yrs	"	3/6/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150		
22	First	Courlay	Robert	6 yrs	Wiper	9/4/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	135		
23	P. R.	Isumi	Yotaro	8 yrs	Cook	12/2/30	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
24	"	Nishina	Shauso	5 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	127		
25	"	Araki	Tadashe	5 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma. Wash
May 9, 1930
Crew checked and all passed O.K. sailing.
William G. McNamara
Immn Inspr

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wn., U.S.A.
14—1868

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2836

12836 Ew

Ex

St Griffon

Arrived May 2, 1930

Port La Conner Wash

Inspected May 10 & 12 30

Dept Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 0.K. Filed

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Receipt given

Manifest ..... Arrival .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CAMERON - - MASTER, of the S. S. "GRIFFON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

to Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the paymont thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, Agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

RECEIVED MAY 10 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S S BORDER KING, *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH., MAY 3RD, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY ✓	CLEVE A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE		YES	46	M		U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN ✓	WIULIAM J		MATE	/29	DO		DO	25	M		DO				
3	NO	MARSH ✓	HARDY S		2 MATE	/30	DO		DO	52	M		DO				
4	YES	ROSENVOLD ✓	CHARLES S		CH ENG	/27	DO		DO	42	M		DO				
5	DO	HEROLD	JOHN H		2ND ENG	/28	DO		DO	60	M		DO				
6	DO	HUBBELL	W OLCOTT		PURSER	/30	DO		DO	40	M		DO				
7	DO	CADETT	ARTHUR		Q M	/28	DO		DO	28	M		DO				
8	DO	KENNEDY	JAMES		Q M	29	DO		DO	22	M		DO				
9	DO	SCHMIDT	GEO		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM			Legal Res	
10	DO	WILKIE	WILLIAM		BOSN	/30	DO		DO	36	M		U S				
11	DO	DUNHAM	AUBREY T		FIRE	/29	DO		DO	21	M		DO				
12	DO	BUNNY	ARCHIE J		FIRE	/30	DO		DO	45	M		DO				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO		DO	29	M		DO				
14	NO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO		DO	22	M		DO				
15	YES	BENNETT	TOM		D H	/26	DO		DO	62	M		DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO		DO	29	M		DO				
17	DO	SIMPSON	DAVID		DO	/30	DO		DO	39	M		DO				
18	DO	HALL	EDGAR		DO	/29	DO		DO	32	M		DO				
19	DO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO		DO	33	M		DO				
20	DO	GORDON	WALTER L		DO	/30	DO		DO	33	M		DO				
21	DO	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/29	DO		DO	25	M		DO				
22	DO	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO		DO	43	M		DO				
23	DO	WILDER	ELMER G		DO	/30	DO		DO	29	M		DO				
24	DO	RICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO		DO	33	M		DO				
25	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEO		DO	/28	DO		DO	40	M		DO				
26	DO	WILSON	GEO		DO	/30	DO		DO	26	M		DO				
27	DO	JOHNSTON	JAMES A		DO	/30	DO		DO	27	M		DO				
28	DO	RIES	ADOLPH		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	GERM	GERM			Legal Res.	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
May 3, 1930.
Crew checked and all passed as ~~to citizenship & legal residence~~

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners BAME
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2821

1283
Am
SW Border King
May 3, 1930
Seamen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY MASTER, of the S S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of MAY, 19 30

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am S S BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, MAY 8TH, 1930, from the port of NANAIMO B C July 7 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	MARSH	H J		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	C S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	DO	HEROLD	J H		2 ENG	/28	DO						DO				
6	DO	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	ARTHUR		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	KENNEDY	JAMES		DO	/29	DO						DO				
9	DO	SCHMIDT	GEORGE		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	DO	WILKIE	WM		BOSN	/30	DO						U S				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A T		FIRE	/29	DO						DO				
12	DO	SWYNY	A J		DO	/30	DO						DO				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						DO				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		D H	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	SIMPSON	DAVID		DO	/30	DO						DO				
18	DO	HALL	EDGAR		DO	/29	DO						DO				
19	DO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	GORDON	WALTER L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
21	DO	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/29	DO						DO				
22	DO	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO	WILDER	E G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	RICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEO		DO	/28	DO						DO				
26	DO	WILSON	GEO		DO	/30	DO						DO				
27	DO	DING	ADOLPH		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	GERM	GERM				
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash. May 9, 1930.
This list compared with list of May 3, and crew found to be the same (except one less) all passed as U.S. Citizens and two as legal residents, by Insp. Mc Namara.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1283

12839 • EW
Am
Border King
May 8, 1930
Seattle Wash

Boarding Line

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, MASTER, of the S S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MAY, 19 30

Seamside
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S BORDER KING, arriving at EVERETT & SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 14TH, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B C May 13, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	MARSH	H S		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	C S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	DO	MEROLD	J H		2 ENG	/28	DO						DO				
6	DO	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	A		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	NO	ERICKSON	H		Q M	/30	DO						DO				
9	YES	SCHMIDT	GEO		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM			another tattooed R hand	Resident 25 yrs. Claims legal actions at Home July 1910 Mos. Treaties; claims here steady since 1910
10	NO	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND.	NORW.	5	10	Stay - L.	
11	YES	DUNHAM	A T		FIRE	/29	DO						DO				
12	DO	SWYNY	A J		DO	/30	DO						DO				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						DO				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		D H	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	ED		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	GORDON	WALTER L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/29	DO						DO				
21	DO	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO						DO				
22	DO	WILDER	E G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO	RICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEROGE		DO	/28	DO						DO				
25	DO	WILSON	GEO		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	DO	KENNEDY	JAMES		DO	/29	DO						DO				
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew
26 - 1 Resident
1 ordered delivered
24 sub

Charles O Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR MAY 14 1930

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 283

1863 Em
am
Border King
Jonay 14, 1930
Santa Rosalia

Border Lure

6K9 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY MASTER, of the S S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MAY, 19 30

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel S. S. Border King, arriving at Seattle, May-20-, 1930, from the port of Vancouver-B.C. May 19, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE										
2	DO	AMMERMAN	WM J		MATE	/29	DO						U S				
3	DO	MARSH	HARRY S		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	CHAS. S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	DO	HEROLD	JOHN H		2 ENG	/28	DO						DO				
6	DO	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	ARTHUR		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	ERICKSON	HARVEY		Q M	/30	DO						DO				
9	Resident	SCHMIDT	GEORGE		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	DO	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW.	NORW.				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A. T.		FIRE	/29	DO						U S				
12	DO	SWYNY	ARCHIE J		DO	/30	DO						DO				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						DO				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		STEV.	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	EDGAR		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	GORDON	WALTER L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	KENNEDY	JAMES		DO	/29	DO						DO				
21	DO	JONES	PHIL		D H	/30	DO						DO				
22	DO	WILDER	ELMER G		DO	/30	DO						DO				
23	DO	RICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEORGE		DO	/28	DO						DO				
25	DO	WILSON	GEORGE		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	DO	OSBORNE	WM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
27	DO	STEVENS	JOSEPH F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
28	DO	BROCK	FRANK F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 28
Residents — 2
Alien — 26

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners SAME
Local Agents

Charles T. Burkett Jr. 5/30/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
2937

1283 to file out • Ent

Ans
SS Border King
May 20, 1930
Seattle-nash

Sec mmds
689 filed

✓

No receipt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley Master, of the S. S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S BORDER KING, arriving at BELLINGHAM, MAY 23RD, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B C May 22 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE						U S				
2	DO	AMMERMAN	WM J		MATE	/29	DO						DO				
3	DO	MARSH	HARRY S		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	DO	ROSENVOLD	CHAS. S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	DO	HEROLD	JOHN H		2 ENG	/28	DO						DO				
6	DO	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	ARTHUR		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	ERICKSON	HARVEY		Q M	/30	DO						DO				
9	DO	SCHMIDT	GEORGE		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	DO	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW.	NORW.				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A. T.		FIRE	/29	DO						U S				
12	DO	SWYNY	ARCHIE J		DO	/30	DO						DO				
13	DO	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						DO				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		STEV.	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	EDGAR		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	GORDON	WALTER L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	JOSEPH	TOM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
21	DO	DING	ADOLPH		D H	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	RUMN.	RUMN.				
22	DO	WILDER	ELMER G		DO	/30	DO						US				
23	DO	DICK	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEORGE		DO	/28	DO						DO				
25	DO	WILSON	GEORGE		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	DO	OSBORNE	WM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
27	DO	STEVENS	JOSEPH F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
28	DO	BROCK	FRANK F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
29																	
30																	

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents

Bellingham May 23, 1930
all passed as stated
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12837

1837

Am
Border King
Arrived May 23/1930
Port. Bellingham

Border Free

E & D Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY MASTER, of the S S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of MAY, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 26 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S S BORDER KING, arriving at EVERETT, WASHINGTON, MAY 30TH, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B C May 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOODLEY	C A		MASTER	/26	SEATTLE										
2	DO	AMMERMAN	W J		MATE	/29	DO						U S				
3	NO	EVANS	E E		2 MATE	/30	DO						DO				
4	YES	ROSENVOLD	C S		CH ENG	/27	DO						DO				
5	DO	HEROLD	J H		2 ENG	/28	DO						DO				
6	DO	HUBBELL	W		PURSER	/30	DO						DO				
7	DO	CADETT	A		Q M	/28	DO						DO				
8	DO	ERICKSON	H		DO	/30	DO						DO				
9	Rochik	SCHMIDT	GEO		WATCH	/28	DO	NO	YES	63	M	GERM	GERM				
10	Rochik	ANDERSON	ANDREW		BOSN	/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORW	NORW				
11	DO	DUNHAM	A T		FIRE	/29	DO						U S				
12	NO	WILSON	JOHN		FIRE	/30	DO	NO	YES	52	M	NORW	NORW				
13	YES	MCBRIDE	JAMES		COOK	/28	DO						U S				
14	DO	RUSSELL	JOE W		MESS	/30	DO						DO				
15	DO	SPRATT	TOM		STEV	/26	DO						DO				
16	DO	HARRIS	FRANK		DO	/27	DO						DO				
17	DO	HALL	ED		DO	/29	DO						DO				
18	DO	CALVIN	JAMES		DO	/30	DO						DO				
19	DO	GORDON	W L		DO	/30	DO						DO				
20	DO	BICE	JACK		DO	/30	DO						DO				
21	DO	WILDER	E G		D H	/30	DO						DO				
22	DO	HAZELWOOD	GEO		DO	/28	DO						DO				
23	DO	WILSON	GEO		DO	/30	DO						DO				
24	DO	OSBORNE	WM		DO	/30	DO						DO				
25	DO	STEVENS	J F		DO	/30	DO						DO				
26	DO	BROCK	F F		DO	/30	DO						DO				LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT POWELL RIVER B C 5/28/30 WITH PNEUMONIA
27	DO	DING	ADOLPH		DO	/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	RUMN	RUMN				
28	NO	JONES	PHIL		DO	/30	DO						U S				
29																	
30																	

File 381/1301.

Lines 12, V 27 not seen
Lines 9 & 10 previously passed as ship foreign
Balance previously seen & passed as U.S.C.

Charles D Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 1 1930

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners SAME
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12837

1-837 Env

Am
25 Border King
May 30, 1930
Everett Wash

Border Trans

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, MASTER, of the S S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 19 30

Other duties
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—3849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Notus, arriving at Seattle, May 16 (came), 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Griel	Bernhardt		Master	5/13/30	Portland	Paid off	yes	50	male	German	American	5-9	180		
2	"	Bevilaqua	Otto		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	"	5-5	140		
3	no	Johansen	Terje		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	190		
4	yes	Mager	Anthony		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-3	130		
5	"	Van Baren	Rudolph		Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	5-11	150		
6	"	Pease	Laurence		A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	140		
7	no	Bridge	John		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130		Phila
8	"	Groth	Eugene		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	146		Cal Frisco 5 mos
9	"	Olsen	Leif		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-5	131		
10	"	Jacobsen	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	152		Norge
11	"	Edwards	James		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American	5-6	144		
12	"	Mc Coy	Maurice		O S	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10	157		Cal
13	"	Lewis	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	145		Boston
14	"	Drake	Wilfred		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	159		Cal
15	"	Hess	Walter		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	152		Cal
16	yes	Townsend	Knowlton		Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	157		
17	no	Brady	Ray		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	168		
18	yes	Protos	Harry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5-1	130		1st Dept Ct July 1928
19	no	Metzger	George		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-11	149		USA
20	yes	Correia	Antone		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	"	5-7	143		Father in Born Mass
21	no	Cotton	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-6	178		
22	"	Scheidegger	Sam		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	"	5-11	184		1930
23	yes	Vorela	Fred Rodriguez		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132		Pays am for ship
24	"	Tonslatas (Souvalas)	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	167	5 or 6 trips to E and so east	Signed Boston March 1930
25	"	Guerrin	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5-11	175		Brazil this trip Asst - Brazil Line ships
26	"	Steiner	Karl		Wiper	"	"	no	"	21	"	German	German	5-6	148		3 yrs
27	no	Adler	Thayer		"	"	"	Paid off	"	18	"	English	American	5-9	157		1 2
28	"	Jorgens	Julius		Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	"	5-4	158		Nat 1905 S.F.
29	yes	Lobo	Angelo Francisco		Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	154		Signed in Boston this trip. 7 yrs same Sailing since 1920
30	no	Johannessen	Sigried		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	157		

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil

Owners Mc Cormick Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12838

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel West Notus, *arriving at* Seattle Wash May 16, 1930, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. May 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Nicholaus	Paul		Messman	5/13/30	Portland	Paid Off	yes	42	Male	German	German	5-6	189	Home in Seattle Wash	
2	no	Geddis	James		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5-10	164		
3	"	Dudley	Lewis		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140		
4	"	Haight	Howard		Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140		
5	"	Griel	Lurene		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	Female	German	"	5-6	140		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil

Owners Mc Cormick S/S Co.

Local Agents
14—1568

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12838/2

12838 • Ent

Am
West Notus
May 16, 6:30
Seattle
Los Angeles
June 19, 6:30

See inside

Av
Ev

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Griel, Master, of the Am SS West Notus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B Griel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

All aliens passed to ship foreign
Roty

Ocean
Alien ?
Foreign
$ 30
$ 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Boat Loyal No 2, arriving at Seattle Wn, May 4, 1930, from the port of Ocean Falls May 3 1930

14—1960

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayeda	Tokuichi			Master	3/1 30	Ocean Falls	No	Yes	30	Male	Jap	Canadian	5 3	125 #	None
2	Ishinaga	Tadashi			Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140 #	"
3	Kaji	Takejiro			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	110 #	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash May 5, 1930
This list compared with list dated April 21, 1930 and found same as the above three men. All passed to reship foreign then and now.

W. V. Engels,
Clerk.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frank P Low
14—1960 Brokers.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2838

12839
Br
Gas Sr Loyal #2
May 4, 1930
Sebastian Nash
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Mayuda, of the Gas Boat Loyal No 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Mayuda
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1930

See inside.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1930
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Boat Loyal No 2, arriving at Seattle, May 25, 1930, from the port of Uclulet BC May 24 1930

14—1360

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayeda	Tokuichi	—	6	Master	Feb March 1930	Uclulet BC	No —	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5 3	125	None
2	Tokunaga	Tadashi	—	5	Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
3	~~Nakai~~ Kelly	Kohutaro Sakegawa		12	Deckhand	May 4 1930	"	"	"	~~44~~	"	"	Japanese	5 ~~3~~	140	"
4	Nakai	Kohei		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. May 26, 1930
Lines 1, 2, & 4 seen and passed to reship foreign. Line # 3 not seen.
A. V. Engels
Clerk.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1360 Frank P. Low, Brokers

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12839

12839 Gw

Bark Loyal #2
May 26 1930
Seattle Wash

887 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Mayede, of the Bark Boat Loyal No 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1930

T Mayede
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 27 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien pursuant to the requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M. S. LAREINE, *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAY 4 - 1930, 19..., *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. - May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	[illegible]	Hyshe	20 yrs	Master	Vancouver Nov. 1930		No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5 5	170	[illegible]	
2		Crapp Cecil	Evans	33	Mate	Apr. 1930	Apr. 1930			44		[illegible]		5 5	165		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1st Engineer	Nov. 11	Nov. 1929			30				5 7	158		
4		Mc Phee	Jack	2	2nd	"	"			20				6 2	170		
5		Burt	Leslie	4	A. B.	"	April 1930			21				5 8	150		
6		Hansen	Bellman	5	Cook	"	"			33				5 9	194		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 4 - 1930

Line ..... VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... VANCOUVER, B. C.
16—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2 F40

12840 Ent

Fr. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

May 4, 1930

From Ballewood, B. C.

May 2, 1930

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Carlson, Master, of the M. S. LA REINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1930

Earl L. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 6 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel La Reine - Br M/S, arriving at Port Townsend, May 7, 1930, from the port of New Westminster B.C. May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl L. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 7 - 1930

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents Vancouver, B.C.
(To be filled in by the steamship company)

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/2870

12840 • Ent

Br. M/S " La Reine "
Port Townsend, Wash.
May 7, 1930
From New Westminster, B.C.
May 6, 1930

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Carlson, master, of the Br. M/S La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1930

Carl L. Cotter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M. S. LAREINE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MAY 11 1930, 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. - May 10 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gustav Magnus		20 yrs	Master	Nov 1929	B.C.	No		43	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5'8"	174	None	
2		Campbell	George	25	Mate	Sept 1928				44	M	Canada		5'8"	165		
3		Francis	Frank C	11	1st Engr	Nov 1924				31	M			5'7"	158		
4	No	Mc Connell	Walter	30	2nd	Jan 1930				42	M			5'6"	155		
5	Yes	Black	Frank L	1	Clerk	"				27	M			5'7"	160		
6		Henderson	Chas	3	A B	"				24	M			5'8"	150		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reside foreign
Earl C. Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 12 1930

Line ..... VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners ..... VANCOUVER, B. C.
Local Agents ..... 16—1929

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
2840

12840 Enl

Br. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.,

May 11, 1930

From Vancouver, B. C.

May 16, 1930

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Carlson, Master, of the Br. M. S. LAREINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1930

Earl L. Gould
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 13 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel Wm La Rocque, arriving at Port Townsend, May 19, 1930, from the port of Englewood B.C. May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Carlson	Stephen	20 years	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	44	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none	
2	"	Hanson	Svend	1 "	1st Engineer	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	" "	5'7"	155	"	
3	"	Redman	Walter	20 "	2nd "	May 1930	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	5'6"	155	"	
4	"	Campbell	George	25 "	Mate	April 1930	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	5'4"	145	"	
5	"	Stark	Sarah	1 "	Cook	May 1930	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	160	"	
6	"	Erickson	Olaf	2 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign
Earl S. Jones.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 19 1930

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
to—last

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
12940

12840 Bds

Br. M/S " La Reine "
Port Townsend, Wash.
May 19, 1930
From Englewood, B.C.
May 16, 1930

869 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the M/S La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930

Earl E. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. LAREINE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MAY 26 1930, 19..., from the port of New Westminster, B. C., May 25, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gustave	Hagen	20 Yrs	Master	Nov 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canada	5'8	174		
2	"	Nerson	Ernest	11	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	138		
3	"	McPhee	Jack	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6'2	170		
4	"	Nelson	Jack	35	Mate	May 1930	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	170		
5	"	Salmark	Frank	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7	160		
6	"	Henderson	Victor	3	A B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	165		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl le Tolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 26 1930

Line VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners VANCOUVER, B. C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
12440

12840

Br. M/S " Le Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

May 26, 1930

From New Westminster, B.C.

May 25, 1930

Refiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Carlson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1930

Earl C. Yates

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 27 1930 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M. S. LAREINE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MAY 31 1930, 19..., from the port of New Westminster, B. C. May 30, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Carlson	Stephen	20 yrs.	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'8"	172	none	
2	"	Hansen	Svend	11 "	1st Engineer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	McPhee	Jack	4 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	158	"	
4	"	Walters	Jack	35 "	Mate	May 1930	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	170	"	
5	"	Shack	Gerald	1 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	170	"	
6	"	Henderson	Peter	3 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	"	
7										24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl C Yorter

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 31 1930

VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.

Line .....

Owners VANCOUVER, B. C.

Local Agents .....
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 PX6

12848 Can

Br. M/S " La Reine "
Port Townsend, Wash.
May 31, 1930
From New Westminster, B.C.
May 30, 1930

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson Master, of the Br. M. S. LAREINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 30

Earl L. Yates
Jr. Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Tug Vessel Rainier, arriving at Seattle, May 2/30, 19 0, from the port of Victoria B.C. May 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	22	Master	Mch 1/30	Victoria	To	Yes	38	Male	Eng	Can	5 10½	202		
2		Wisi	Frederick	10	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	155		
3		Ohman	Alexander	24	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	200		
4		Beadle	Arthur	24	2d Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	140		
5		Smith	Stoli	2	deckhd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	170		
6		Smith	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	175		
7		McDaniel	Garfield	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10½	165		
8		Lee	Wong.	15	cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	115	Pit front right ear Pit left cheek bone Pit front left ear Pit left forehead	
9		(Wong Lee Quong)															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Said compared with that of the arrival of April 14, 1930 at Bellingham and found the same as then. All passed to reship foreign. H. Engels Clerk.

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co. Ltd.

Owners .....

Local Agents J. T. Stuart.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12841

12841 • Exr

By
Ex Grainer
May 3, 1930
Seattle Wash

GY filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Bk. S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1930

Ex inside
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bo. S.S. Frances, arriving at Bellingham, May 9, 1930, from the port of Butedale B.C. May 8 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	May 6	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can	5'11½	200		
2		Thomas	Alexander	22	Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'11	195		
3		Weir	Frederick	10	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5'11	160		
4		Beadle	Arthur	20	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	185		
5		Smith	Albert	4	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	180		
6		Smith	Leslie	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	170		
7		McDermid	Garfield	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	160		
8		Ding Kee	Duong	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½	115	Pit front right jaw Pit left cheek bone Pit front left jaw Pit left forehead.	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Butedale Freighting & Towing Co Ltd -

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1929

Bellingham, Wash. May 9, 1930
All Passed to return to Canada direct.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2884
2

1847. Bk

S.S. Kuy Graumer
Arrived May 7 1930
Port Bellingham
Inspected
Admitted
Agents or Consignees
Responsible
Payment for Fines
Cleared
Destination
Master
Port
Medically
except Nam

Med . . . or Alien

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.B. McCartney, of the Str. N.L. Grauer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D.B. McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* May, *19*30

J.R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occure. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Tacoma, May 17, 1930, from the port of Blubber Bay.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	McCartney	William	22	Master	May 1	Victoria	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.10	202		
2	"	Ohman	Alexander	26	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	Can.	5.11	200		
3	"	West	Frederick	10	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	5.11	160		
4	"	Beadle	Arthur	20	2d do.	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	170		
5	"	Smith	Fisher	3	Asst.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.11	180		
6	"	Smith	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.11	170		
7	"	McDermid	Garfield	1	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.11	165		
8	"	Wing Ku	Chong	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	38		Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	115	Cut front right ear Cut left cheek bone " front left ear " left forehead.	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

over

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co. Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents B. A. McKenzie

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 | 2941

12847 Gill

By SW Granier
May 14, 1930
Tacoma Wash

6K Filed

Crew list left at ship.
Crew joined to ship.
L.A.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Str. St. Granier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1930

Leslie W Sherby,
Immigrant Inspector.

P 2060





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African [redacted].	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

907

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M. S. Coats, arriving at Seattle, May 4th, 1930, from the port of Bristol Bay, Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Watch	1921	Seattle	No	Yes	55		Scot	[illegible]	[illegible]	145		
2	"	Chiesa	Valentine	13	Mess	1928	"	"	"	30		Italian	—	5 7	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng	1915	"	"	"	37		"	—	5 7	165		
4	"	Moore	Harry	5	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	41		"	—	5 6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	A. J.	16	A.B.	1928	"	"	"	51		"	—	5 8	154		
6	"	Hill	Frank	25	A.B.	1921-24	"	"	"	47		"	—	5 11	180		
7	No	Jack	Jack	2	A.B.	[illegible]	"	"	"	26		"	—	5 8½	164		
8	Yes	Kuroda	Yonezubro	6	Cook	Aug 1929	"	"	"	46		Japanese	—	5'5	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List compared with date of April 22, 1930. Same crew with exception of No. 7 who was a new man this arrival and not seen. All others passed as resident foreign born and now.

H. H. Engels
Clerk.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 12 P 42

12842-Cur

By Coaster
May 4, 1930
Seattle Wash

6 Ky
filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kan Tuday Nat, of the U.S.M.S. Yukon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Tuday
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of _____, 19__

See misc. 4,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 6 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pr. M. Porter, arriving at Seattle, May 14, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	John	30	Master	1928	Victoria	No	Yes	55		Irish	Br	5 8	175		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	Mate	1925	"	"	"	30		English	"	5 7	160		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	1st Eng	1915	"	"	"	39		"	"	5 7	165		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	41		"	"	5 6	135		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	A.B.	1928	"	"	"	31		"	"	5 8	154		
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	A.B.	Feb 1-29	"	"	"	47		"	"	5 11	180		
7	Yes	[illegible]	Robert	5	A.B.	May 8-30	"	"	"	22		Scot	"	5 9	160		
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	Cook	May 19-29	"	"	"	48		Japanese	"	5 5	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to ship foreign

Charles W. Clarke Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAY 14 1930

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents B. R. Anderson & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

2482

1878 Gul

Bq

Barq Coaster

May 14, 1930

Seattle Wash

6 C

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Bqr M. S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Finlay

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1930 day of ....., 19..

Charles A Burtness

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S ADMIRAL CHASE, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON, *1930, from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
							1930											
U.S. CITIZEN	1	YES	HARRIS	JAMES L	31YRS	MASTER	APRIL 28	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 10"			
	2	YES	PERRY	FRED R	10	CH MATE					27		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7			
	3	YES	VADES	JOSEPH	28	2ND MATE					46		MAYGAR	AMERICAN	7			
	4	NO	FLANNERY	BAMES	15	3RD MATE					35		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	5	YES	MC CARRON	KERWIN K	3	A B					24		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	11			
L.R.	6	NO	PROMERJOTES	STAMOS	45	A B					58		GREEK	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	7	NO	~~XXXXXX~~ FIELD	WAYNE	2	A B					22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	11			
—	~~8~~	NO ~~XXXXXX~~	Deserted vessel in Vancouver B.C. ~~MALINA~~	~~STANLEY~~	~~17~~	~~A B~~					~~38~~		~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~7~~			FAILED TO JOIN SHIP VANCOUVER 4/30/28
U.S. CITIZEN	9	NO	THOMPSON	LOUIS A	5 MOS	O S					18		ENGLISH ~~SCOTCH~~	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	10	YES	MC CORMICK	JAMES J	1 YR	O S					22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6			
U.S. CITIZEN	11	YES ~~GEORGIAN~~	GEORGIAN	VISCILIOUS	10	BOATSWAIN					35		GREEK	AMERICAN	7			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	12	YES	LARK	AXEL	6	CARPENTER					24		SCAND	SWEDEN	4			
U.S. CITIZEN	13	NO	MATHENY	CLARENCE	8	WINCHMAN					28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10			
U.S. CITIZEN	14	YES ~~JOHNSTON~~	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD	3	WINCHMAN					21		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6 0			
U.S. CITIZEN	15	YES ~~NYBERG~~	NYBERG	ALFRED O	20	CH ENGR					42		SCAND	AMERICAN	5 10			
U.S. CITIZEN	16	YES	IRVINE	NORMAN J	6	1 ASST					45		SCOTCH	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	17	YES ~~JOHNSON~~	JOHNSON	GEORGE W	12	2ND ASST					27		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8			
U.S. CITIZEN	18	NO	ERICKSON	FRED	20	3RD ASST					40		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6 1			
U.S. CITIZEN	19	YES	RUSSELL	HUBERT L	4 MO ~~33~~	OILER					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	1			
U.S. CITIZEN	20	YES	HUBBERSTY	JAMES	5	OILER					47		ENGOLISH	AMERICAN	5 2			
U.S. CITIZEN	21	NO	GOLDEN	HOWARD JR	3	OILER					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	22	NO	CASTILLO	FRANK	2	FIREMAN					20		SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	9			
U.S. CITIZEN	23	NO	MURRAY	CLYDE	1 MO	FIREMAN					39		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	9			
U.S. CITIZEN	24	YES ~~SCHENWALD~~	SCHONWALD	FRANCIS	20YRS	FIREMAN					47		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	9			
U.S. CITIZEN	25	YES	STEIN	CHARLES	2 MO	WIPER					24		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	4			
U.S. CITIZEN	26	YES	TABER	CALVIN	22YR	PURSER RADIO					38		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10			
U.S. CITIZEN	27	YES	CARTER	NICHOLAS	3	COOK					58		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	11			
U.S. CITIZEN	28	NO	ALLEN	GEORGE	1	GALLEYMAN					20		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6 0			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	29	NO ~~DENNISON~~	DENNISON	EDWARD J	7	MESSMAN					26		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5 7			
U.S. CITIZEN	30	NO	HAMILITON	GEORGE	5	UTILITYMAN					24		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	9			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents WASHINGTON PULP

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2

12843 Ens

Am
Admiral Chase
May 4 1930
PN Angeles.
May 20 1930
Deadwood
Francisco
O K Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS MASTER, of the S/S ADMIRAL CHASE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1930

Carl C Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seaman, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S ADMIRAL CHASE, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH, MAY 25TH, 1930, *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN	1	YES	HARRIS	JAMES L	30	MASTER	5/19/30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'10"			
U.S. CITIZEN	2	NO	HAVENS	LYLE G	17	CH MATE												
U.S. CITIZEN	3	YES	PERRY	FRED R	10	2ND MATE					36		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	4	YES	VADAS	JOSEPH	28	3RD MATE					27		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	5	NO	RICCIO	THOMAS	7	A B					46		MAGAR	AMERICAN	8"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	6	YES	MC CARRON	KERWIN K	3	A B					37		ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5"			
U.S. CITIZEN	7	YES	PROMERJOTES	STAMOS	45	A B					23		ENGLISH CANADA	CANADA	11"			
U.S. CITIZEN	8	NO	MEGRAN	NORMAN	3	A B					60		GREECE	AMERICAN	5"			
U.S. CITIZEN	9	YES	MC CORMICK	JAMES	1	O S					21		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	11"			
U.S. CITIZEN	10	NO	RENOFF	PAUL	1	O S					22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5"			
U.S. CITIZEN	11	YES	GEORGIAN	VISCILIOUS	15	BOATSWAIN					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	12	YES	KARK	AXEL	6	CARPENTER					35		GREECE	AMERICAN	5"			
U.S. CITIZEN	13	YES	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD	3	WINCHMAN					25		SCAND SWEDEN	SWEDEN	6"			
U.S. CITIZEN	14	NO	HEALY	JAMES J	30	WINCHMAN					21		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'-			
U.S. CITIZEN	15	YES	NYBERG	ALFRED O	25	CH ENGR					44		IRISH	AMERICAN	5' 2"			
U.S. CITIZEN	16	YES	IRVINE	NORMAN J	6	1 ASST					42		SCAND	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	17	YES	JOHNSON	GEROGE W	12	2ND ASST					45		SCOTCH	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	18	YES	ERICKSON	FRED	20	3RD ASST					28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	19	YES	GOLDEN	HOWARD JR	3	OILER					40		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'1"			
U.S. CITIZEN	20	YES	RUSSELL	HUBERT L	4 MO	OILER					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	21	YES	HUBBESSTEY	JAMES	5 YRS	OILER					19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'1"			
U.S. CITIZEN	22	NO	MARTINCEVIC	JOHN	1 YR	FIREMAN					46		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'2"			
U.S. CITIZEN	23	YES	SCHONWALD	FRANCIS	20	FIREMAN					21		MAYGAR	AMERICAN	10"			
U.S. CITIZEN	24	YES	STEIN	CHARLES	3MO	WIPER					47		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	25	YES	MURRAY	CLYDE M	2MO	FIREMAN					24		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	26	YES	TABER	CALVIN G	23YR	PURSER RADIO					39		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	27	YES	CARTER	NICHOLAS	3	COOK					38		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10"			
U.S.	28	NO	BOGAN	ALLEN	3	MTILITYMAN					58		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	10"			
U.S.	29	NO	SHELTON	THAYAM	1	BELLEYMAN					45		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6'1"			
U.S. CITIZEN	30	NO	ROBINSON ROBERT	ROGER	3	MESSMAN					21		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	7"			
											21		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	10			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents PASSENGER WASHINGTON PULP

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-30

Dec 43 Ecd

Dam

Admiral Chase
May 25, 1930
Los Angeles

Pac 25 Co"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS MASTER, of the S/S ADMIRAL CHASE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1930

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien empioyees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—19AD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____, _____ May 2 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
DISCHARGED [illegible]																	
DISCHARGED [illegible] 2																	
PASSED TO [illegible] 3																	
PASSED TO [illegible] 4																	
PASSED TO [illegible] 5																	
PASSED TO [illegible] 6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

4282

12847 Sue

By Tug Forest
May 3, 1930
P.L. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1930 day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 6 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of ..... May 14, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8								all passed to reship foreign									
9								Earl C. Foster,									
10								U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.									
11								PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.									
12								MAY 15 1930									
13								MAY 15 1930									
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Vancouver, B. C.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12844
12

12844 • Ed V

Br. Str. " Lornet "

Port Townsend, Wash.

May 15, 1930

From New Westminster, B.C.

May 14, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* May, 1930

Cecil G. Gatell

By ..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

RECEIVED MAY 17 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS.
Vessel, TUSCALOOSA CITY, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., May 3rd, 1930, from the port of ENGLEWOOD, BRITISH COLUMBIA. May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Herman	Axel			Master	1930										
1	Rosenquist	Ivar			1st Mate	3-21	NewYork	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinav.	U. S.	5-11	183	
2	Rouse	Winslow			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	U S	6-0	185	
3	Bulwich	Vitty			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-8	135	
4	Fredholm	Elmer			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M	Lithuanian	"	5-6	138	
1st. 5	Petersen	Arthur			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	"	5-10	150	
1st. 6	Schroeder	Frederick			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	170	
1st. 7	Warsland	Oswald			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	54	M	German	U S	5-6	150	
8	Klimacheski	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	130	
9	TenVeen	Deueve			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-7	165	
1st. 10	Tully	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	170	
11	Grothus	Velder			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Ireland	U S	5-7	145	
1st. 12	Rabern	Clem			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	160	
1st. 13	Tenney	Joseph			"	4-15	Portland, Ore	"	"	20	M	English	U S	5-9	145	
14	McCallion	Michael			"	4-21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	160	
15	Marsh	Charles			Chief Engineer	3-21	NewYork	"	"	45	M	Ireland	"	5-7	165	
16	Munro	Raymond			1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-5	125	
17	Simpson	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	"	6-2	1175	
1st. 18	Recilles	Ignatius			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-4	135	
1st. 19	Walters	Samuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	145	
20	Crowley	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U S	5-7	155	
21	Nosh	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-6	150	
22	Serrano	Sabado			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-7	155	
23	Harrington	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	PorteRico	5-6	140	
1st. 24	Thomsky	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.Islander	U S	5-10	155	
1st. 25	Bailey	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Lithuanian	"	5-4	140	
26	Griffith	Reginald			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	135	
1st. 27	Mascara	Auguste			Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	West Indies	"	5-4	130	
1st. 28	Pinto	Domingo			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	E Africa	E Africa	5-4	145	
1st. 29	Feroci	Librero			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5-5	130	
1st. 30	Jamir [redacted]	Benny			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	U S	5-5	135	
1st. 31	Adecir [redacted]	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	P. Islander	P.I.	5-4	125	
					"	4-15	Portland, Oregon	"	"	23	M	P.Islander	P.I.	5-2	130	

Line: Intermediate U.S. Lines
Owners: U. S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Martin Libby & Son.
14-1260

Crew shipped and paid as listed. Tacoma, Wash. May 4th 30
William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12845 Can

Am
SS Tuscaloosa City
May 3, 1930
Tacoma, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Herman Master, of the Am. S.S. Tuscaloosa City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Herman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

See misc 8V

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Everett
Columbia River
New York

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... L. RUSSELL, INC. 45 WEST ST., N.Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Belgian S.S.
Vessel Suevri, arriving at, Tacoma, Wash., May 3d, 1930, from the port of New Westminster B.C. May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first PE 1	Gaukema	Frederick			Captain	Jan 24th 1930	Antwerp	no	Yes	62	M	Flemish	Belgian			
first PE 2	Costermans	Achille			1st officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
first PE 3	Bultheuw	arthur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
first 4	Van Geert	Fernand			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
first 5	Ostroumoff	Nicolas			W.O.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian			
first 6 ✓	Fuchs	walter			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German			
first 7 ✓	Pieters	amandus			Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	flemish	Belgian			
first 8 ✓	Declercq	Pierre			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
first PE 9 ✓	Cools	charle			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
first PE 10 ✓	Van Sintmyen	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
first PE 11 ✓	Nowez	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
first PE 12 ✓	D'Hondt	octave			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
first PE 13 ✓	De Langhe	Jacques			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
first P.E. 14	Janssens	Everard			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
first 15 ✓	François	André			cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
first P.E. 16	De bombi	Gerard			4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
first 17	Cools	Gustave			2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
first P.E. 18	Colmen	Jean			3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
first P.E. 19	Popar	Jean			4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian				
first PE 20 ✓	Present	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	flemish	Belgian			
first PE 21 ✓	Keersibilck	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	S. Africa	British			
first PE 22 ✓	Berg	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
first PE 23 ✓	Vanden Corput	Domein			fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	flemish	Belgian			
first 24 ✓	Radulescu	mircea			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Roumanian				
first 25 ✓	Meydo	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	S. Africa	British (Colored)			
first 26 ✓	Polsson	anton			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	scandinavian	Swedish			
first 27 ✓	Martinez Suarez	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish			
first PE 28 ✓	Van Schevensteen	Frans			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	flemish	Belgian			
first PE 29 ✓	Vicenco	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
first PE 30 ✓	Simoens	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 6 - 1930
PORT SAID, EGYPT

Line Belgian Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Harvey Shipping Co Agents

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2876

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 4 Dey St., N.Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bel. S.S.

Vessel Suevic, arriving at, Tacoma, Wn., May 3d, 1930, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. May 2, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first P.E. 1	Debaecke	Frans			fireman	Jan 24th 1930	antwerp	No	Yes	24	M	flemish	Belgian			
first P.E. 2	St Tongers	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
first P.E. 3	Bruyneels	August			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			Deported from U.S. 1928
first P.E. 4	Rupnik	Francesco			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Servian	Servian			
first 5	Van Elsen	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	?	40	"	flemish	Belgian			
first 6	Mannaerts	Jozef			asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
first 7	Devroye	Henri			M.R.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
first 8	Vissers	Karel			book	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
first P.E. 9	Kahler	Eugen			2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
First 19	Feyen	Edward			Sailor	Jan. 24th 1930	Antwerp	no	Yes	22	M.	Flemish	Belgian	13		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 28
SEEN
for the Journey to United States
via Port Said
Alexandria, Egypt
Vice Consul
Date JAN 23 1930
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 0311

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP

Tacoma Wash
May 3. 1930
Crew examined & all passed to reship except August Bruyneels. St & 3. fireman, who was ordered detained on board and conveyed out of the Dist.
William G. McNamara
Immn Insp't.

Medically examined & passed May 3, 1930.
J H Timm <<< USPHS. Tacoma Wash.

Singapore & Far East ports
John L. Borchal,
Consul
Date February 6 1930.
No fee prescribed and none collected.

Line Belgian
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Harvey Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12846

12846 60

Belgium
Suevier
May 3, 1930
Tacoma. Wash

Abrd.
@
Boston

See inside

Receipt given

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Gaukema of the Belgian Str. Suevier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Gaukema
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1930.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1930
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE
U. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

36—4269

Itinerary
Aberdeen
Seattle
Portland, Ore.
S. F.
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Seattle Wash. via
Vessel Steamer Texada, arriving at Everett, Washn., May 2, 1930, 19__, from the port of Powell River, B. C. May 1 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Jacobsen	Joakim		Chief Mate	4/22/30	San Francisco	No	Yes	42	M	Scand	U. S. A.	6-			
2	"	Carol	Arthur		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-11			
3	"	Anderson	Erling		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9			
4	"	Hauge	Melvin A.		Radio-Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4			
5	"	Cutler	William		W. B.	"	"	"	"	46	M	U. S.	"	5-2			
6	"	Kercher	Grant M.		W. D.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8			
7	"	Delander	Fred		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10			
8	"	Carlson	Oscar		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	"	5-7			
9	No	Jonasen	John		A. B.	4/24/30	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6			
10	No	Svensen	John		A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	509			
11	Yes	Green	Walter		A. B.	4/22/30	"	"	"	57	M	English	"	5-5			
12	No	Zell	Arthur		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	"	6-			
13	Yes	Wichers	Fred		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9			
14	"	Neal Jr.	William		1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5-7			
15	"	Hart	John		2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5-9			
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	"	Maskell	James		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	England	5-8			
17	"	Hawley	Richard		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	U. S. A.	5-9			
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	"	Stamkot	Herman J.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7			
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	"	Andrews	Leonard		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5-5			2nd trip. Paid Off Pat. & Vance.
20	"	McBay	Charles		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-8			
21	No	Looney	Jeremiah		Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5-6			
22	Yes	Garner	Jack		Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	American	"	506			
23	No	McFarlane	Walter		Cabinman	4/24/30	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5-8			
24	No	Dean	Charles W.		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S.	"	5-8			
25	Yes	Tonnesen	Abraham		master	2/25/30	"	"	"	45	M	Denmark	"	5-6			
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(See other side)

Line Kingsleys.
Owners Kingsley Nav. Co. of Calif.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12847

Am
Tejada
May 2, 1930.
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Tonnesen, of the Str. Texada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Tonnesen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of May, 1930

Emmons C. Davis.
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

D.G. filed 5v
J.9v

All Aliens Passed to reship Foreign
Emmons C. Davis.
Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Sparay, arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 5, 1930, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. May 4, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Mapheson	Andrew	16 yrs	Master	Dec 29	Vic	No	yes	28	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.4	145		
2	yes	Ordans	Baptist	40 yrs	mate	Feb 30	"	"	yes	56	"	English	"	5.10	185		
3	yes	Jonsson	John	20 yrs	chief Engr.	March 30	"	"	"	46	"	Finnish	"	5.8	140		
4	yes	White	Joe	8 yrs	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.6	165		
5	yes	Barker	James	4 yrs	Fireman	Dec. 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150		
6	yes	Little	Padgett	2 yrs	Deckhand	Nov. 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	229		
7	yes	Haikala	Elmer	4 yrs	"	March 30	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	"	5.9	160		
8	yes	Chan Loon (Chan Sun Loon		20 yrs	Cook	March 30	"	"	"	60	"	Chinese	"	5.8	165		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List compared with data of April 17, 1930 vessel then inspected at Pt Angeles by Inspectors Anderson. All passed & reship foreign then and now.

D. L. Engels
Clerk.

Line Victoria Tug Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Jas. A. Burke & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12878

12848 Lin

By Straus
Aug May 5, 1930
Seattle Wash

C&G filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Morrison, of the A. S. S. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Morrison
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1930

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. S. Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash, May 8, 1930, from the port of Ladysmith, B.C. May 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2	Yes	McPherson	Andrew	11 yrs	master	Dec. 29	Vic. B.C	No	Yes	29	male	Scotch	Canada	5'11	195		
3	Yes	Ordens	Baptiste	40 yrs	mate	Feb. 30	" "	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'10	185		
4	Yes	Jansson	John	20 yrs	chief Engr.	March 30	" "	"	"	46	"	Finnish	"	5'8	140		
5	Yes	White	Joseph	8 yrs	2nd Engr	June 26	" "	"	"	65	"	English	"	5'6	165		
6	Yes	Burton	James	4 yrs	fireman	Dec. 29	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150		
7	Yes	Little	Podgot	2 yr.	deckhand	Nov. 29	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3	229		
8	Yes	Harkola	Elmer	4 yrs.	"	March 30	" "	"	"	20	"	Finnish	"	5'9	160		
9	Yes	Chan Toon	(Chan Tung Toon)	20 yrs	Cook	March 30	" "	"	"	60	"	Chinese	"	5'9	165		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash May 9, 1930
List compared with that of April 17, 1930
crew then inspected and all passed to reship
foreign the same now

A. V. Engels
Clerk.

Line Victoria Tug Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Geo. A. Buck & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12428

1248 • Ex

12 Bx
Tug Spray
May 8, 1930
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McPherson, of the U. S. S. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. McPherson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1930

See reverse
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6os
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tsm/SS Point Reyes, arriving at Bellingham, Wn, May 7th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Johansen	Herbert, A	20	Master	Apr 24	San Fran	No	Yes	39	M	Scandv	U. S. A.	5-8	160		
2	"	Thomsen	Svenning	16	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140		
3	"	Elstead	Johannes	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	175		
4	No	Schell	William, H	15	3rd "	May 2	Seattle	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-10	180		
5	Yes	Nottingham	William	10	Radio	Apr 24	San Fran	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	190		
6	"	Salcedo	Andres	8	Bosun	"	"	"	"	27	"	Filipino	Filipino	5-5	125		
7	"	Lonasco	Estanislao	15	Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	140		
8	"	Barredo	Cepriano	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120		
9	"	Sermeno	Angel	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140		
10	"	Aguirre	Jose	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	142		
11	"	Pacardo	Federico	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	116		
12	No	Liboon	Tomas	5	"	May 2	Seattle	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120		
13	Yes	Flores	Alberto	5	Main	Apr 24	San Fran	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	115		
14	No	Manulo	Lodrigo	1	"	May 2	Seattle	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110		
15	Yes	Seryanivich	Frank	38	Chf Engr	Apr 24	San Fran	"	"	56	"	Calif	U.S.A.	6-0	185		
16	"	Sandstone	Oscar, A	17	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandv	"	5-8	155		
17	"	Hemmenway	William, H	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Texas	"	5-10	200		
18	"	Carney	Jas, A	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ohio	"	6-0	162		
19	"	Huber	George	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Calif	"	6-0	185		
20	"	Newton	William, J	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Va	"	6-0	158		
21	"	Murray	Brian	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ohio	"	5-5	129		
22	"	Torres	John	16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	130		
23	"	Vitello	Earl	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	La	U.S.A.	5-9	172		
24	"	Smith	Bert	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Calif	"	5-10	160		
25	No	Jurs	Eugene	1	Wiper	May 2	Seattle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	140		
26	"	Martin	William	9	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-8	155		
27	Yes	Alcantra	Julian	5	Steward	Apr 24	San Fran	"	"	25	"	Filipino	Filipino	5-3	120		
28	No	Serinas	Daniel, H.	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	130		
29	"	Benoga	Joe	5	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	128		
30																	

L.P. 1st papers for passage

Indexed Los Angeles

Line Gulf Pacific Line

Owners Swayne & Hoyt, Inc San Francisco

Local Agents

Bellingham Wn. May 7, 1930.
All checked and passed as noted
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 P 48

12849 Exp

Am
Point Reyes
May 7 1930
Seattle Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Johnson, Master, of the S/S Point Reyes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Johnson
Master, First, Second, or Third Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1930

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
ARTMENT OF LABOUR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. MALTA MARU, arriving at Grayshabor, May. 5, 1930, from the port of MIIKE IN JAPAN

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
60	1	Inoue	Sutekichi	Yokohama 25519		Captain	11/10/28	Uno	Kobe	Yes,	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160	
26	2	Ano	Kinjiro	Wakamatsu 16363-2		C.Officer	27/ 7/28	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18	3	Oikawa	Takeshi	Osaka 45253		2nd "	29/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	
8	4	Ogawa	Yoshitatsu	Kobe 48721		3rd "	30/ 9/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	133	
4	5	Maeda	Hisao	Kagoshima 5037		App. "	8/12/29	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
37	6	Umeno	Shozaburo	Miike 3519-2		C.Engineer	28/10/28	Habu	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	120	
42	7	Ootaka	Kametaro	Kure 719		1st. "	17/ 5/29	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	166	
49	8	Miyake	Kunisaburo	Kobe 37040		2nd. "	3/10/29	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	140	
18	9	Hobiki	Toshimasa	Otaru 10051		W.Operater	15/ 3/29	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	136	
30	10	Okano	Harundo	Mitsunosho 100		Boatswain	31/ 5/28	Miike	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	124	
34	11	Aoyama	Masanao	Osaka 40662-2		Carpenter	17/ 3/2[illegible]	Osaka	"	No.	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	115	
28	12	Amino	Suematsu	Hiroshima 6096		Q.Master	15/ 3/2[illegible]	"	"	"	3[illegible] 40	"	"	"	5-3	135	
22	13	Hayashi	Teiji	Kobe 83002		" "	7/10/2[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115	
20	14	Kubo	Komakichi	Moji 18833-2		" "	16/ 3/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	113	
17	15	Nao	Kumahiko	Saitsu 1847		" "	10/ 6/2[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	
8	16	Hamada	Bunkichi	Osaka 40723-2		Sailer	17/ 9/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	148	
2	17	Matsuoka	Goroichi	Osakachiiko 3106		"	11/ 4/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	18	Oota	Yoichiro	Osakachiiko 1790		"	9/ 1/28	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	130	
1	19	Amagasaki	Totaro	Osakachiiko 2098		"	10/ 4/30	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	109	
31	20	Shibahata	Kiyoshi	Katsuura 968		No.1 Oiler	15/ 5/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	125	
18	21	Saito	Tomenosuke	Kobe 50777		No.2 "	10/12/29	Ujina	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	123	
16	22	Shiro	Tokiji	Uraga 1746		No.3 "	6/10/2[illegible]	Habu	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	23	Iwasaki	Tatsuji	Kobe 36486		Donkeyman	31/ 5/27	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	
14	24	Nakamura	Katsutaro	Habu 1282		Fireman	18/ 3/2[illegible]	Ujina	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	25	Tomi	Maeshi	Karatsu 1620-2		"	10/12/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115	
16	26	Tokioka	Kaoru	Sapporo 21209		"	12/ 4/30	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	
7	27	Tanaka	Seiji	Muroran 4673		"	21/1[illegible]/29	Miike	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
31	28	Takamoto	Makita	Moji 33756		"	9/ 2/30	Ujina	"	"	2[illegible] 24	"	"	"	5-2	128	
18	29	Niisato	Eijiro	Osaka 39996		"	21/ 9/29	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	140	
14	30	Yamaguchi	Kameichi	Nagasaki 20897		"	26/ 9/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135	

Line
Last sailed from America
Owners Tsuji Harbor Stevedoring Co, Hoquiam Wash.
14-1240 Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

285/1

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Malta Maru, arriving at Grays Harbor May 5 1930, from the port of Miike Japan

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hasegawa	Kumejiro	Shimonoseki 22605		Fireman	6/ 2/30	Osaka	Kobe	no.	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	139	
2	Obata	Keigi	Miike 7636		"	16/ 7/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
3	Mizuno	Hideo	Aioi 658		"	10/ 4/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	129	
4	Yaegashi	Zensuke	Habu 3016		"	17/10/28	Habu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	
5	Ushijima	Nori	57323 Yokohama		"	10/ 4/30	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	133	
6	Funae	Mitsuharu	Hiroshima 11456		App. "	9/ 2/30	Ujina	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	108	
7	Kato	Eikichi	Tsuruga 1035		C.Cook	5/ 2/30	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	129	
8	Naka	Kotsugu	Yokohama 47136-2		2nd.Cook	10/ 4/30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	158	
9	Kudo	Yushi	Moji 24397		No.1 Boy	1/ 8/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Takaoke	Otokichi	Nishikaratsu 81		No.2 Boy	10/ 4/30	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	117	
11	Tashibana	Masami	Hiroshima 11335		App.Cook	18/ 3/39	Ujina	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	112	
12																
13						---- The End ----										
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1256
Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the Secretary of State
Grays Harbor Wash
Henry B. Hitchcock
Date APR 16 1930
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI JAPAN
$2
APR 16 1930

Aberdeen Wash. May 5/1930
Forty-one (41) alien seamen
inspected passed to ship for sea
John W Dolan
Insps.

Aberdeen Wash. May 13.1930
All on board as per list
at time of departure.
John W Dolan
Insps.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1287

1851

Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap.
Matta Maru
May 5 1930
Aberdeen Wash
May 10 1930
Aberdeen Wn

I, Master, of the Jap. S/S Matta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1930

John W Olson
Immigrant Inspector.

Farm Harbor Sts Co
Aberdeen Wn
Japan

689 filed

For
and
except

Passed

AY 12 1930
IMMIGRATION

The list described below shall be [illegible] and ready for delivery [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be [illegible] list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 70-A 3-3-2500 *

3-1928

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U. S. S. Wateree, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. May 6, 1930, from the port of Bluebber Bay, Alaska May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Do.	Brown	Richard	27	Master	May 1 '30	Ketchikan	No	Yes	47	Male	English	Canada	5 7	225-		
2	"	Graham	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 7	150		
3	"	Hines	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finn	"	5 6	140		
4	"	Olsen	John	15	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dane	"	5 9	170		
5	"	Grant	William	25	A B	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 7	170		
6		White	Norman	2	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	150		
7		Bellis	William	7	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	165-		
8		Peele	James	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	155-		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 6 - 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12853

12853 ENV

Br. Str. " Matsqui "

Port Townsend, Washington

May 6, 1930

From Blubber Bay, B. C.

May 5, 1930

6 C Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, Master, of the S. S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1930

Earl B. Potter
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br'

Vessel S.S. Matsonia, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 24 S, 1930, from the port of Honolulu T.H. May 23, 1930

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1						May 20											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This list compared with lists of April 30 and May 6, and crew all passed to reship foreign, and now.

A. L. Engelke, Clerk.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12853

12857
Br
Malaspina
May 24, 1930
Seattle, Wash

C&G filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

See made
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 24 1930
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Gas Bt

Vessel Haida Chief, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1930, from the port of Victoria, May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murphy	Dennis			Master	1926	Vancouver	No	yes	24	M	Irish	Canada	5-8	173	
2	Johnsen	Chris			Mate	Apr 5-30	"	No	yes	46	M	Scand	"	5-7	160	
3	Scarface	Ben			Engineer	July 10, 29	"	No	yes	33	M	"	Norway	5-6	154	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash May 7, 1930.
Inspected above crew and all passed to foreign
A. V. Engels
Clerk.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frank P Doan
12—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

254

12855

Bs

Bgs & Hds Chief

Arrived May 6 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dow Co.

Alien's rtn.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Masters or other Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. Murphy Master, of the Bgs & Hds Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Murphy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1930

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

B.856/11

Br. M.S.

S. S. "PACIFIC PIONEER" . Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. , May 3rd , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WARMAN	Frederick Jm.	70 -	M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Greenwood				Canada	Arnl, B.C.
2		HARDIE	John	60	M	M	Retired	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrieuen				Scotland	Lockwinnoc
3		HARDIE	Mary F.E.M.	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paisley				-do-	-do-
4		HARDIE	Jeanie E.M.	19	F	S	Nil		English French Spanish German		-do-	-do-	England	South End on Sea				-do-	-do-
5		MACDONALD	Hilda Kathleen	48	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bournemouth				Canada	Vancouver
6		RISEGAM	Smith Hariett	49	F	M	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Manchester				-do-	-do-
7		ROBERTS	Penelope Grace	43 6	F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aldershot				-do-	-do-
8	Detained	NICHOLS	JOHN	27 -	M.	S.	STEWARD	YES.	"	"	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	WEST HAM.	D-B.S.			ENGLAND	WEST HAM

Left N.Y. via New York 8-20-1929 SS Majestic, # 111/1 83

Tacoma, Wash May 6, 1930

Passengers examined & all passed and granted shore leave except John Nichols. L.S. a D-B.S. mala fide seaman, ordered detained on board and conveyed out of U.S.

William G. McNamara
Immn Insp.

Industrial

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT PT
La I
Cal ST
Ed.B A
BNA
UBC

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. via Olympia, May 5 9am, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a person who has a mental defect, or a physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C. A. Warren, Golden, B.C.	Canada	Golden, B.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit		In transit	In transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	White	Blue	Nil
2	Brother, Robert Hardie	Scot.	Dunscore	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil
3	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
4	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
5	Mr. S. Macdonald, 123 Windsor Rd. East, North Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	-do-	In transit			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil
6																											
7	Mr. Geo. Misegari, 992 Burrard St., Vancouver	-do-	-do-	No	-elf	Yes	On visit			-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	White	Brown	Nil
8	Major H. W. Roberts, Box 135, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Canada	-do-	No	Self	No	- - - - - -			-do-	-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	Nil
9	MRS. NICHOLS.																										
10	34 ARTHINGWORTH ST. WEST HAM.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES.	B.O.T.	No.	No.	No.	No.	-DO-	-DO-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	GOOD	No.	5	5½	FAIR.	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NIL
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd. 48110

Br. M.S.

Vessel "PACIFIC PIONEER", arriving at Tacoma, Wn. May 5th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 3, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Leeman	Richard H.		44	Master	14/3/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'8½	164	
2	Bennett	Ernest		24	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	180	
3	Tyrell	Ernest		11	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11	168	
4	Jepp	Harold.		5½	2nd do	17/3/30.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11	161	
5	Dunn	William		6	3rd do	14/3/30.	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'9½	151	
6	Robertson	Walter		20	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	do	5'10	159	
7	Crapp	Wm.		23	Bosun	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'5	168	
8	McMillan	Donald		12	Q.M. A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'9	150	
9	McMillan	John		14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	164	
10	Campbell	Neil		20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10	182	
11	McKinnon	John		25	do	17/3/30.	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7½	182	
12	McDonald	Jas.		23	A.B.	14/3/30.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6	186	
13	Elliott	Peter		33	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	148	
14	McLeod	John		18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	182	
15	Cameron	Alex.		15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6'	188	
16	Weir	Peter		19	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7½	168	
17	McGregor	John		10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	168	
18	Tobin	Christopher		2½	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18½	do	English	do	5'7	116	
19																
20	Williams	Samuel		11	W.O.	14/3/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'1	184	
21	Ranels	Louis		20	Ch. Engnr.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8	160	
22	Jarrold	Clifford		16	Snr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	168	
23	O'Shea	Wm.		14	Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	160	
24	Davies	Henry		6	Snr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	158	
25	Headley	Percy		5	Jnr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	160	
26	Dickinson	Thos.		8	Snr. 4th	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	160	
27	Peagate	Cyril		5	Jnr. 4th	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6½	184	
28	Leakley	Alfred		12	Rfg. Engnr.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7	168	
29	Rydd	James		1½	2nd Rfg.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5'8	164	
30	MacNab	Daniel	1st trip		Jnr. Engnr.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'	156	

M. M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1930 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. None of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness, Withy & Co.
Local Agents Pinchard & Trapper Scott

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd. 46110

Vessel Pacific Pioneer, arriving at Tacoma Wn, May 5th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC May 3, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Coughlin	John		14	1st Elect.	14/3/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'5	128	
2	Driscoll	John		26	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'4½	140	
3	Cheshire	James		14	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5'8	168	
4	Cheshire	Richard		5	Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5	140	
5	McGuinness	James		2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4½	131	
6	Craig	William		1	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	168	
7	~~Taylor~~	Thos.		~~6~~	~~Deyman~~	do	do	do	do	~~25~~	do	do	do	~~5'3~~	~~140~~	Left in hospital at Vancouver - RHL
8	McKim	Wm.		6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	130	
9	~~Phillips~~	~~Sydney~~		~~1~~	~~Ch. Steward~~	do	do	do	do	~~23~~	do	English	do	5'8	175	see supplementary crew list - RHL
10	Harwood	John		7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	140	
11	Aston	Harry		4	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10	150	
12	Wingfield	Norman		1½	do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'11½	144	
13	Dixon	Thos.		13	do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	140	
14	Evans	George		4	M.R. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	147	
15	Konner	Florence		8	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	Female	do	do	5'6	140	
16	Goat	John		1½	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	19	Male	do	do	5'6	128	
17	Sherratt	Arthur		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	126	
18	Phillips	John		12	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'10½	154	
19	Cook	Alex.		4	2nd C. & B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8½	156	
20	Ward	Harold		2	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'9	144	
21	Dearin	Edgar		2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'1	166	
22	~~Lofstrick~~	~~Bernard~~		4	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'1	126	Transferred to Pacific Glover - RHL
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 17 MAR 1930 GLASGOW

a Black 7 sept

Line Furness

Owners

Local Agents

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

W

P.652

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T M L.L.J. 36704

Br M.S.

Vessel Pacific Pioneer, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, May 5th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC May 3, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	PHILLIPS	SIDNEY		14 YRS.	CHIEF STEWARD	30/3/30	Mpls	no	yes	28	M	English	British	5-10	182	
F	2	BEDDOES	ARTHUR		FIRST TRIP	BOY	—"—	—"—	no	yes	16	M	English				
F	3	LAVIS	SIDNEY JOHN		FIRST TRIP	CADET	—"—	—"—	no	yes	16	M	British	——	5-6	151	
	4												English	——	5-6	114	
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew checked and all passed to reship.

William G. McNamara
Immig. Insp.

Line Princess Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12856 Ew

Pr
Pacific Pioneer
NWH 4, 1930
Tacoma Wash

Ew
Pr
S. Fr.
J. E.
Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Leaman Master of the M/V Pacific Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. H. Leaman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1930
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE
U.S. PORT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Itinerary
Seattle
Everett
Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scudieri Mario, Surgeon of the motorship "Rialto", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scudieri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

12857/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Motorship "Rialto" . *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver B.C. , on May 7th, 1930 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McRae	Gordon Alexander	24		M	S	Horti-cultorist	yes	english	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	2502	Vancouver B.C.	April 30,1930	Canada	Winnipeg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle Wash 5/9/30
Re-examined at Canc. BC
by BSI & found admissible.
See manifest from 548
J. E. Spencer
Inspr.

Received May 9

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco Calif. on May 1930, , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Hugh McRae A., 41 Evanson St. Winnipeg Canada	San Francisco Calif.	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	1929 1930	S.Jose' Calif.	Friend Drew Chidester 240 Battery St. San Francisco Calif.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		str	brw.	gray	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the motorship "Rialto", from Home port: Venice Port of departure: Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1930

at

Leonard I. Cowell
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian

Vessel, Motorship "RIALTO" arriving at Everett Wash. on 8th of May 19 30, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 7 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dedero	Fortunato	56743	10	Master	28/II/1930	Trieste	No	yes	31	M	North	Italian	1.72	70	
2	Bertoli	Giorgio	2021	9	1st. Off.	13/V/1927	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1.75	79	
3	Cantalupi	Gastone	66918	7	IInd. "	5/VI/1929	Genoa	"	"	31	M	"	"	1.75	76	
4	Starcich	Marco	129	10	IIIrd "	11/I/1929	Trieste	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.72	70	
5	Krecich	Boris	8655	4	Appren."	13/V/1927	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.80	74	
6	Chiarge	Renato	7642	24	Chief Eng.	-"-	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	1.63	62	
7	Barbarich	Pietro	7189	21	1st. "	10/X/1927	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.82	92	
8	Cansur	Cesare	1676	6	IInd. "	22/IV/1929	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.75	80	
9	Gersina	Alberto	699	6	IIIrd "	3/I/1929	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1.71	68	
10	Balebicchio	Stefano	13971	4	Appren."	11/I/1929	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.72	69	
11	Gianesi	Francesco	8598	3	1st. W.O.	14/I/1929	Venice	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.70	69	
12	Gropaiz	Vittorio	8598	3	IInd. "	28/II/1930	Trieste	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.77	74	
13	Pettener	Alessandro	8540	5	boatswain	4/I/1929	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.70	70	
14	Ruzzier	Roberto	5559	8	Carpenter	6/V/1929	Genoa	"	"	43	M	"	"	1.68	66	
15	Scopazzi	Giovanni	2013	14	Seaman	21/IX/1927	Marseill.	"	"	31	M	"	"	1.70	80	
16	Crnelegar	Carlo	6544	6	"	12/I/1927	Trieste	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.68	74	
17	Amato	Michele	1120	38	"	4/I/1929	"	"	"	56	M	South	"	1.67	70	
18	Nacinovich	Matteo	2323	10	"	22/V/1929	"	"	"	35	M	North	"	1.66	69	
19	Bittesnich	Mario	9008	4	"	12/I/1929	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.70	68	
20	Dato	Vincenzo	7033	6	"	15/II/1930	Genoa	"	"	34	M	South	"	1.75	75	
21	Cescutti	Libero	7044	3	Apprentice	12/I/1929	Trieste	"	"	23	M	North	"	1.70	71	
22	Magris	Romito	9759	2	"	28/II/1930	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.71	78	
23	Furlan	Alfonso	10728	2	"	15/II/1930	Genoa	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.70	79	
24	Goreovich	Francesco	1728	2	Deck boy	1/III/1930	Trieste	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.72	69	
25	Zustovich	Antonio	3616	2	" "	11/I/1929	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.65	70	
26	Bullich	Mario	12584	1	" "	26/V/1929	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.65	64	
27	Vouk	Silvio	13694	1	" "	11/I/1929	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.66	66	
28	Centonte	Antonio	7800	28	Donkyman	13/V/1927	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	1.70	72	
29	Dari	Armando	12237	1	Electric.	27/V/1929	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.70	73	
30	Vismovitz	Antonio	14092	1	"	-"-	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.80	78	

Line: Mediterranean - Nord Pacific American Coast
Owners: Navigazione Libera Triestina - TRIESTE
Local Agents: General Steamship Corporation
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2457-21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian

Vessel, Motorship " RIALTO " , arriving at Everett , Wash. on 8th of May 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Apellenio	Umberto	3023	6	Meccanic	27/V/1929	Trieste	No	yes	30	M	North	Italian	1.80	79	
2	Polacco	Giuseppe	65984	4	"	11/I/1929	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.75	71	
3	Tomei	Vincenzo	1420	6	"	28/II/1930	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.75	70	
4	Selari	Davide	78829	15	Greaser	23/IX/1929	Genoa	"	"	36	M	"	"	1.70	75	
5	Rigoli	Giuseppe	37735	6	"	11/I/1929	Trieste	"	"	33	M	South	"	1.68	69	
6	Tencich	Giovanni	3330	15	"	28/II/1930	"	"	"	47	M	North	"	1.68	70	
7	Oss	Antonio	4523	1	Engine boy	23/I/1929	Genoa	"	"	24	M	South	"	1.78	70	
8	Permano	Egidio	21216	25	Chief Stew.	28/II/1930	Trieste	"	"	42	M	North	"	1.75	74	
9	Grossi	Guglielmo	39671	26	1st. "	11/III/1930	Genoa	"	"	51	M	"	"	1.80	85	
10	Omar	Cesare	4434	2	Cabin boy	28/II/1930	Trieste	"	"	32	M	"	"	1.70	70	
11	Tiberio	Giuseppe	1222	3	" "	4/I/1929	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.75	75	
12	Ledio	Leonardo	10141	4	" "	5/I/1929	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.65	65	
13	Fabris	Riccardo	10097	4	" "	11/I/1929	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.70	70	
14	Gasperini	Marcello	12239	2	" "	22/V/1929	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	1.70	68	
15	Keinz	Giulio	10972	1	Gally boy	28/II/1930	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.74	67	
16	Pecunia	Luigi	35500	1	" "	15/II/1930	Genoa	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.73	66	
17	DESERTED — S. F.	Clementina	11673	20	Nurse	23/I/1929	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	1.65	70	
18	Sambo	Francesca	12549	3	"	25/V/1929	Trieste	"	"	35	F	"	"	1.58	64	
19	Frumento	Giuseppe	10068	4	Storekeeper	11/III/1930	Genoa	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.63	62	
20	Pacor	Antonio	10729	3	Baker	13/V/1927	Trieste	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.78	70	
21	Salvadore	Giovanni	25569	21	1st. Cook	-"-	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1.63	62	
22	Piccoli	Giovanni	7858	7	1Asst. "	29/X/1927	Genoa	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.70	67	
23	Pecunia	Vittorio	30706	4	Appren."	23/IX/1929	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.70	68	
24	Sandiori	Mario		1	Ship's Surgeon	12/2/1930	"	"	"	25	M	South	"	1.70	67	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Adm 352/1839 - Italy Legalized for Japan via U.S. & C.G. Ltr 56207/563

Line: Mediterranean - Nord Pacific American Coast.

Owners: Navigazione Libera Triestina - TRIESTE

Local Agents: General Steamship Corporation

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12857

12857 E&V

Italian
MS Rialto
May 8, 1930
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Dodero Fortunato** **Master**, of the **Italian Motorship "Rialto"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gen. D Corp.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1930

Leonard J. Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

E V
S.F. V
V

all passed to reship foreign except Cesare Cumar (Cabin Boy) ordered detained on board

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation tho that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not by granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12858/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCHW. MS. ABRAHAM LINCOLN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C. , MAY 9th , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRYSON	JAMES	33	7	M	M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW				CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		BRYSON wife	GRACE CORNELIA	30	1	F	M		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

see Col. #36

Passed
9 May

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128578/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH ..... MAY 9th ....., *19*30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Entry (prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Glasgow		LONDON	Y28						Glasgow																	granted 4 days leave at Seattle Ruby
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Rios
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORW. MS. "ABRAHAM LINCOLN", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 9th, *1930, from the port of* VANCOUVER B. C. May 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Röd	Albert	18 years	Master	4-5-30	Oslo	No	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'	190	No	
2	"	Olsen	Charles	11 "	1 mate	4-24-29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	160	"	
3	"	Didriksen	Paul	16 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	160	Tatooed	
4	"	Aall	Cato	8 "	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	160	"	
5	"	Wilhelmsen	Thorolf	8 "	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	155	None	
6	"	Andersen	Ansel	5 "	Carpenter	7-30-29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	155	"	
7	"	Jacobsen	Anfelt	10 "	Boatswain	4-24-29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	Tatoo both arms	
8	"	Andersen	Nikolai	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	158	" right arm	
9	"	Krohg	Johan	2 "	A. B.	4-5-30	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	163	None	
10	"	Lydersen	Otto	2 "	O. S.	4-24-29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
11	"	Rövig	Sverre	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
12	"	Stenersen	Finley	2 "	O. S.	4-5-30	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6'	155	"	
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 "	O. S.	7-30-29	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10	145	"	
14	"	Berresen	Leiv	1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	6'1	150	"	
15	"	Guldberg	Christian	1/2 "	"	4-5-30	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	145	"	
16	No	Dahl	Einar	2 "	"	4-18-30	San Pedro	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	150	" OK	
17	No	Beck	Max	1 "	"	"	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	150	" OK	
18	Yes	Larsen	Egil	10 "	1st Eng.	4-24-29	Oslo	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'	160	Tatoo left arm	
19	"	Olsen	Ole	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	160	None	
20	"	Andresen	Dino	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	157	Tatoo right arm	
21	"	Eriksen	Leif	3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	160	None	
22	"	Stensbye	Ragnar	3 "	Ref. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	160	Tatooed	
23	"	Henie	Peder	9 "	Electrician	11-13-29	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	150	None	
24	"	Haakonsen	Olaf	6 "	Motorman	4-24-29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	150	"	
25	"	Larsen	Paulus	11 "	"	4-5-30	"	"	"	31	M	"	2"	5'8	155	"	
26	"	Jacobsen	Johan	2 "	"	7-29-29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	145	"	
27	"	Tjeldnes	Konrad	6 "	"	11-14-29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	154	"	
28	"	Hansen	Harry	1/2 "	Oiler	14-11-29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	150	"	
29	"	Haakonsen	Knare	0 "	"	4-5-30	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
30	"	Olsen	Haaken	1 "	"	7-29-29	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8	143	"	

Line FRED OLSEN LINE, North Pacific Service

Owners Messrs. Fred Olsen & Co., Oslo, Norway

Local Agents CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12852/28

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nm MS- ABRAHAM LINCOLN, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 9th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B C May 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Olsen	Gunnar	1 Year	Oiler	4-24-29	Oslo	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'9	150	None	
32	"	Andersen	Sofus	22 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	167	"	
33	"	Dehkes	Gunnar	14 "	1st cook	11-11-29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'2	140	Tatoo both arms	
34	"	Evje	Arne	1/4 "	2nd "	4-5-30	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6'	145	None	
35	"	Börresen	Jacob	" "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
36	"	Lunde	Kjell	" "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'6	135	"	
37	"	Andersen	Margit	1 "	Stewardess	4-4-29	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'6	130	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1258

12858 Ent

Nor
MS Abraham Lincoln
May 9 1930
Seattle Wash

See inside
SV
PV
S.Sv

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Rod. master, of the Nor MS Abraham Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Albert Rod.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1930 (10 a.m.)

Howard W Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

PRS.Sv.

Vacuna
S 7
S. P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS "OLYMPIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., May 8th, 1930, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Shoji	Geniohiro	12 Years	Master	15/8/'29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	lbs.	
2		Inuzuka	Mitsuji	10 "	C/Officer	9/12/'29	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"	
first P.E. 3		Abe	Shin	3 "	2nd/ "	21/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"	
4		Nonaka	Suyekichi	2½ "	3rd/ "	14/10/'29	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"	
5		Yamamoto	Reach	9 "	Radio/ "	9/12/'29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
6		Yebisuya	Shin	16 "	Boatswain	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"	
7		Fukuda	Naoichiro	8 "	Carpenter	6/3/'28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"	
8		Takahashi	Masaaki	11 "	Store Keeper	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"	
9		Miura	Yasuharu	13 "	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	
10		Fujimaki	Tanemura	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"	
11		Sato	Kinzaburo	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"	
12		Inouye	Kosaku	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"	
13		~~Nakajima~~ Seki	~~Tatsumi~~ Seiichi	~~6~~ 9 "	Sailor	23/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	~~37~~ 25	"	"	"	~~5'8" 142~~ 5'5" 125	"		
14		Shimizu	Jinichi	3 "	"	16/7/'28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"	
15		Oda	Saichi	3 "	"	11/10/'29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
16		Tomimori	Chiyokichi	2½ "	"	22/3/'28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	113	"	
17		Tochiura	Hiroshi	2½ "	"	10/2/'30	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	133	"	
18		Inouye	Eisaku	1 Year	"	14/6/'29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
19		Inouye	Masayoshi	½ Year	"	7/ 2/'30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"	
20		Kondo	Seizo	8 Years	C/Engineer	15/8/'29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"	
21		Tioka	Isamu	7 "	1st/ "	7/ 6/'29	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	
first P.E. 22		Ikeda	Mitsuyoshi	4½ "	2nd/ "	19/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"	
23		Kimoshita	Itaru	2½ "	3rd/ " A	18/2/'30	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	131	"	
24		Yamasaki	Tomio	1½ "	3rd/ " B	2/8/'29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"	
25		Yokota	Shuzo	20 "	No.1 Oilor	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	117	"	
26		Moriya	Ryohei	11 "	Oilor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	117	"	
27		Nakamura	Takeo	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
28		Takiishi	Izumisaburo	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"	
29		Yamamoto	Gihei	8 "	Donkey Man	31/12/'27	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"	
30		Miyake	Takashi	10 "	Fire Man	12/10/'28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	

Line M. S. K. L I N E.
Owners MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.
Local Agents MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2854

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel of Russ SS Olympia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 8, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 23, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Matsumoto	Utaro	5 Years	Fire Man	20/8/'29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125 lbs.		
2		Sakakiya	Gunjiro	4 "	"	18/2/'30	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "		
first 3		Matumoto	Nobuji	0	"	21/4/'30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "		
4		Taira	Kiniohiro	15 "	C/Steward	30/8/'27	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	150 "		
5		Fujita	Iwajiro	14 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "		
6		Omye	Koji	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "		
7		Mateuo	Nobuichi	5 "	Steward	28/1/'30	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	105 "		
8		Shibata	Takayoshi	½ Year	"	15/10/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "		
9																	
10					TOTAL		38 Persons.										
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		Seki	Seiichi	9	Sailor	23/4/30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	125#		Tokyo Tokio
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country).
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
American Vice Consul
Date APR 21 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date it is affixed to the passport unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 21 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-9-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

American Consulate, No.
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Dwight
Wheaton Young
Consul
Date APR 23 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12459

12859

Japanese
Olympia Maru
May 6, 1930
Seattle Wash
May 21, 1930
Tacoma Wash.

See inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Shoji, Master, of the m/s Olympia Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. OKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Okit
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1950 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]:

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

12860/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan , April 26th. , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	
ADMITTED																						
1		Tokunaga	Tei	35		f	m	H-Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	Commercial Treaty #215	Kobe	Apr-14-1930		Japan	Kobe	
2	NOT ADMITTED	Tokunaga	Fumi	9		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobe	Commercial Treaty #216	"	"		"	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Left U.S. via San Francisco 6-30-32 SS "Chichibu Maru"

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)

Wife Port captain N.Y.K.

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)

"# 111/8" 32

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 10 1930

None

A.R. Burley Acting

PNT 1 PT
T
ST
A 1 Total passengers 2
AB
SM U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

2-

2 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 10th., 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other violation of the immigration laws, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Kobayashi Sei Yakaichodokoro Nishisuma Kobe		Wash	Seattle	yes	N.Y.K.	yes (50)	no	-	-	-	Husband: Tokunaga Teitei c/o N.Y.K.Branch 404 Union St. Seattle	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	blk	brown	
2	Grand Mother: "	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father: "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. KANEKO, MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, from KOBE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 6 1930

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE.

Walter Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C[illegible]HT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible]ANESE GO[illegible]NMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. [illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]ATTLE

Walter Starrs

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12860/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBERIA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, April 29th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		See file 57/235	File 57/235							Left U.S. via Vancouver, BC 10-10-31				Visaed Passport-Sec. "Emp of Japan"						
1		Muravchik	Aratoli	36		m	m	Fur Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Svencionis	Temporary Visitor # 15	Harbin, China	Dec-16-1929	China	Harbin
ADMITTED		Stay extended to 9-10-31	See file 55/594							Left U.S. via Vancouver, BC				Visaed Passport-Sec. 4/1						
2		Muravchik	Esfir	28		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	10-10-31	"	Emp of Japan				
3																Temporary Visitor # 15	"	"	"	"
4														SEATTLE, WASH.		PORT Seattle, Wash.		DATE MAY 10 1930		
5														ADMITTED LINES all						
6														...D U. S. S. LINES		EXCEPTING LINES: None				
7														HELD T. D. LINES						
8														Walter P. Harris, Immigrant Inspector.		MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED				
9																A.E. Burley Surg				
10																MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALIENS.				
11														Immigrant Inspector.						
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		Induced to land																		
29																				
30																				

PMT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

2-

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 10th., 1930

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came when the purpose for which he comes has been accomplished, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he have a visible means of support? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Anna Muravchick 10 Kommeacheskaya Harbin	China	Harbin	no	Self	yes $100	no	-	-	Partner; Ben Ames 156 West 26th. St. New York	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	5	fair	brown	brown	
2	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. KANEKO, MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 01 1950 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Walter Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. COKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Cokit
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 0 1950 day of , 19

at SEATTLE.

Walter B Farris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

12900/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan , April 29th. , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	Amemiya	Sanichiro	46		m	m	Asst. Superintendent of Co.	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan see file	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Temporary #201	Visitor Yokohama	Apr-25 1930		Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	Fukai	Sadasuke	42		m	m	Electric Engineer	"	"	"	see file	"	"	Yamaguchi	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Temporary #200	Visitor "	"		"	Tokyo
ADMITTED 3	no tax	Horiuchi	Kensuke	45		m	m	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1)	Hyogo	Diplomatic Visa #296	Tokyo	Apr-26 1930		"	Kobe
ADMITTED 4	no tax	Horiuchi	Toshiko	34		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1)		Diplomatic Visa # 30	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	Murata	Kikuyo	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(3)	Yamanashi	Returning Immigrant Notification card #562263	Old P.P. #437165			Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	Nakahara	Sadayoshi	27		m	s	Export & Import	"	"	"	see file	"	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)	Nagano	Treaty Of #919	Commerce Tokyo	Apr-3-1930		Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	Yamamuro	Gunpei	57		m	m	Salvation Army Officer	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(3)	"	"	Okayama	Temporary #1043	Visitor Tokyo	Apr-24 1930		"	"
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	Yamamoto	Ichiro	22		m	s	Clerk of Export Co.	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)	"	"	Yokohama	Treaty Alien #192	Yokohama	Apr-11 1930		"	Yokohama
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	Yasui	Tori	45		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saitama	R.P. #556775 App. #556429	Wash.	Dec-28 1929		Minn.	St. Paul
10	ABSOLUTE	Yokouchi	Jyosuke	22		m	s	Clerk of Export Co.	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1)	"	"	Kanagawa	Treaty Alien #193	Yokohama	Apr-11 1930		Japan	Yokohama
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Marked * is accompanied by his Maid; Akamatsu, Waka(Sheet #8, Line # 1).

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Starr
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT 3
U SS T
L S ST 2
BNA A 5
USC

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 10th., 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Kiri Amemiya 158 Okanomachi Yokohama	Japan	-	-	no	Self	500 yes	no	-	-	-	Trascon Steel Co. Youngs Town Ohio	no	4	no mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	blk	brown	
2	Wife: Fukai Matsu 121 Kabatacho Tokyofuka	"	-	-	"	"	400 Not yes	1924 1926	Ohio	Apr. 1926		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
3	Relative: Kawamoto Hiroo 160 Shimoyamatedori Kobe	-	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	Transit			Ambassador: K. Debuchi Japanese Embassy Wash. D.C.	"	3	yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
4	"	-	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
5	Mother: Murata Komaki 315 Shioyamamachi Yamanashiken	-	Wash.	Seattle	yes	"	1/	1920 1930	Wash.	Jan. 1930		Husband: Kensaku Murata 511 Main St. Seattle Wash.	"	perm'nt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
6	Uncle: Nakahara Tsugekichi 163 Komagomehayashicho Tokyo	-	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	1000	1926 1930	New York	1930		Friend: Fujitsuka Kanichi 309 West 109th.St. New York	"	4	yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole center head
7	Wife: Yamamuro Etsuko 43 Hanezawa Shibuya Tokyo	Japan	-	--	"	Self.	1000	1917 1925 1929	N.Y. " Calif.	1929		The Salvation Army Washington D.C.	"	2	mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	
8	Brother: Yamamoto Jiro 836 Nishitobemachi Yokohama	-	N.Y.	New York	"	Firm	600 "	no	-	-	-	Friend: K. Yokouchi 1229 Clay Ave. New York	"	2	yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	"	
9	Father: Fujima Chotaro 36 Hatsuhomura Saitamaken	-	St. Paul Minn		"	Self.	"	yes	1903 1930	Minn.	1929	Husband: Yasui Chugo 14 e. St. St. Paul Minn.	"	perm'nt "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
10	Father: Yokouchi Ginnosuke 2988 Honmoku Yokohama	-	N.Y.	New York	"	Firm	500 "	no	-	-	-	Brother: Yokouchi Kiyoharu 1229 Clay Ave. New York	"	3	yrs. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. KANEKO MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kaneko
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

Walter P. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU" Sailing from Hongkong, Apr. 19th., 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 10th., 1930

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	1	Gourdin	Fredrick	33		m	m	June-20-1896 Hongkong, China		c/o H.G. Witte Port Townsend Wash.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	2	Gourdin	Mabel	36		f	m	Nov.-30-1892 Hongkong, China		"
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	3	Gourdin	Hugh	10		m	s	Nov.-14-1920 Yunnan, China		"
	4	Gourdin	Fredrick Jr.	8		m	s	Apr.-20-1922 Hongkong, China		"
	5									
	6							SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 10 1930		
	7							ADMITTED all		
	8							AS U. S. CITIZENS		
	9							HELD T. D. L.		
	10							Walter Hoare		
	11							Immigrant Inspector.		
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20							COMMANDER.		
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—618

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU "

sailing from Shanghai, China, Apr. 22nd., 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 10th., 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 1	Crow	Carl	46		m	m	Sept-26-1883	Highland ~~Mont.~~ Missoura	
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 2	Crow	Helen	36		f	m	Sept-3-1893	Clearwater Mont.	80 William St. New York
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 3	Weir	Edward Buchanan	39		m	m	Oct-10-1890	Chardron Nebraska	"
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 4	Weir	Ethel	28		f	m	Apr-28-1901 (Married Apr-26-1922, at Tangkee China)	Australia	203 Laurelhurst Ave. Portland Ore.
5									"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 10 1930

Wake Island

COMMANDER.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIBERIA MAR[illegible] " *sailing from* Kobe, Japan, April 26th., 1930, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle Wash. May 10th., 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 1	Simmons	Blanche R.	59		f	m	Mar-14-1871 Oil City Pa.		144 Willard Ave. Bloomfield N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES (L.P.) 192...
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Tiffany
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] COMMANDER.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 citizen

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBERIA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 29th., 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 1	Hitchman	Hazel A.	59		f	m	Feb-19-1870	Utica Mo.	611 13th. Ave. North Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 2	Hitchman	Betty	24		f	s	Aug-4-1905	Denver Colorado	"
ADMITTED 3	Lee	Oliver	52		m	s	May-25-1878	Baltimore Md..	Forrest Hotel 49th. St. New York City N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B S LINES
HELD T D LINES

Wade, Harris
Inspecting and Examining Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

COMMANDER.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. COKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cokit
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12860/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBERIA MARU" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, April 19th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE	Comeau	Agnes	47		f	m	H-Wife	yes	French English	yes	British	Non Quota French	Canada	Port Gilbert #39	Returning Immigrant	Hongkong	Apr-8-1930	Mass.	Essex
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter T. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A. R. Bailey a.a. Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHIEF

Insured for mail

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
L
ST
A

1-

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 10th., *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question.)	Whether any of the aliens is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Travelling) Husband: Lee Comeau Spring St. Essex Mass.	Mass.	Essex	yes	self	300 yes	yes	for 1900 yes 1930	Mass.	Husband: Lee Comeau Spring St. Essex Mass.	No	perm'nt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	blk	brown	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. KANEKO, MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. Kaneko
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1930 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Walter Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. GOKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gokit
SURGEON

MAY 6 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Walter Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

12860/1 S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 29th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	no tax	Akamatsu	Wakae	22		f	s	Maid	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Government Official # 1051	Tokyo	Apr-26-1930	Japan	Hiroshima
1																				
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Iizuka	Shinpachi	35		m	m	Office employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saitamaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Temporary Visitor #1044	Tokyo	Apr-24-1930	"	Aketocho
2																				
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Inouye	Jiro	28		m	s	Student	"	English Japanese	"	"	"	"	Aichiken	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c) Student Visa # 164	Tokyo	Mar-17-1930	"	Tokyo
3																				
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ito	Tsune	19		f	s	none	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	Chibaken	Temporary Visitor # 1018	Tokyo	Apr-17-1930	"	Chiba
4																				
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Kikuchi	Harumatsu	31		m	s	Student	"	English Japanese	"	"	"	"	Tokyofu	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c) Student Visa # 178	Tokyo	Apr-4-1930	"	Tokyo
5																				
6		Kawaguchi	Sato	23		f	s	Stenographer	English		"	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	Bellingham	U.S.P.P. # 743	Wash.	Sept-27-1928	"	Shidzuoka
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via Seattle 5/4/32 "Hiye Maru"

Left U.S. via Seattle 5/17/31 SS Hiyan Maru

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1)

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)

Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c)

Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c)

Applied to vice consul Shimamura

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Tibbetts
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 2 & 3
A. R. Bailey as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Marked * is accompanied by her master; Hirouchi, Kensuke(Sheet #7, Line #3).

Indexed & mtd

PWT PI
U T
GO 1 ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 1

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	5

5-

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—601

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 10th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Akamatsu Sukenori 26 Mitsumamura Ehimeken	D.C.	Washington	no	Master	yes	no	-	-	Ambassador: Debuchi c/o Japanese Embassy Wash.	no	D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	blk	blk	
2	Brother: Iizuka Motoji 360 Aketocho Saitamaken	Japan	Saitama	no	Self	yes 600 $1,180	yes	1917	Ill.	Friend: Yoda Kinichi 111 11th.Ave. So. Seattle	no	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Full member of Ku Klux Klan
3	Father: Inouye Kojiro Kawaicho Matsusakacho Aichiken	N.Y.	Schnectady	"	Tokyo Electric Co.	yes 500	no	1924	-	School of Graduate Engineers" International General Electric Co. Inc. Schenectdy N.Y.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
4	Father: Ito Eisuke 1007 Kaburagi Toyookamura Chibaken	Japan	Chiba	"	Employer self.	yes 75 $50.	no	-	-	Friend: Nomura Shunkichi 506 13th.Ave.North. Seattle	"	6 mos. See B&D minute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	
5	Brother: Kikuchi Yasukichi 22 Nakaaraimura Tokyoshigai	Ill.	Chicago	no	Friend	yes 600	no	-	-	Ass't. Examiner: RoyW.Bixler " Chicago University Chicago Ill.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Cut scar on left upper lip
6	Sister: Kawaguchi Yasu Shidzuoramura Shidzuokaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Wash.	Father: Kawaguchi Tamejiro P.O.Box 180 Route 3 Seattle	no	perm'nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Scar end R. jaw
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R KANEKO. MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, ..., from YOKOHAMA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1930 day of ....., 19
at SEATTLE.

Walter M Farris
Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

12860/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " sailing from Hongkong, China, Apr. 19th., 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 10th., 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Alipio	Enrico	19		m	s	Nov-17-1910 Binmaley Pangasinan P.I.	Left Vancouver BC 1-7-39 Emp/ Canada	c/o Midway Hotel 518 6th. Ave. South Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Blinzler	Lee E.	30		m	s	Dec-27-1899 Emporium Pa.		P.O.Box 63 Yuka, Calif.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Badna	Elias	24		m	m	Feb-4-1906 Toyug Pangasinan P.I.		c/o Midway Hotel 518 6th. Ave. South Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Cagampan	Antonio	35		m	m	June-13-1894 San Carlos Pangasinan P.I.		"
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Carreon	Felisberto	23		m	s	Aug-2-1907 Columba Laguna P.I.		c/oHistoriano Apollonio 1065 East Prospect St. Seattle Wash
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Castelo	Hernando	23		m	s	Aug-23-1906 Cabanotuan Nueva Ecija P.I.		Chicago Art Institute Chicago Ill.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Francisco	A.R.#5-831960 Sison	18		m	s	Dec-12-1911 Rosalis Pangasinan P.I.	fr. 2/27/43 # 20-211-934	c/o Midway Hotel 518 6th. Ave. South Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Felix	Aguirre	43		m	m	Jan-14-1888 Capiz P.I.		Sunbeam Suwampscott Mass.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Gillaco	Guillermo	23		m	s	June-25-1907 Calamba Laguna P.I.		c/o Historiano Apollonio 1065 East Prospect St. Seattle Wash
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Myers	Margaret Blanche	32		f	m	Aug-11-1897 Mc Leays Tennessee		1630 Buena St. Berkeley Calif.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Myers	Edward J.	7		m	s	Sept-23-1922 Bakersfield Calif.		"
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Macabio	739-196 Emigdio	22		m	s	Aug-5-1907 Tayog Pangasinan P.I.	Id #04 issued 10-9-46 at 202-R-523	c/o Midway Hotel 518 6th. Ave. South Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED 13	Paul	Agnes D.	41		f	m	Mar-2-1889 Rome New York		148 North Washington St. Rome New York
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 14	Stout	Rufus Fye	22		f	m	May-16-1907 East Freetown Mass.		63 South Main St. Acushnet Mass.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 15	Stout	Mary Francis	4		f	s	May-21-1925 Acushnet Mass.		"
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Trinidad Jr.	Jose Vincente	20		m	s	July-19-1909 Manila P.I.		c/o Chicago Institute Chicago Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter P. Storen
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
COMMANDER.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 citizens

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

12860/11

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " sailing from Shanghai, China, April 22nd., 19 30, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 10th., 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Hallock	Henry G.C.	60		m	s	Mar-31-1870	Holliday's Cove W.Va.	
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson	Orville M.	46		m	m	Feb-24-1884	Shambourgh Iowa	10 Livingston Park Rochester N.Y.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson	Mary R.	45		f	m	Oct-28-1884	Baltimore Md.	1214 West Franklin St. Richmond Va
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Woodward	Rachael Phyllis	29		f	s	July-22-1901	Arago Ore.	"
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Wunderlich	Dale Lilla	50		f	wd.	May-23-1880	New Orleans La.	Arago Oregon.
6									c.o National City Bank New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 [illegible]
ADMITTED LINES all 192
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter T. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

COMMANDER.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 alts

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—407 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 12860/11

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 26th., 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 10th., 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 1	Diehl	Daniel C.	28		m	s	May-7-1901	Columbia Pa.	Cincinati Ohio
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 2	Mc Coy	Thomas F.	28		m	m	Dec-5-1901	Washington Township Ind.	Columbia City Indiana
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 3	Mc Coy	Frances E.	19		f	m	Sept-28-1910	Hokuchin Korea	"
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 4	Mc Coy	Lee Paul	2		m	s	May-20-1927	"	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Pfarrer
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

COMMANDER.

4D

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Hcabz

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—64

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12860/13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 29th., 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 10th. 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 1	Lane	Henry D.	71		m	s	May-30-1858 Manchester Main		Orland Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY

Walter H. Harris

COMMANDER.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 W 56

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. COKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownors thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cokit
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8663
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12860/111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, April 19th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Chong	Wong Chong	67		m	m	Chinese goods store	yes	English Chinese / yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwantung	Extended R.P.#425074/C.2229 App.#C-2229 Wash.		Nov-1-1928	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Shee	42		f	m	H-Wife	no	- / no	"	"	"	"	Extended R.P.#425075/C.2229 App.#C-2229 Wash.		"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	U. S. CITIZEN	Chong	May Yoong Helen	11		f	s	Student	yes	English Chinese / yes	U.S.A.	"	430 no 5017/473 Calif.	Los Angeles	U.S. Citizen's Return Certificate # 5017/473	Portland Ore.	Oct-3-1928	"	"
ADMITTED 4	No Tax Under Law	Chong	Ngan Hay		4	f	s	none	no	- / no	China	"	China	Hoiping Kwantung	Trader's Daughter P.P.	Hongkong China	Apr-2-1930	China	Kwantung
ADMITTED 5	U. S. CITIZEN	Jow	Hong On	19		m	m	Laborer	yes	English Chinese / yes	U.S.A.	"	430 no. 30/5241 Seattle	Canton	U.S. Citizen's Return Certificate #30/5241	Seattle	Nov-16-1928	China	Sunwui Canton
ADMITTED 6	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Jan	51		m	m	Merchant	yes	" / "	"	"	430 no. 30/5194 Seattle Calif.	San Francisco	U.S. CITIZEN'S Return Certificate #30/5194	Seattle	Nov-16-1928	"	Toishan Canton
ADMITTED 7	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Fun Ming	19		m	m	Laborer	"	" / "	"	"	430 no. 30/4902 Seattle China	Shum Ming	U.S. Citizen's Return Certificate #30/4902	Seattle	Aug-3-1928	"	
ADMITTED 8	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Moy Soon	32		m	m	"	"	" / "	"	"	430 no. 30/5467 Seattle Calif.	Monterey	U.S. Citizen's Return Certificate #30/5457	Seattle	Feb-5-1929	"	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAY 12 1930

Line 4 Held B.S.I.
Ray M. Porter
Commissioner of Immigration
M C Farris
Assistant Commissioner

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 5, 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 4
Walter B. Storen
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 4-5-6
A R Bailey Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

IMMIGRANT 1 FT
U 1 ST 2
30 A 2
DFB 5
BNA 5
IISC

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 3

42

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 10th., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes permanently or temporarily	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt: Yee Shee Shakwong Hoiping Kwantung	Ore	Portland			200	yes	1910		93 no 3d Portland c/o Tuck Sing Co. Ore																	
2	"	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$50	//	1928	Seattle	675 King St. Seattle Wash.	No	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	yellow	grey	blk	Scar L. cheek forehead
3	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	//	1911 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	"	Small dark spot R. cheek front Rear
4	"	"	"	"	Father	-	//	1920 1928	Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Red Between eyes + R. cheek
5	Mother: Chan Shee Win Hing Tung Shun Wui Kwantung	Ida	Boise			-	NO	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	
6	Wife: Chan Shee Shan Ning Kwantung China	Idaho	Idaho	no	"	G$10	YES	1923 1928	Seattle	Father: Jow Loong P.O.Box 476 Boise Idaho	"	perm'nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	½	"	"	"	
7	Mother: Chan Shee Shan Ning Kwantung China	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	G$5	yes	1879 1928	"	Friend: Chan Chong 124 6th. Ave.So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar R. forehead " front L. ear
8	~~Mother:~~ Lee Shee Noam Ton Village Shunning Kawatung	"	"	"	"	G$6.	"	1924 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Burn mole R. temple large scar R. back neck
9						G$15.	"	1889 2-1927	New York	Friend: Chan Chong 124 6th. Ave. So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Raised scar R. temple
10																						5	7	"	"	"	mole L. cheek
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. KANEKO, MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1920 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

Walter F. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gokita, Surgeon of the S.S. " SIBERIA MARU ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be)

C. Gokita
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of May, 1930

at Seattle

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

12860/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 10th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ALIENS ADMITTED																				
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Wah	53	✓	m	m	Missionary	yes	English Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Mass.	Spanish	430 no. 3648 new orleans Certificate of U.S. Citizen	San Francisco	Apr-30-1929	Ark.	Helena
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 0

Walter T. Farris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

AT Seattle Wash DATE 5/10/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINES: 1
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
II T
30 ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 10th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to have passage procured when sick or ill	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language	Language or dialect	Whether able to travel to final destination									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Chin Faon 90 Operation St. Canton Kwantung	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	Self	C$5 H$6	yes	1880 1929	Ark.	Cousin: Lee Shin Hing 873 Washington St. San Francisco	No	per'nt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	blk	blk	Small pt inner corner R eye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Kareko (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master *, of the* S.S " SIBERIA MARU " *, from* Hongkong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Kareko

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* May *, 19* 30

at Seattle

Walter Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. GOKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gokit
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1908 day of , 19

at SEATTLE.

Walter Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

12860/16...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 26th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left N Y at Seattle 8,9,30 Tac 4,1,25																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Germant	Abram Mendal	46		m	m	Automobile merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rogacheff	Temporary # 23	Visaed Passport Sec. 3(7) Dec. of non-quota status Harbin	Apr-14-1930	China	Harbin
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Gooshin	Victor F.	16		m	s	Student	yes	English Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Quota Immigrant Visa # 2753	Shanghai	Apr-2-1930	China	Shanghai
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.: MAY 10 '30
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter Starr
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: A R Bailey & A Sing
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Indexed 5 mm 13

PWT PT
II T
GO ST 2
DEB A
WHA
SEC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 10th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully in a letter.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended by act of June 5, 1920. This question must be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had a law permanent residence in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Fruma Germant 20 Police St. Harbin China	China	Harbin	no	self	yes $200	no	-	-	Friend: Glantz 1950 1st. Ave. So. Seattle	no	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	brown	brown	
2	Friend: I. Buharin 5 Ward Road Shanghai China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	"	" 30	no	-	-	Mother: Xenia Gooshin 920 Spruce St. Seattle Wash."	perm'nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	med "	med "	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. KANEKO MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Kaneko
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

Walter McCarrey
Immigration Officer.

14—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. GOKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

C. Gokit
SURGEON

Walter Harris

Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan , April 26th. , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE	Goto	Mokichi	54		m	m	Farmhand	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	R.P.#550625 / 553741 App.#553941 Washington	08	Nov-27-1929	Wash.	Kent
2		Goto	Setsume	30		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(a)		Expired R.P.#390797 Wash.		June-11-1928	"	"
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Goto	George Joji	8		m	s	Student	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"			Old P.P.#167696 Hyogo	08	1910	"	"
4	ADMITTED 5/12/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Katayama	Bunyasoshi	15		m	s	"	"	Japanese	"	"	"	Wash.	Kent	B.C.#546 Seattle		Mar-28-1928	"	"
5	ADMITTED 5/12/30 ABSOLUTE	Kiyokawa	Shige	43		f	wd.	none	"	"	"	Japan	"	"	Tacoma	Birth Certificate Tacoma		Mar-4-1915	Japan	Ehimeken
6	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Sadamu	36		m	m	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Okayama	Returning Immigrant Visa#244 Kobe	08	Apr-2-1930	Wash.	Bellevue
7	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Tsutae	30		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehime	R.P.#535371 / 535371 App.#532267 Wash.	08	Sept-27-1929	Wash.	Tacoma
8	ABSOLUTE	Michiuye	Kameyoshi	23		m	s	Saw-mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#532366 535370 App.#535370 "	08	"	"	"
9	ABSOLUTE	Murata	Tetsuichi	27		m	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#537524 / 537932 App.#537932 "	08	Oct-18-1929	"	National
10	ADMITTED 5/14/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Nishida	Tokuye	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	Fukuoka	R.P.#560633 / 562177 App.#562177 "	08	Jan-25-1930	Colo.	Passhall
11	ADMITTED 5/12/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Nishimura	Yoneko	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	B.C.#7339 Seattle		Apr-3-1929	Japan	Hiroshima
12	ADMITTED 5/12/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Nishimura	Motomu	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	Birth Certificate, Seattle		Oct-23-1912	Japan	Hyogo
13	ADMITTED 5/12/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Oda	Masumi	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	B.C.#1915 Wash.		Jan-29-1915	Japan	"
14	ADMITTED 5/12/30	Tomono	Keizaburo	42		m	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	Japan	"	Oregon		Affidavit Kobe		Feb-10-1930	"	Okayama
15	ADMITTED 5/12/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	Teruko	17		f	s	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Japan	Okayama	R.P.#495893 / 499804 Wash.	08	May-28-1929	Calif.	Los Angeles
16	ADMITTED 5/13/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	Aiko	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Alderton	Certificate of Birth Special file Vol.8 Seattle		Feb-19-1930	Japan	Kumamoto
17	ADMITTED 2-944-144	Yutani	Nobuichi	34		m	m	Grocery	"	"	"	Japan	"	"	"	Certificate of Birth Special file Vol.8 Seattle		"	"	"
18	ADMITTED 2-790-810	Yutani	Kazue	24		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Wakayama	R.P.#537190 / 540438 App.#540438 Wash.	08	Oct-17-1929	Wash.	Seattle
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Yutani	Masako	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#539255 / 540439 App.#540439	08	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED 5/12/30 U. S. CITIZEN File 42/162.	Uyeda	Minoru	14		m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate #9730 Seattle		Mar-28-1928	"	"
21	ABSOLUTE	Yamanaka	Ai	41		f	m	H-Wife	yes	Japanese	"	Japan	"	Oregon	Portland	Birth Certificate # 213 Portland		Mar-19-1919	Japan	Wakayama
22	ADMITTED 5/1/30 or NISHIDA	Yokome	Waki	44		f	m	"	yes	Japanese	"	"	"	T.H.	Hilo	R.P.#557557 / 557357 App.#554268 Wash.	08	Dec-12-1929.	Calif.	Sacramento
23	ADMITTED 5/14/28 U. S. CITIZEN	Yokome	Yoshio	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	King Seattle	Affidavit Kobe		Mar-14-1930	"	"
24	ABSOLUTE	Yoneyama	Shoichi	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Okayama	R.P.#565429 / 568490 App.#568490 Wash.	08	Feb-15-1930	Wash.	Montana
25	ADMITTED 5/13/30 U. S. CITIZEN	Yanari	Shigwe	17		f	s	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	Bellingham	Certificate of Birth # 50 Whatcom		Feb-18-1913	Japan	Fukuoka
26																				

Stay extended to 6-1-31 # 42/163 505 1/21/31 admission made permanent Cert.# 5574548 by Bureau

Temporary Visitor#37 Nagasaki Mar-15-1930 Expired R.P.#63874 Wash. 08

27 Marked * are accompanied by their son;Matsumoto,Toshiaki (Sheet# 9 Line# 15),who was born on April 29th.,1930 on board S.S."Siberia Maru" during the ship's stay at Yokohama.

28 5 - 10 is accompanied by her mother;Yokome,Waki (5- 22) .

29 5-22 is accompanied by her daughter ;Nishida,Tokuye (5- 10).

30

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930 192...

ADMITTED LINES 1,2,3,6,7,8,9,11,12,14,17,18,24

H LD B. S. I. LINES 4,5,10,11,12,13,15,16,20,23,25

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Haas
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 4-5-10-11-12-13-15-16-20-22-23-25

A.K. Berry as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	12
Aliens	13

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, May 10th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Polygamy, by reason of race, color, previous condition of servitude, or failure to maintain a home in the United States	Whether able to read (state language used)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether from his own free will or under contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Goto Kaichiro 51-3 Haramura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kent	no	Self	300 ✓	yes	1905		Nephew: Goto Morito P.O.Box 71 Kent Wash.	No	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	blk	brown	
2	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	yes	1929	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
3	Uncle: Uma & Kozuro Tobuchi	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	
4	~~Father: Kitayama Itaro~~ 619 Kawakamimura Ehimeken	"	Tacoma	"	nitaro Hatayama	"	"	1921 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	
5	Nephew: Kiyokawa Hayao 51 Fukutanimura Okayamaken	"	Bellevue	"	Self	"	"	1915 1916	"	uncle Moriguchi Jugiroku	"	perm'nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	
6	Mother: Yano Ishino 1118 Shitadamura Ehimeken	"	Tacoma	"	"	"	"	1917 1929	"	Friend: ~~Yamasaki~~ Kumazo ~~R.F.D.#6 Box 610~~ Tacoma Wash. Son: Kiyokawa Takeshi R.F.D.#1 Box 18 Bellevue Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Burnscar Rt. jaw
7	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1907 1929	"	Brother: Yamasaki Kumazo R.F.D.#6 Box 610 Tocoma Wash.	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	
8	Father: Mishiuye Yasutaro 1776 Yawatamachi Ehimeken	"	National	"	Self	50	"	1922 1929	"	Friend: Fujimoto Taku P.O.Box 26 National Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
9	Father: Murata Mototaro 818 Saikawamura Fukuokaken	Colo.	Passhall	"	"	100	"	1921 1929	"	Brother: Murata Keiji Passhall Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
10	Father: Nishida Tokutaro 674 Nagatanimura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	"	"	1918 1930	Colo.	Sister ~~in law~~ step: Minami Sadako ~~210 4th Ave.~~ Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
11	Mother: Nishimura Tsune 2496 Okuramachi Hyogoken	Ore.	Portland	no	Mother	yes	"	1921 1926	Wash.	Father: Nishimura Yosaburo 54 N. 3rd. St. Portland Ore.	perm'nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912 1921	Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	
13	Father: Oda Umehichi 18 Uchisagemotomachi Okayama	Wash.	Wapato	"	Self	"	"	1915 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	
14	Son: Tomono Isao 103 Yamatemura Okayamaken	"	Seattle	yes	"	"	"	1914 1915	Wash.	Uncle: Hirata Seichi P.O.Box 7 Wapato Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	
15	Grand Mother: Tanaka Kite 98 Ezumura Kumamotoken	"	Alderton	no	"	"	"	1908 1929	"	Friend: Izumi Yasoo ~~400½ Maynard Ave. Seattle~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	Sister	no	"	1912 1920	"	Father: Tanaka Eiichiro B.O. Box 116 Pierce Alderton Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
17	Mother: Yutani Komo 546 Shimozatomachi Wakayama	"	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes	1915 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	"	1912 1929	"	Friend: Fujii Chojiro 423 Maynord Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	
19	Grand Mother: Yutani Kono 546 Shimozatomura Wakayama	"	"	"	Father	-	"	1923 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
20	Father: Uyeda Riheiji 167 Shimozatomura Wakayamaken	Ore.	Portland	"	"	Yes	"	1928 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
21	Nephew: Yamanaka Kumaichi 1-213 Kwannonoho Hiroshima-shi	Calif.	Sacramento	"	Self	"	"	1916 1919	Ore.	Uncle: K. Uyeda 288½ Burnside Portland Ore.	"	perm'nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	
22	Husband: Nishida Tokutaro 674 Nagatanimura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	"	self	"	½	1918 1929	Calif.	Husband: Yamanaka Kusutaro 105 3rd. St. Saaramento	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Scar R Temple
23	step father do	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	1916 1926	Wash.	Daughter: Minami Sadako ~~210 4th Ave.~~ Seattle Wash.	"	6 mo perm'nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	
24	Father: Yoneyama Kanjiro 11 Yamaharacho Okayamaken	Mont Wash.	Montana	no	Self	"	3	1927 1930	"	Friend: Nishi Kachizamon P.O.Box 518 Montana Wash.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Br. mole R temple Part over L. eyebrow
25	Father: Yanari Hatsuji 892 Saikawamura Fukuokaken	"	Seattle	yes	"	"	"	1913 1920	"	Friend: Mr. T. Kawaguchi P.O.Box 180 Route 3 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
26																						5	4	"	"	"	
27																						4	9	"	"	"	
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. KANEKO, MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

MAY 01930

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. GOKIT, Surgeon of the SIBERIA MARU, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gokita
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

Walter Harris

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 29th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED																			
1	ABSOLUTE	Aoki	Kanekichi	51		m	m	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka	R.P.#557163 / 557163 App.#554027 Wash. 08		Dec-11-1929	Wash.	Renton
2	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Akiyama	Yutaka	10		m	s	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Oregon	Portland	B.C.#305 Oregon, Portland		Mar-3-1926	Japan	Okayama
3	ABSOLUTE	Fukui	Owari	39		m	m	Dyework	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Fukuoka	R.P.#530018 / 530026 App# 530026 Wash. 08		Sept-18-1929	Wash.	Seattle
4	ABSOLUTE	Fukui	Tsuneyo	29		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#527019 / 530025 App.#530025 " 08		Sept-3-1929	"	"
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Fukui	Toshio	5		m	s	none	no	-	no	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.#8280 Seattle		May-18-1926	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Fukui	Byron Masato	2		m	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.#10639 "		Apr-17-1929	"	"
7	ABSOLUTE	Hirata	Takesuke	39		m	s	Goods-Store	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	"	Japan	Yokohama	R.P.#555490 / 558528 App#558528 Wash. 08		Dec-19-1929	Ga.	Atlanta
8	ABSOLUTE	Hotta(or ~~Hatta~~)	Naka	28		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aichi	R.P.#532135 / 533174 App.#533174 " 08		Sept-27-1929	Wash.	Seattle
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Hotta	Kazuo	2		m	s	none	no	-	no	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.#9178 Seattle		July-1-1927	"	"
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Itani	Inosuke	53		m	m	Farmhand	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	" Non Quota	Japan	Shiga	4(13) Returning Immigrant Old P.P.#211011 Kanagawa 08		June-18-1923	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Itani	Sakichi	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#519590 / 520865 App.#520865 " 08		Aug-6-1929	"	"
12	ABSOLUTE	Iga	Miye	30		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#527136 / 527212 App.#527212 " 08		Sept-3-1929	Oregon	Portland
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Iga	Masao	6		m	s	none	no	-	no	U.S.A.	"	Oregon	Portland	B.C.#350 Portland		Apr-1-1926	"	"
14	ADMITTED under 16 no tax	Iga	Kimue	3		f	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. "		June-29-1926	"	"
15	NOT ASSESSED ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Toshiaki	1		m	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	S.S."Siberia Maru" on the way to U.S.A.					-	-
16	ABSOLUTE	Muramatsu	Tatsutaro	50		m	m	Farmhand	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	"	Japan	Shidzuoka	R.P.#561390 / 562234 APP.#562234 Wash. 08		Jan-30-1920	Oregon	Portland
17	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Shido	Takichi	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saga	Returning Immigrant Notification card Wash. 08		Apr-28-1930	"	Hootriver
18	ADMITTED	Shido	Yuki	50		f	m	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#548538 / 549281 App.#549281 Wash. 08		Nov-20-1929	"	"
19	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Shido	Thuruyo	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.P.#548539 / 549279 App.#549279 " 08		Nov-20-1929	"	"
20	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Shido	Kiyoshi	4		m	s	none	no	-	no	U.S.A.	"	Oregon	Portland	Notification of Birth Registration Portland			"	"
21	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Shido	Henry	2		m	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "			"	"
22	ADMITTED	Shido	Chizuko Ilona	7		f	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Telegram			"	"
23	ABSOLUTE	Tateoka	Kimi	44		f	m	H-Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	"	Japan	Fukushima	R.P.#548623 / 552073 App.#552073 Wash. 08		Nov-21-1929	Wash.	Yakima
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Tateoka	Florense Mikako	10		f	s	Student	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"	Wash.	Yakima	B.C.#111 Wash.		Mar-8-1927	"	"
25	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Toda	Shinsuke	30		m	m	Farmhand	"	Japanese	yes	Japan	"	Japan	Okayama	R.P.#550796 / 551312 App.#551312 Wash. 08		Nov-25-1929	Oregon	Baker City
26																				
27		9-2 is accompanied by his mother; Iga, Miye (9 - 12).																		
28		9-12 is accompanied by her son ; Akiyama, Yutaka (9- 2).																		
29		Marked * was born on April 29th. 1930 on board S.S."Siberia Maru" during the ship's stay at Yokohama & is accompanied by his parents																	Father; Matsumoto, Sadamu (Sheet # 5 Line # 6) Mother; Matsumoto, Tsutae (Sheet # 5 Line # 7)	
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930 192--
ADMITTED LINES all except 7-17
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-17
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 7-17

Walter M. Farrar
Immigrant Inspector.

A. R. Barney as. Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMM.	1	PT.	
U.		T.	
GO.		ST.	
DFR.		A.	14
BNA.			
IISC.	10		

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 14

15-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 10th., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is not a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost to	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Aoki Shosaku Udomura Shidzuokaken	Wash.	Kentnn	no	Self	$50 yes	yes	1907 1929	Wash	Friend: Fujinami Mankichi R.F.D.2 Box 45 Kenton Wash.	no	perm'nt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	blk	brown	
2	Relative: aunt Tada Chiyono Sendomachi Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	"	Mother	-	"	1919 1926	Ore.	Mother; Ehama Taki Fujinami Dayo 1838 E. Glisan St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	
3	Mother: Fukui Kita 297 Tateishimura Fukuiken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$50 yes	"	1907 1929	Wash.	Friend: Shikata Masaji 2308 24th. Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	"	1919 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	1926 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	1929 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	
7	Brother: Yoshimuma Katsutaro 2500 Honmokuchō Yokohamashi	Ga.	Atlanta	no	Self	yes	"	1922 1930	Ga.	Brother: K. Yoshimuma 172½ Peachtree St. Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
8	Brother: Hotta Kanjiro 1305 Shippomura Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	"	$60	"	1922 1929	Wash.	Husband: Hotta Kuwajiro 913 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	Mother	$	"	1927 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	
10	Wife: Itani Yae 1482 Yoshigamachō Shigaken	"	"	"	Self	yes	$	1905 1929	"	Son: Itani Yasukichi 504½ Main St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1919 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
12	Brother: Iga Keiji 3663 Yoshikawamura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	"	Husband	no	$	1922 1929	Ore.	Husband: Iga Shunzo 226 Davis St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	Father	"	$	1923 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	1926 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	
15	Grand mother: Yano Ishino 1118 Shitadamura Ehimeken	Wash.	Tacoma	no	Father	no	no	-	-	Brother: Yamasaki Kumazo R.F.D.6 Box 510 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	
16	Adopted Son: Ozawa Kaichi 229 Ararimura Shidzuckaken	Ore.	Portland	no	Self	yes	yes	1906 1930	Ore.	Wife: Muramatsu Kuno 298 E.89th. St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
17	Son: Shido Isamu 14 Asahimura Sagaken	"	Hootriver	"	"	"	"	1901 1930	"	Son: Shido Jyotaro Route 2 Box 73 Hootriver Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1923 1930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
19	Husband: "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1924 1929	"	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	
20	Father: "	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	1925 1929	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1928 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1929 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"	"	
23	Cousin: Tateoka Takeshi Miyagi Female High School Sendai Miyagiken	Wash.	Yakima	no	Husband	"	$	1910 1929	Wash.	Husband: Tateoka Hisashi 124 So. 1st. St. Yakima Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	1920 1929	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
25	Father: Toda Mannosuke 1281 Hijikaimura Okayamaken	Ore.	Baker	"	Self	yes	$	1919 1929	Ore.	Friend: Hirata Jyokichi P.O.Box 655 Baker Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—620

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. KANEKO MASTER, of the SIBERIA MARU. (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

MAY 01930

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE.

Walter M Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 26th., 19 30, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 10th., 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 1	Grimes	Paul C.	33		m	m	Dec-31-1896 Wheaton Ill.		1430 Lincoln St. Bellingham Wash.
2									
3							SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 10 1930 ADMITTED LINES		
4									
5							H. LD B S. I. LINES HELD T. D. LINES		
6							Walter F. Harris, Immigrant Inspector		
7							Immigrant Inspector.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							COMMANDER.		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1930

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 110

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Apr-29th., 19 30, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 1	Patmont	Louis Richard	46	m	m		July-6-1884 Near Newark New Jersey		520 Rose Court Santa Rosa Cal.
2	~~Left ship in Victoria~~								
3	Changed his plans and boarded Vessel at last minute.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 10

Walter F. Harris
Immigrant Inspector

COMMANDER

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gokita, Surgeon of the S.S. " SIBERIA MARU ", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gokita
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of May, 1930

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

128 RC/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIBERIA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., May 10th., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	30																		
1	not	Iwanaga	Hiraku	41	m	m	Vice-Consul	yes	French Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	Temporary # 743	Visitor Vancouver 01	Apr-17-1930	Canada	Vancouver
2																			
3																			
4															[illegible] WASH	MAY 10 1930			
5															ADMITTED [illegible] S /				
6															H ED B. S. I. LINES				
7															HELD T. D. LINES				
8																[signature]			
9																Inspector in Charge			
10																Immigrant Inspector			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO DEB BM PT T St A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

#9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 10th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily carrying out purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Any trade, profession, or occupation (specify "none" if none, "housework" if in a home, "school" if a child)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Japanese Consulate Vancouver B.C. Canada	Cabada	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1922	Wash.	Japanese Consulate D.C. Seattle, Wash.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	blk	brown
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Kaneko Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " SIBERIA MARU ", from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Kaneko
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of May, 19 30

at Seattle

Wally Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1280 0/24 A

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at Seattle Wash., May 18, 1930, from the port of [illegible] Yokohama April 29 1730

2:30 PM

8 PM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
				Years											Lbs	
1	Kaneko	Bunzaemon	✓ 24686	20	Captain	11-26-29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	
2	[illegible]	Kanenoshin	✓ 24687	19	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	120	
3	Ito	[illegible]oji	24688	11	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Ishii	Taisuke	✓ 24695	2	2nd Officer	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Sekiya	Koji	✓ 24689	5	3rd Officer	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	[illegible]umakami	Tomoki	✓ 24696	2	"	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	[illegible]ada	Kinjiro	✓ 24690	2	App.Officer	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Yamada	Tameshige	✓ 24697	26	Chief Engineer	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	135	
9	Kazama	Seiji	✓ 24691	13	1st Engineer	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	126	
10	Koami	Mitsuo	✓ 24692	13	2nd Engineer	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
11	Ishii	Tomuo	✓ 24693	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	125	
12	Kobayashi	Michizo	✓ 24694	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Fushino	Seizo	✓ 24704	5	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Seiki	Takeshi	✓ 24705	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
15	Yoshikawa	Yujiro	✓ 24698	2	"	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
16	Ozaki	Tadayoshi	✓ 24706	2	"	11-30-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
17	Ito	Tadashi	24707	2	App/Engineer	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Nishizawa	Masuhiko	✓ 24699	10	Purser	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
19	Takeshiro	Gisaburo	✓ 24708	4	2nd Purser	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
20	Mojii	[illegible]suma	✓ 24700	2	"	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	130	
21	Gokita	Churyo	✓ 24554	13	Surgeon	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	120	
22	Sugai	Akira	✓ 24701	9	Chief Radio Operator	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
First P.E. 23	Miura	Kadzuo	O 24855	3	Radio Operator	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24	Kobayashi	Masao	✓ 24702	3	"	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	123	
25	Nakayama	Kengo	✓ 24710	3	Clerk	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
26	Kawamura	Kinji	✓ 24709	2	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
27	Nakano	Ichisaburo	✓ 24551	24	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	125	First Finger R.Hand Off At First Joint
28	Sakurada	Tadashi	✓ 24711	30	Carpenter	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-1	150	Mole Under L. Eye
First P.E 29	Endo	Chokichi	O 24856	28	No 1 Oiler	4-16-30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	125	Finger nail on 1st left finger deformed
30	Matsushita	Shoichi	✓ 24712	20	Chief Steward	2-10-30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	120	

Line: Seattle - Orient Line

Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents: N. Y. K. Branch Office Seattle Wash.

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1280/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. B

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 10, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24703	13	2nd Steward	2-21-30	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	
" 2	Yoshii	[illegible]	24713	8	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 3	Takemoto	Seitaro	24714	11	Asst.Doctor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	170	
" 4	Takeuchi	Matsujiro	24471	12	Chief Cook (Eur.Galley)	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	115	Nose crooked L.colored mustache
" 5	Fujimura	Sarpei	24727	18	Chief Cook (Jap.Galley)	[illegible]	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mole R.neck
" 6	Kobay[illegible]	Osamu	24479	20	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	1st finger nail L.hand deformed
" 7	Nakase	Shigejiro	24[illegible]	25	Chief Pantryman	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	125	3rd finger L.hand off at 1st joint
" 8	Kuniseda	Matsu[illegible]	24418	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5-0	115	Mole L.cheek
" 9	Miyazaki	Koume	24781	1	"	11-30-29	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	Mole outer corner L. eye
" 10	Yasu	Tameichi	24717	1	Asst Carpenter	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar base 1st finger L.hand
" 11	Iwasaki	Tokichi	24521	24	Quartermaster	11-30-29	Yokohama	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	128	
" 12	Arita	Toyoyasu	24751	13	"	2-21-30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar below L. eye on lid
" 13	Koyama	Toyokichi	24403	13	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	3rd finger R.hand deformed at end
" 14	Yoshiyama	Takaji	24405	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	125	Moles under each eye
First 15	Fujiwara	Tatsuo	D 24857	10	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	26	"	Mole near R eye brow		5-7	120	
P.E 16	Kuzuma	Yoichi	24406	25	Store Keeper	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	120	Hit between eyes
" 17	Kami	Isamu	24752	7	Tailor	2-21-30	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	1st joint off on 1st & 2nd finger L hand
" 18	Matsumoto	Tokujiro	24756	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	142	3 moles R neck
" 19	Kadihara	Fumio	24754	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	139	Mole L. neck
" 20	Yoshida	Tadashi	24[illegible]	5	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 21	Izuka	Tsugio	24413	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	Large horizontal scar left side chin
" 22	Kinoura	Yoshio	24414	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar over left eye
" 23	Okada	Kuwae	24415	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	Mole center of upper lip
" 24	Kanda	Takeo	24522	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar right cheek
First 25	Sato	Tsuruo	O 24858	4	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	20	"	"	Scar base little finger left hand.	5-2	125	
P.E. 26	Kuba	Koji	24755	5	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	Mole in front of left Ear
" 27	Ito	Jinichiro	24417	3	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar outer corner left eye
" 28	Koyama	Takeshi	24418	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	Long horizontal scar right cheek
" 29	Kasamatsu	Masaichi	24419	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar right cheek
" 30	Sawai	Yonejiro	24420	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	Long burn scar right arm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12960
2/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel S.S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 10, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 29, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E.	1	Uzawa	Toshiji	✓		yrs. 2	Sailor	2-21-30	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar left eyebrow
"	2	Kamimura	Naokuma	✓	24753	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar 2nd & 4th. fingers left hand
"	3	Sato	Koji	✓	24422	2	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	Small mole right cheek bone
"	4	Nishi	Yoshiharu	✓	24423	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	135	none
"	5	Yotsumoto	Kinosuke	✓	24718	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	150	Mole bet eyes, scar lower lip
"	6	Nakamura	Kazuichi	✓	24424	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole under left ear
First	7	Hayashi	Teijiro	D	24859	17	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	140	long scar base 2nd fingers r. hand.
"	8	Nagamoto	Yaichi	O	24860	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Small blue mark back of left hand.
P.E.	9	Kimura	Jiro	✓	24428	17	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	160	Mole right side nose
"	10	Nakamura	Tomekichi	✓	24758	14	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	2 moles right neck
"	11	Imai	Magoichi	✓	24719	15	"	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	140	2 moles right cheek
"	12	Nakata	Yasuo	✓	24429	13	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar center forehead
"	13	Uemura	Sataro		24430	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	Pit back shoulder
"	14	Hosaka	Katsushige	✓	24432	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole right cheek
"	15	Furuta	Yuzo	✓	24435	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	118	Scar center forehead
First	16	Enokida	Gunkichi	O	24861	15	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar base of R. thumb.
P.E.	17	Masumoto	Seiichi	✓	24436	16	Storekeeper	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	115	1st finger left hand deformed
"	18	Sakuma	Niichi	✓	24437	12	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole left cheek
"	19	Asato	Ueichi	✓	24720	9	"	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	140	Large scar left cheek
"	20	Takizawa	Sadao	✓	24439	9	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	Scar back of left hand
"	21	Takeshita	Takeo	✓	24441	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	Pit right cheek
"	22	Honma	Takayoshi	✓	24442	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	122	Large scar on forehead
"	23	Murasaki	Yoshiro	✓	24443	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	1st. finger left hand deformed
"	24	Nakamichi	Masanoshin	✓	24444	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	Mole right cheek
"	25	Nakahara	Taniemon	✓	24445	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	Mole left cheek
"	26	Tanata	Yoshio	✓	24721	5	"	1-7-30	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar end of nose, right side
"	27	Koreyeda	Hayato	✓	24447	6	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole left neck
"	28	Tsutsui	Masao	✓	24440	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar left cheek
"	29	Shimoyama	Zenkichi	✓	24449	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar over left eye
"	30	Nomura	Hiyoshi	✓	24448	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole front of left ear

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24/12860

Sheet No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Japanese Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 16, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E. 1	Nakajima	Iwao	√	24450	yrs. 5	Fireman	11-26-29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	Mole under right eye
First 2	Yamaguchi	Eiji	O	24862	10	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar left side of neck
P.E. 3	Kashihara	Fukuji	√	24453	4	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133	Mole between eyes
" 4	Kondo	Masatoku	√	24454	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	none
" 5	Kondo	Kakuichi		24465	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	[illegible] for him
" 6	Yoshida	Sumitaka	√	24458	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	Mole outer corner right eye
" 7	Adachi	Shigeo	√	24455	3	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	135	Scar left neck
First 8	Murakami	Hisajiro			1	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	[illegible] for him
" 9	Taketani	Genjiro	O	24863	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar left cheek.
P.E. 10	Oshino	Takashi		24459	3	"	11-26-30	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	Burn scar back of right hand [illegible] for him
" 11	Shima	Nakashige	√	24723	5	"	1-7-30	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	145	Blue mole lower right lip
" 12	Kamada	Senya	√	24461	2	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	Scar on lip
" 13	Takahashi	Naofumi	√	24722	2	"	1-9-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	125	Pit left corner of mouth
" 14	Fukaura	Sunao	√	24462	2	"	11-26-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole left cheek
First 15	Oneda	Kumatoshi	D	24864	1	"	4-16-30	Hongkong		"	20	"	Small mole R. side of mouth	"	5-4	135	
P.E. 16	Tamura	Takeshi	√	24463	1	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2½	125	Blue mark knuckle bone.
" 17	Abe	Saichi	J	24464	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole upper lip
" 18	Fuse	Sadayoshi	√	24466	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	Moles right cheeks & on lt. lower eyelid
" 19	Inada	Haruo	√	24524	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar right eyebrow
" 20	Takayama	Heizaburo	√	24468	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	Mole in fron of right ear
" 21	Shindo	Misaburo	√	24469	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole in front & one behind left ear
" 22	Shoji	Kiyoshi	√	24736	6	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	Large scar upper left arm
" 23	Izumi	Goro	√	24734	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	Mole behind lt. ear
" 24	Ono	Gisaburo	√	24473	4	Baker	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
" 25	Kameyama	Jiro	√	24527	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-½	120	Scar center forehead near hair
" 26	Kitagawa	Shiro	√	24738	5	Cook	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on ojin & one under right eye
" 27	Kato	Shigezo	√	24739	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar left thumb
" 28	Mizuno	Kojiro		24724	2	"	1-20-30	Hongkong	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	Burn scar 2nd finger right hand [illegible] for him
" 29	Sudo	Saichi	√	24747	5	Waiter	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	135	Scar back of left hand
" 30	Sakari	Masao	√	24742	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar over left eye

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12860/25

Sheet No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 10, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, April 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E. 1	Kurihara	Tsunesaburo	✓	24745	yrs. 4	Waiter	2-21-30	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	Mole left neck
First 2	Yoshimura	Shunzo	D	24865	5	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scar left wrist
P.E. 3	Kikuchi	Izo	✓	24727	18	"	1-11-30	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Faintscar Right cheek
" 4	Maita	Shigetaka	✓	24726	25	"	1-10-30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3½	126	Mole left wrist
" 5	Akao	Kisaburo	✓	24488	8	Barkeeper	11-26-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	100	Moles outer corner left eye
First 6	Sakurai	Sadao	D	24866	10	Waiter	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	32	"	"	Several vertical scars on forehead.	5-3	125	
P.E. 7	Machida	Saburo	✓	24748	10	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	Mole under left eye
First 8	Adachi	Kazuo	D	24867	9	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	27	"	Several scars back of R. hand	"	5-1	125	
P.E. 9	Okudaira	Kanji	✓	24744	5	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole left cheek also left neck
First 10	Ichihara	Kosaku	D	24868	6	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	27	"	"	Scar inside R. wrist	5-3	115	
P.E. 11	Hirayama	Koichi	✓	24749	6	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on bridge of nose
" 12	Tanaka	Shiro	✓	24729	7	"	1-10-30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole under left ear
" 13	Tokioka	Tadashi	✓	24730	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	115	Scar left forehead near hair
" 14	Hanamoto	Isamu	✓	24484	5	"	11-26-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	126	None
" 15	Takeuchi	Ichiro	✓	24503	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	130	Little figer right hand crooked
" 16	Kawakami	Matazo	✓	24485	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2½	105	Scar 1st finger left hand
" 17	Kawakami	Yukio	✓	24743	3	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	127	Scar base of left thumb
" 18	Taniwaki	Heisaburo	✓	24746	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	127	Scar back of left hand
" 19	Murakami	Matsuo		24741	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar over lt. eyebrow
" 20	Oishi	Masaji	✓	24750	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	Pits left cheek near Nose
" 21	Hirabayashi	Kaoru		24731	14	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1½	120	Large scar center of forehead
" 22	Kawai	Tsuyokichi	✓	24728	15	"	1-11-30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar right outer corner mouth
" 23	Fukushima	Akira	✓	24497	8	"	11-26-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	100	Mole right neck
" 24	Sekishi	Shigeo	✓	24508	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar [illegible] lip
" 25	Wakizono	Kotaro	✓	24509	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar base first finger left hand
" 26	Omizo	Masayuki	✓	24732	15	Barber	1-7-30	Y'hama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	Flower faintly tattooed lt. arm
" 27	Suganuma	Kikuji	✓	24518	6	Laundryman	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	107	Mole under rt. eye
First 28	Okano	Kumakichi	D	24869	½	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	27	"	"	Scar on inside of R. wrist	5-5	135	
P.E. 29	Masuzumi	Unosuke	✓	24733	½	"	1-10-30	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4½	125	Mole left neck
" 30	Cheng	Chee	✓	21962	3	Waiter	11-26-29	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	China	5-4	115	2 moles center forehead

12860/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 10, 1930, from the port of Yokohama April 29, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E.	1	Cheng	Sam ✓	21963	yrs 10	Cook	11-26-29	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Chinese	China	5-4	130	Mole left cheek near eye
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

PORT 5/10/30 DATE [illegible]

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: A.W.P. [illegible] a.a. Surg

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

American Consulate No. 786

at Hongkong (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via [illegible]

R. Corts

Vice (Consul)

Date APR 17 1930

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner [illegible])

This visa covers 151 persons including master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/29
0282

Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. " SIBERIA MARU ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 10th., 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan April 29, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
				Yrs.												
First 1	Yoshida	Jyoji	O 24870	1	App. Officer	4-28-1930	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	none
" 2	Kozai	Shinji	O 24871	1	App.Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	125	none
" 3	Hara	Takeshi	O 24872	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7½	135	none
P.E. 4	Sakurai	Ikuo	✓	5	Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	125	
" 5	Tanaka	Koshiro	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-1	135	
First 6	Ishida	Masaji	O 24873	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	130	Small scar center of forehead.
" 7	Morisaku	Keizo	O 24874	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2½	145	Mole on L. cheek.
P.E. 8	Sora	Taneo	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3½	135	
First 9	Matsuura	Misato	O 24875	4	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3½	120	Scar behind L. ear.
" 10	Amemiya	Ichiro	O 24876	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-0	155	Blue mark inside of left ear.
" 11	Komine	Tsunekichi	O 24877	6	Jcp.-Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3½	125	Scar on R. side of neck.
" 12	Tanoi	Takeo	O 24878	4	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-1½	110	Two small pits on upper left cheek
" 13	Miyabe	Chikayoshi	O 24879	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4½	120	Left ear slightly deformed.
" 14	Oyama	Masao	O 24880	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	130	Small scar in R. eyebrow.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total, 14 Persons.

American Consulate No. 2572
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria, B.C.
Whitney Young
Consul
Date APR 29 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

4/10/30
Examination of crew
A.R. Bailey as Surg
Medical Examiner of aliens

PORT 5/10/30 DATE Seattle
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A.R. Bailey as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Seattle Wash May 10, 1930
Inspected crew on arrival
and all passed to reship
foreign. Total 153.
D.V. Engels
Clerk.

Line Seattle-Orient Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents 14—1240 N. Y. K. Branch Office Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

282/12860

12860 Ed

Japanese
Siberia-Maru
May 10 1930
Seattle
May 14, 1930
Seattle Wash
N.Y.K.
Seattle Wash
6 X filed
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Kaneko, Master, of the S.S."Siberia-maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap ..... arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 17th 5. A.M., 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. & way port May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	135	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Michizo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]zo	24704	5	3rd Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	135	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	Yokohama	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	135	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24700	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	135	
" 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24554	13	Surgeon	[illegible]	Kobe	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24701	2	Chief Radio Operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	"	"	"	5-4	150	
First " 24	[illegible]	Fukuno	24855	2	Radio Operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 25	[illegible]	Isaac	24702	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 26	Nakayama	Tenro	[illegible]	3	Clerk	[illegible]	Yokohama	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	5-3	123	
" 27	Kawamura	Finji	24703	3	"	[illegible]	Hongkong	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
" 28	Nakano	Ichisaburo	24703	4	"	[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 29	Sakurada	Tadashi	24581	24	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	135	First Finger R.Hand Off At First Joint
First " 30	[illegible]	Zhokichi	24711	30	Carpenter	[illegible]	Hongkong	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-1	150	Mole Under L. Eye
" 31	[illegible]	Shoichi	24856	22	No. 1 Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	125	Finger nail on 1st left finger deformed
			24712	20	Chief Steward	2-10-30	"	"	"	47	"	"		5-2	120	

Line [illegible] - Orient Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] U. S. Branch Office

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89 12760

Sheet No B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Siberia Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Wash May 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B C May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1																
2							Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15			24857													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/29/30

12860

Sheet No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Tacoma May 17, 1930 from the port of Vancouver May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E. 1	Uzawa	Toshiji	24757	yrs. 2	Sailor	2-21-30	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar left eyebrow
" 2	Kamimura	Naokuma	24753	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar 2nd & 4th. fingers left hand
" 3	Sato	Koji	24422	2	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	Small mole right cheek bone
" 4	Nishi	Yoshiharu	24423	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	135	none
" 5	Yotsumoto	Kinosuke	24718	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	150	Mole bet eyes, scar lower lip
" 6	Nakamura	Kazuichi	24424	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole under left ear
First 7	Hayashi	Teijiro	24859	17	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	140	Long scar base 2 & 3 finger l. hand
" 8	Nagamoto	Yaichi	24860	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Small blue mark back of l. Hand
P.E. 9	Kimura	Jiro	24428	17	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	160	Mole right side nose
" 10	Nakamura	Tomekichi	24758	14	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	2 moles right neck
" 11	Imai	Magoichi	24719	15	"	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	140	2 moles right cheek
" 12	Nakata	Yasuo	24429	13	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar center forehead
" 13	Uemura	Sataro	24430	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	Pit left chin
" 14	Hosaka	Katsushige	24432	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole right cheek
" 15	Furuta	Yuzo	24435	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	118	Scar center forehead
First 16	Enokida	Gunkichi	24861	15	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar base of r. thumb.
P.E. 17	Masumoto	Seiichi	24436	16	Storekeeper	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	115	1st finger left hand deformed
" 18	Sakuma	Niichi	24437	12	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole left cheek
" 19	Asato	Ueichi	24720	9	"	2-10-30	Hongkong	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	140	Large scar left cheek
" 20	Takizawa	Sadao	24439	9	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	Scar back of left hand
" 21	Takeshita	Takeo	24441	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	Pit right cheek
" 22	Honna	Takayoshi	24442	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	122	Large scar on forehead
" 23	Murasaki	Yoshiro	24443	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	1st. finger left hand deformed
" 24	Nakamichi	Masanoshin	24444	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	Mole right cheek
" 25	Nakahara	Taniemon	24445	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	Mole left cheek
" 26	Tanata	Yoshio	24721	5	"	1-7-30	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar end of nose, right side
" 27	Koreyeda	Hayato	24447	6	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole left neck
" 28	Tsutsui	Masao	24440	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar left cheek
" 29	Shimoyama	Zenkichi	24449	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar over left eye
" 30	Nomura	Hiyoshi	24448	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole front of left ear

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12860

Sheet No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 12 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 16, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E.	1	Nakajima	Iwao	24450	yrs. 5	Fireman	11-26-29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	Mole under right eye
First	2	Yamaguchi	Eiji	24862	10	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar l. side of neck.
P.E.	3	Koshihara	Fukuji	24453	4	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	Mole between eyes
"	4	Kondo	Masatoku	24454	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	none
"	5	Kondo	Kakuichi	24455	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
"	6	Koshida	Sumitaka	24456	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	Mole outer corner right eye
"	7	Adachi	Shigeo	24455	3	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	135	Scar left neck
First	8	Murakami	Misajiro		1	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	9	Taketani	Genjiro	24863	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar left cheak
P.E.	10	Oshino	Takashi	24459	3	"	11-26-30	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	Burn scar back of right hand
"	11	Shima	Nakashige	24723	5	"	1-7-30	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	145	Blue mole lower right lip
"	12	Kamada	Senya	24461	2	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar on lip
"	13	Takahashi	Naofumi	24722	2	"	1-9-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	125	Pit left corner of mouth
"	14	Fukaura	Sunao	24462	2	"	11-26-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole left cheek
First	15	Oneda	Kumatoshi	24864	1	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	Small mole r. side of mouth.
P.E.	16	Tamura	Takeshi	24463	1	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2½	125	Blue mark knuckle bone.
"	17	Abe	Saichi	24464	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole upper lip
"	18	Fuse	Sadayoshi	24466	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Moles right cheeks & on lt. lower eyelid
"	19	Inada	Haruo	24584	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar right eyebrow
"	20	Takayama	Heizaburo	24468	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	Mole in fron of right ear
"	21	Shindo	Misaburo	24469	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole in front & one behind left ear
"	22	Shoji	Kiyoshi	24736	6	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	Large scar upper left arm
"	23	Izumi	Goro	24734	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	Mole behind lt. ear
"	24	Ono	Gisaburo	24473	4	Baker	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
"	25	Kameyama	Jiro	24527	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar center forehead near hair
"	26	Kitagawa	Shiro	24738	5	Cook	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on ojin & one under right eye
"	27	Kato	Shigezo	24739	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar left thumb
"	28	Mizuno	Kojiro	24724	2	"	1-20-30	Hongkong	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	Burn scar 2nd finger right hand
"	29	Sudo	Saichi	24747	3	Waiter	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scar back of left ha hand
"	30	Sakari	Masao	24742	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar over left eye

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

2866

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 12, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, May 10, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
P.E. 1	Kurihara	Tsunesaburo	24745	yrs. 4	Waiter	2-21-30	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	Mole left neck
First 2	Yoshimura	Shunzo	24865	5	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	Good photo. none
P.E. 3	Kikuchi	Izo	24727	18	"	1-11-30	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Faintscar Rt cheek
" 4	Saita	Shigetaka	24726	25	"	1-10-30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3½	126	Mole left wrist
" 5	Abe	Kiseburo	24488	8	Barkeeper	11-26-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	100	Moles outer corner left eye
First 6	Sakurai	Sadao	24866	10	Waiter	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	Several vertical scars on forehead
P.E. 7	Machida	Saburo	24748	10	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	Mole under left eye
First 8	Adachi	Kazuo	24867	9	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	Several scar back of l. hand
P.E. 9	Okudaira	Kanji	24744	5	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole left cheek also left neck
First 10	Ichihara	Kosaku	24868	6	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar inside left wrist
P.E. 11	Hirayama	Koichi	24749	6	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on bridge of nose
" 12	Tanaka	Shiro	24729	7	"	1-10-30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole under left ear
" 13	Tokioka	Tadashi	24730	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	115	Scar left forehead near hair
" 14	Hanamoto	Isamu	24484	5	"	11-26-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	126	None
" 15	Takeuchi	Ichiro	24503	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	130	Little figer right hand crooked
" 16	Kawakami	Matazo	24485	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2½	105	Scar 1st finger left hand
" 17	Kawakami	Yukio	24741	3	"	2-21-30	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	127	Scar base of left thumb
" 18	Taniwaki	Heisaburo	24746	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	127	Scar back of left hand
" 19	Murakami	Matsuo	24741	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	Faint scar rt. cheek
" 20	Oishi	Masaji	24750	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	Pits left cheek near nose
" 21	Hirabayashi	Kaoru	24731	14	"	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1½	120	Large scar center of forehead
" 22	Kawai	Tsuyokichi	24728	15	"	1-11-30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar right outer corner mouth
" 23	Fukushima	Akira	24497	8	"	11-26-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	100	Mole right neck
" 24	Sekishi	Shigeo	24508	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar [illegible] lip
" 25	Wakizono	Kotaro	24509	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar [illegible] first finger left hand
" 26	Omizo	Masayuki	24732	15	Barber	1-7-30	Y'hama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	Flower faintly tattooed lt. arm
" 27	Suganuma	Kikuji	24518	6	Laundryman	11-26-29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	107	Mole under rt. eye
First 28	Okano	Kumakichi	24869	½	"	4-16-30	Hongkong	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar inside of l. wrist
P.E. 29	Masuzumi	Unosuke	24733	½	"	1-10-30	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4½	125	Mole left neck
" 30	Cheng	Chee	21962	3	Waiter	11-26-29	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	China	5-4	115	2 moles center forehead

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1349

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 3 / 12860

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. F

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. Siberia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 17 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 6, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
I.E.	1	Cheng	Sam	21963	10 yrs	Cook	11-28 29	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Chinese	China	5-4	130	Mole left cheek near eye
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

12860

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. " SIBERIA MARU ", arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 17 1930, 19 30, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Vancouver, May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First 1	Yoshida	Jyoji	24870	Yrs. 1	App. Officer	4-28-1930	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	
" 2	Kozai	Shinji	24871	1	App.Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	125	
" 3	Hara	Takeshi	24872	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7½	135	
P.E. 4	Sakurai	Ikuo		5	Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	125	
" 5	Tanaka	Koshiro		10	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-1	135	
First 6	Ishida	Masaji	24873	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	130	Small scar center of forehead
" 7	Morisaku	Keizo	24874	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2½	145	mole on left cheek
P.E. 8	Sora	Taneo	24759	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3½	135	Mole front of neck
First 9	Matsuura	Misato	24875	4	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3½	120	Scar behined left ear
" 10	Amemiya	Ichiro	24876	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-0	135	Blue mark inside of left ear
" 11	Komine	Tsunekichi	24877	6	Jap.-Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3½	125	Scar of rightside of neck
" 12	Tanoi	Takeo	24878	4	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-1½	110	Two small pits on upper left cheek
" 13	Miyabe	Chikayoshi	24879	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4½	120	Left ear slightly deformed
" 14	Oyama	Masao	24880	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	130	Small scar in right eye brow.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Seattle-Orient Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N. Y. K. Branch Office

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 1 1260

12860 Gen

Japanese
Siberia Maru
May 17, 1930
Tacoma Wash
May 28, 1930
Seattle Wash
N.Y.K.

Receipt given, all passed to ship.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Kaneko, Master, of the Japanese S/S "Siberia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Kaneko
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1930

Leslie A Sherby.
Immigrant Inspector.

All crew passed to ship on arrival.

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1389

Jun Seattle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States port.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Hakutatsu Maru, arriving at Everett Wash. May 25, 1930, from the port of ~~Yokohama, Japan~~ South Boeagrande Fla. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tanabe	Teitaro	Nil	21 Years	Captain	27th Dec.	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	Man	Japanese	Japan	5,4	138 Lbs	Nil
2	Yamamoto	Yahei	"	16 "	Chief Off,	30- "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,3	135 "	"
See Note on #2	~~Hirano~~	~~Tsuna~~	~~"~~	~~5~~ "	~~2nd~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5,4~~	~~133~~ "	
4	Sakon	Hisajiro	"	3½ "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	140 "	"
5	Taniyama	Mikaki	"	2½ "	App "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,3	135 "	"
6	Koiye	Ishizo	"	8½ "	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5,3	138 "	"
7	Arai	Takeichi	"	6 "	Cerpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	139 "	"
8	Nakano	Sakujiro	"	6 "	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	138 "	"
9	Yunoki	Yoshito	"	6½ "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	140 "	"
10	Okamoto	Shizuo	"	5½ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,3	138 "	"
11	Kato	Seitaro	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	143 "	"
12	Kato	Akira	"	6½ "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,3	148 "	"
13	Ogaki	Kinichi	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	139 "	"
14	Yebisuwaki	Fusakichi	"	5½ "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	145 "	"
15	Tsukushi	Yonekaru	"	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,3	133 "	"
16	Miyara	Kenyo	"	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,3	130 "	"
17	Kandaman-	Manjiro	"	29 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	55	"	"	"	5,4	142 "	"
18	Yeshima	Hodo	"	14 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	139 "	"
19	Miyabara	Takeo	"	3½ "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,3	129 "	"
20	Kirimoto	Katsushichi	"	18 "	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5,4	139 "	"
21	Hirata	Genshichi	"	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	130 "	"
22	Tokunaga	Yejiro	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	138 "	"
23	Imaiye	Shoka	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	138 "	"
24	Kinoshita -Saito-	Fukuji -Satsue-	"	5 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	130 "	"
25	Kamai	Shin	"	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	130 "	"
26	Sasasaki	RYosaku	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,3	130 "	"
27	Kamiya	Takao	"	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	130 "	"
28	Sugiura	Takuji	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	138 "	"
29	~~Urakami~~	~~Mitoku~~	~~"~~	~~5½~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5,3~~	~~133~~ "	
30	Shida	Reizo	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	133 "	"

Line
Owners Goshi Kaisha Tatsumakisen- Shokai
Local Agents Walker-Ross Co,. Seattle Wash.,
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12/21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel S.S. Hakutatsu Maru, arriving at Everett Wash May 25, 1930, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tanaka	Masayoshi	No	5 Years	Fire Man	27th Dec,	Yokohama	No	No	34	Man	Japanese	Japan	5,4	139 Lbs	Nil
2	Miyakawa	Kenichiro	"	3 ½ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	137	" "
3	Tanigawa	Sankichi	"	4 ½ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	130	" "
4	Kaneko	Sensaburo	"	3 "	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	138	" "
5	Sugano	Issei	"	3 ½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	137	" "
6	Ikeda	Minoru	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,3	135	" "
7	Teraoka	Yoshio	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	136	" "
8	Ohta	Tsunejiro	"	2 ½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	130	" "
9	Shimizu	Haruzo	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	136	" "
10	Oishi	Iwaji	"	15 "	Purser & Wireless Ope,	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5,3	126	" "
11	Morishige	Kenichi	"	3½ "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5,5	1300	" "
12	Sakamoto	Noboru	"	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3	138	" "
13	Kokubu	Teruji	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	140	" "
14	Takashima	Kotaro	"	5 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	129	" "
15	Kitabayashi	Fumiji	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	128	" "
16																
17	Total			44 Men	Including	The	Captain									
18	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan		No 9634													
19	SEEN															
20	For the journey to the United States.															
21	via Porte.															
22	Whitney Young Consul															
23	Date DEC 28 1929															
24																
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
26	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN															
27	Discharged No3 on the sheet No1 at Miike. Japan, On the 13th of Feb,															
28	Employed following Sea men															
29	KATO	TETSU.	2ND OFFICER	13th/Feb	MIIKE JAPAN			No	Yes	26	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120lbs	Nil
30	OGATA	TAKEZO.	Engineer Appr	"	"			"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	" "

Total 45 men including the Captain

MASTER S.S. "HAKUTATSU-MARU"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

SEEN
Sheets. Entries.
BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 25 1930
SEEN
2 Sheets. 45 Active Entries.
Immigrant Inspector. Including Master
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12861

1286 Or

Japanese
Hokutatsu Maru
May 23, 1930
Everett Wash

C & C filed,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tanabe Master of the Hokutatsu Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Tanabe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1930

Crew Mustered and found to agree with number manifested

W Moran
I.P.C.

All passed to restup foreign.

EVERETT, WASH. MAY 29 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Ru[illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

RECEIVED MAY 31 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shiraha Maru, arriving at ~~Portland, Ore.~~ Port Townsend, Wash May 7, 1930, 19 30, from the port of Miike, Japan - April 19, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishioka	Tarohi	Captain	April 16th 1930	Miike	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Lbs.
2	Hosoyamada	Jusaku	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	124	
3	Endo	Hiroshi	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
4	Kawano	Masayoshi	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
5	Mizuno	Yasuhiko	App. Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
6	Yamamoto	Seikichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
7	Osaki	Kunizo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
8	Miura	Masataro	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
9	Ohara	Shigemori	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
10	Yamada	Kensuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
11	Harasawa	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	110	
12	Kaneki	Shosuke	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
13	Tomita	Iwao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
14	Takahashi	Torao	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	122	
FIRST P-E 15	Terashi	Yasuzo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	110	
16	DISCHARGED AT MIIKE Murakami	Kimimasa	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
17	Shimizu	Naogoro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
18	Okamoto	Kakuichi	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
19	Tadamatsu	Isamu	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
FIRST 20	Suenaga	Tomimasa	App. Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
21	Hasegawa	Ushizo	Chief oiler	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	Yoshida	Kazuyoshi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
FIRST 23	Ito	Toshimi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
24	Yoshimi	Toyoso	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
25	Nakao	Hidekichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
26	Ishii	Tameichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
27	Takahashi	Haruka	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
28	Sorada	Kuhei	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
29	Nagoya	Gunji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
30	Yoshii	Gisuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	127	

Line Japan-America

Owners Tatsuma Steam Ship Co[redacted]

Local Agents Walker Shipping [redacted]

16—220

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12862

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Shirana Maru, arriving at ~~Portland, Ore.~~ Port Townsend Wash May 7, 1930, from the port of Miike, Japan April 15, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	3 1	Saito	Suekichi	Fire man	"	"									
	2	Kando	Miyuki	"	"	"	No	No	22	"	"	"	5'2"	117	
FIRST P-E	3	Tadamatsu	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
	4	Nakashima	Sataro	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
	5	Mori	Kunimori	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
FIRST	6	Kanzaki	Nishihide	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	122	
"	7	Kudo	Kisaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
	8	Harashima	Yosaku	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
	9	Ipponmatsu	Terumoto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
	40 10	Nakatani	Yasuo	Purser & Operator	"	"	"	"c	25	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
FIRST P-E	11	Kurozumi	Fusataro	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
	12	Tsuru	Akio	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
	13	Matsumoto	Chuichi	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
	14	Hashiguchi	Takeo	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'8"	110	
	15	Yamashita	Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
	16							"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
FIRST P-E	16 25	NAGATA	KIYOMORI	SAILOR	APRIL 18TH 1930.	MIIKE	NO	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'2"	120 LBS.	
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total on board and on regular ship's pay roll as bona fide sea men 45

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan. No. 1362
SEEN
the journal to Portland Oregon
Henry B. Hitchcock
Date APR 17 1930
(The validity of this visa expires months from this date provided the vessel shall commence its voyage for the U.S. within that time)
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI JAPAN
APR 17 1930

Master S.S. Shiraha Maru

UNDERWRITING ONE CREW SIGNED AT MIIKE ON 18TH APRIL, 1930.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-7-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O. C. Barbat
Sr. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Nohoka
Master S.S. Shiraha Maru.
all passed to reship foreign.
Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 7 - 1930

Line Japan-America
Owners Tatsuma Kisen Steam Ship Co.
Local Agents Walker Shipping Co.
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2862
2

2862 Env

Jap. Str. "Shinaka Maru"

Port Townsend, Wash.

May 7, 1930

From Moji, Japan

April 19, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nashioka, Master, of the Jap. Str. "Shinaka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1930

J. Nashioka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Earl B. Sotten
Immigrant Inspector.

Pt. Town.
astoria
6 & 9 field

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel SS ELEANOR CHRISTENSON, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, Wash., MAY 7, 1930, from the port of PORT ALBERNI, B.C. May 6. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WARRER	HARRY		MASTER	APRIL 21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	USA.	5.7	180		
2	"	OLSON	PETER		1 MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	USA	5.7	155		
3	"	JOHNSON	WALTER		2 MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	USA	6.0	190		
4	NO	CURRAN	WILLIAM		3 MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	USA	5.11	172		
5	YES	HATTERMANN	HARRY		RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USA	5.11½	185		
6	"	PATTON	FRANK		B'OSN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5.8	160		
7	NO	PUSA	ARTHUR		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.10	175		
8	YES	OTTMAN	JOHN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	ESTHONIAN	USA	5.3	165		
9	NO	DONOHUE	EDWARD		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	USA	5.11	160		
10	YES	GOSS	CARLTON		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	USA	5.8.	155		
11	NO	HANSEN	JOHN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5.9	150		
12	NO	WILLIAMS	JOHN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.7	160		
13	NO	TYRELL	THOMAS		A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	USA.	5.5	155		
14	NO	PARRA	FRANK		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	USA	5.5	135		
15	YES	BROCKAWAY	CHARLES		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	USA	5.11	150		
16	YES	THOMAS	FRED G.		CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	USA	5.10	170		
17	YES	O CONNER	GEORGE L.		1 ASST.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	USA	5.11	175		
18	YES	LIBEROTH	NICHOLAS		2 ASST	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	USA	5.7	155		
19	YES	BECKER	HENRY		3 ASST.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	USA	5.5	135		
20	YES	MC KENNA	JOSEPH D.		DK. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	USA	5.6	160		
21	YES	LUNDGREN	ALBIN		OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	6.2	165		
22	YES	CARBONI	JOHN		OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SP.AMERICAN	PERU	6.1	175		
23	YES	ROUPE	EDWIN		OILER	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.7	155		
24	YES	FREEMAN	FRANK		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	USA	5.11	150		
25	YES	CARTER	JAMES		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA	5.11	160		
26	YES	LA ROCHE	HERMAN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	USA	5.1	140		
27	YES	MC NALLY	EDWARD H.		WIPER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	CANADA	5.9	135		
28	YES	OMAN	CHARLES		WIPER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	USA	5.7	140		
29	YES	FISK	CHARLES H.		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	USA	5.11	160		
30	YES	FISK	EARL		COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	6.2	165		

Line ARROW
Owners CHRISTENSON SS. CO
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2863

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ELEANOR CHRISTENSON, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, MAY 7, 1930, from the port of PORT ALBERNI B.C. May 6, 30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN 1	YES	LA ROCHE	LARRY		2ND COOK	APRIL21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	USA	5.3	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	YES	CHOJAIN	THEODORE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	BOHEMIAN	USA	5.8	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	NO	CHALMAN	CHARLES		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	USA	6.0	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	NO	NOLTA	GLENN		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	USA.	5.4	150		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 7 - 1930

Line ARROW LINE

Owners CHRISTENSON SS CO.

Local Agents
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2850

12863 EMK

Am. Str. " Eleanor Christenson "

Port Townsend, Wash.

May 7, 1930

From Port Alberni, B.C.

May 6, 1930

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Warrer, Master, of the aux. S. S. ELEANOR CHRISTENSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Warrer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1930

Earl L Tolen
EL Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 8 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Danish

Vessel M/S "TONGKING", arriving at Olympia Wash., May 11th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 10, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	KRARUP	Svend		30 years	Master	3/4-29	Denmark	no	yes	44	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	169	60	none
	2	PEDERSEN	Frands Johan		20 "	Chief officer	27/4-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	168	66	"
First P.E.	3	IVERSEN	Jacob		21 "	Second "	26/2-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	175	90	"
First P.E.	4	THIESEN	Poul Herbert		6 "	Third "	1/3-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	78	"
	5	NØRGAARD	Henrik Georg Deichmann		1½ "	Wireless Op.	1928.2/7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	64	"
	6	RASMUSSEN	Aage Andreas		24 "	Chief engineer	26/9-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	172	80	"
	7	PILEGAARD	Kristian		14 "	Second "	5/9-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	163	65	"
FIRST P.E.	8	RASMUSSEN	Poul Holger		7½ "	Third "	24/2-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	65	"
	9	JENSEN	Henry Carl		7 "	Fourth "	27/4-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	171	65	"
	10	JØRGENSEN	Johan Holger		1½ "	Electr: "	8/9-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	167	65	"
	11	BALLE	Niels Emanuel		1½ "	Asst: "	15/11-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	65	"
	12	CLAUSEN	Jens Peter		1½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	166	64	"
	13	ANDERSEN	Georg Damsgaard		½ "	" "	26/9-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	64	"
First	14	SØRENSEN	Christian Emil		6 "	" "	15/2-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	172	71	"
First P.E.	15	JENSEN	Aksel Marinus		7 "	Carpenter	1/3-1930	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	163	80	"
	16	RASMUSSEN	Hans Jørgen Ulrik		43 "	A.B.Sailor	27/11-24	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	163	75	"
	17	PIRTTILMOMA.	Ernst Emil		15½ "	"	24/1-28	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	165	70	"
	18	RYDER	Gunner		7½ "	"	14/11-28	"	"	"	29	"	Scandi-navian	Danish	173	72	"
First P.E.	19	SØRENSEN	Peter Emil		7 "	"	1/3-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	176	82	"
	20	EDUARD	Arne Engemann Emil		4½ "	"	27/9-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	177	65	"
	21	CHRISTENSEN.	Christian Tørkel August		2½ "	Ordn: Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	169	65	"
First	22	JACOBSEN	Carl Arno		5 "	"	1/3-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	68	"
	23	ANDERSEN	Harald William		1½ "	"	3/4-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	60	"
	24	LARSSON	Otto Herman Johannes		1 "	Deckboy	27/9-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	171	65	"
First P.E.	25	OLSSON	Johan August		30 "	Greaser	1/3-30	"	"	"	53	"	"	Swedish	174	70	"
First P.E.	26	HANSEN	Vilhelm Carl		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Danish	165	71	"
First P.E.	27	KRISTIANSEN.	Kristian Karl		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	176	85	"
	28	SKONNE	Peter		9 "	Steward	3/2-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	160	65	"
First	29	CHRISTENSEN.	Leo Sofus Masetto		4 "	Cook	1/3-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	165	65	"
	30	RASMUSSEN	Carl Valdemar		½ "	Cooks-mate	3/4-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	63	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

8864

ACTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Danish

Vessel M/S "TONGKING" , *arriving at* Olympia Wash. , May 11th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. May 10, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	JØRGENSEN	Christian Johannes		first	Baker	1/3-30	Denmark	no	yes	21	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	185	91	none
First P.E.	2	ANDERSEN	Aage James Kyhn		½ year	Waiter	27/9-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	177	73	"
First	4	LUND	Kaj Alfred		1 "	"	1/3-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	182	70	"
First P.E.	5	NIELSEN	Johan Christensen		first	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	164	64	"
First	6	HANSEN	Sven Aage		½ year	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	174	72	"
	7	STEPHENSON	Kaare		first	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	158	54	"
	8				4 years	A.B. Sailor	10/5-30	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	181	80	"
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma, wash. May 12-1930
Crew checked and found correct as listed
all passed to ship.
Checked already.
Immigrant Inspector

Line The East Asiatic Company Ltd.
Owners _ " _ " _
Local Agents The East Asiatic Co. Seattle. Wash

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4284

12 & Em

Danish
MS Tongking
May 11, 1930
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Tangking, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Kaanji.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12. day of May 1930

Leslie A Shirley.
Immigrant Inspector.

See mail
Immigrant given O.V.
Pr
S. Fr.

Stw.

Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing. respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner. agent, concignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT OF SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners). or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid. except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof at an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dutch SS

Vessel "KINDERDIJK", arriving at Everett, then Seattle May 7, MAY the 3rd, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Dekema	Anthony	27	Captain	6-3-30	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	m	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8"	187		
2	Yes	Oldenburger	Harm	16	1o Officer	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 4"	150		
3	"	Haagmans	Cornelis	13	2o "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5' 1"	163		
4	"	Moelker	Marinus K.	9	3o "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	183		
5	"	Schrey	Cornelis M.	5	4o "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 0"	154		
6	"	Eulderink	Hendrikus	1	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	162		
7	"	Dieterman	Max	7	Wirel. Op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	152		
8	"	Jongejan	Leendert P.J.	9m	2 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	179		
9	"	Warnas	Christinus B.	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	143		
10	"	v.d. Jagt	Jan	39	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 8"	193		
11	"	Hansen	Egil	21	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	167	1 finger off at 00	Dutch SS Co. wife this Ship
12	"	Joosten	Albertus G.	17	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'00"	159		
13	"	Langbroek	Gerrit	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 1"	159		
14	No	de Meyer	Jean F.	12	"	15-3-30	Antwerp	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	168		
15	Yes	van Es	Willem	13	"	6-3-30	Rotterdam	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	147		
16	"	Sterenburg	Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	149		
17	"	Koers	Koert	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 8"	157		
18	No	Kursmann	Richard	2	"	7-4-30	Curacao	"	"	23	"	"	"	6' 0"	148		
19	Yes	Tuinstra	Martinus	27	Chief Engineer	6-3-30	Rotterdam	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	173		
20	No	v.Geffen	Jacobus	9	2nd "	6-3-30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'00"	167		
21	"	Marico	Leendert	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	163		
22	Yes	Oosthuizen	Gerrit	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	149		
23	"	Bygelaar	Rinsen	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	142		
24	"	Hamelberg	Petrus G.	2	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	139		
25	"	v.Mourik	Dirk	9m	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	153		
26	No	v.d.Linden	Victor	3m	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	142		
27	Yes	Wink	Andries	21	Foreman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	207		
28	"	Lievaart	Willem	36	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
29	"	Pels	Jan	17	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'01"	158		
30	"	Schouten	Willem A.	23	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'00"	155		
	"	Cornet	Cornelis J.	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	151		

Left in hospital at Portland about May 12, 1930

Line Holland-America Line

Owners Holland-America Line

Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Duluth SS

Vessel "K I N D E R D I J K", arriving at Everett M A Y the 3rd, 19 30, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 2. 1930

and Seattle May 7

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
32	Yes	de Koning	Adrianus	21	Fireman	6-3-30	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	m	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'11"	157		
33	"	v.Willigen	Aludanus	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	158		
34	"	de Klerk	Marinus H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	163		
35	"	den Doelder	Jacobus J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	149		
36	No	Wodrich	Frans	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	6' 0"	172		
37	No	Suttorp	Frans J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5' 8"	157		
38	Yes	v.Herwijnen	Ludovicus	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	143		
39	"	Looyestein	Hendrik	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	163		
40	"	Visser	Cornelis	11	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	148		
41	"	Wijnands	Franciscus J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	152		
42	"	v.Geel	Jan H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	156		
43	"	v.d.Polder	Willem	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	155		
44	"	v.d.Dungen	Johannes	28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	143		
45	"	Haeser	Pieter	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	153		
46	"	de Klerk	George H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 0"	163		
~~47~~	~~"~~	~~de Knegt~~	~~Jan W.~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 8"~~	~~147~~	~~left in hospital at Tacoma~~	
48	No	de Bruyn	Pieter J.	3m	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	152		
49	"	v.d.Bent	Jacob	29	Chief Steward*	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	152		
50	"	Buscop	Hendrik H.	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	156		
51	"	Hekkelaar	Johannes F.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	149		
52	"	Kouwenhoven	Marinus	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	157		
53	"	v.Duyn	Jan	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	144		
54	"	Toledo	Antoon	3	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	142		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Holland-America Line

Owners Holland-America Line

Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 286

12865 • Ed

Detach
SS Rinderdijk
May 3, 1930
Everett Wash

R.M.S.P. Line

Sv
Pv
S.Fv
J.Qv

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Dekema master, of the S.S. Rinderdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Dekema
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1930

Howard M. Retzer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle

All passed Boss
Ship foreign

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., May 8th, 1930, from the port of Chemainus. B.C. May 7th 30.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO HEIGHT																	
1		Davidson	Jack	25 Yrs	Master	Ap 5/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	45				5'11½	175		
2													Br.				
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific (Coyle) Nav. Co. Ltd
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Walter L. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2966

12866 Ex

By
Barge Drumwall
May 8, 1930
Pt Angeles

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Br Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of May, 1930.

Arthur Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., May. 17, 1920, from the port of Chemainus. B.C. May 16 - 20.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sanderson	Jack	3 Yrs	Master	Feb 8-19	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	43			Br.	5'11½	175.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific (Coyle) Navn Co Ltd
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
9826

12866 8

Per
barge Drumwall
May 17, 1930
P. of Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Bk Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1930.

Martin O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1930
IMMIGRATION
U. S.
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Bn Range Lumberall*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.* *May 25*, 1920, from the port of *Chemainus, BC May 24 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sanderson	Jack.	25 Yrs	Master	Feb 8/20	Chemainus BC.		Yes.	73			Br	5'11½	175		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners *Pacific Coast Lbr Mer Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Vancouver BC.*
16—1920

Carl A Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12866

12866 Ent

By
Barge Drummond
May 25 1930
Pt Angeles
6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Pt Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1930

Carl R. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 28 1930

Inspected and passed
as ship crew of 1 man

C. E. Hall
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Western Star, arriving at Bellingham, Wn May 27, 1930, from the port of Seattle, Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McEwan	John	18 yrs	Captain	May 26 1930	Seattle	—	yes	49	Male	Scotch	Am	6 ft	200	—	
2		Kause	Ted	2 yrs	Engineer	May 26 1930	"	—	yes	25	"	Eng	"	5 ft 10"	160	—	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	These two crewmen were passed by Insp. Vail as D.S.C. A.V. Engelby Clerk.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1987

1867 Can
Str Western Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McEwan, of the Western Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John McEwan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1930

Over

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br St Squid, arriving at Bellingham, May 7, 1930, from the port of Victoria BC May 6 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fraser	Stanley	30 yrs	Master	May 1	Victoria	No	Yes	58	Male	White	Can	5.7	194		
2	Colsford	E T	16	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	185		
3	Pengally	G	2	Male	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham May 7. 1930
Checked and passed
to return to Canada direct
J P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Owners Stanley Fraser
Local Agents International Cross Arm Co.
12—1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12868
1

1868 • Br

Br
Am Squid
May 7, 1930
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Traan, of the Am St Squid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Traan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1930

J K Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel S/S Squid, arriving at Bellingham May 15, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. May 14 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Fraser	Stanley	38	Master	May 14	Vic BC	No	Yes	58	Male	British	Scotch	5-7	195		
2	"	Calafano	E T	19	Chief Eng	May 1	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	185		
3	"	Pengally	Garfield	2	1st	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-4	135		
4	No	Salisbury	John	8	2 Eng	May 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	58	147		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners Stanley Fraser
Local Agents Interntational Cross Arm Co

Bellingham Wash May 15 1930
All passed to return
direct to Canada
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2668.

1828 • Ent

By
Str Squid
May 15, 1930
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Fraser, of the Br Str Squid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Fraser
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 17 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [redacted]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel "Ellman", arriving at Blaine, Wash., May 8, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	Thomas J	Master	3/3/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'8	182	
2	Hellman	William	Chief Eng	9/2/23	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	"	57	162	
3	Woytruat	John	Second Eng	2/27/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	59	172	
4	Wright	Robert	Mate	3/2/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	58	180	
5	Clutton	Walter	Cook	15/3/30	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	184	
6	Mills	Charles	Deckhand	1/3/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	58'	172	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew not checked.

Line: [redacted]
Owners: Whale Rock Mfg Co B C
Local Agents (to be filled in): [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12869

12869 SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Edwards, of the Br Sag Alnwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Br Sag Br Alnwick May 8, 1930 Blaine Wash

J J Edwards
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1930

A. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Str. "H"

Vessel Hunter, arriving at Blaine Wash., May 6, 1920, from the port of Ocean Falls B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	Clet	mate.	Apl 1/20	Vancouver	Yes.	Yes	24	male	scotch	Br.	5'10"	160	—
2	Clapton	Jack.	Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	English	Br.	5'9"	150	
3	Thomis	Wm	cook.	" "	" "	"	Yes	45	"	Chinese		5'7"	145	one left side gone
4	Cornbrick	Robt	master	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Canadian	Br.	5'10"	215	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

brew-noh-cheeed.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2870

12870 Ex

By Castle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Cornelius, of the M. S. Nuillan., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

May 8, 1930.

Blaine Washington

R Cornelius
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1930

W. J. Greenwell
Immigrant Inspector.

All Mol. filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Alaska arriving at Seattle, May 9th, 1930, from the port of Chemainus B.C., May 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lewis	Allen W.	19	Master	April 1928	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	48	male	English	Canadian	5'7	188	none	
2		Mathieson	Alex	17	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Norway	"	5'9	171	"	
3		Eastwood	Roy	6	Mate	March 1930	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6	168	"	
4		Goutte	Josiah	2	2nd Eng	May 1929	" "	"	"	28	"	Finch	"	5'6	164	"	
5		Peters	John	2	deckhand	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8	163	"	
6		Ling	Ng	6	Cook	Aug. 1928	" "	"	"	47	"	China	"	5'5	147	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, previously inspected and passed as reship, foreign. Lines 3 & 6 not seen. Eng in port short time unknown on Dmm. service. A. L. Engels, Clerk.

Line: Union Towing Co.
Owners: Terry subsidy
Local Agents: Vanc. B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12871

12871 ES

By

Tug Alaska

Arrived May 9, 1930

Port Seattle, Wash

Reported

Port C of G

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medical Officer examined and passed

Vessel's Number Tonnage

Medical Officer of Alien

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Str. S.S. Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1930

See inside.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrived 4 pm 5/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. Alellis, arriving at Olympia, May 14, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lewis	Allen W.	19	Master	Van. B.C.	Nov. 1925	no	yes	49	male	English	Canadian	5.7	188	none	
2	"	Mathieson	Alex	21	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"								
3	1st	Eastwood	Roy	6	Mate	" "	April 1930	"	"	39	"	Norway	"	5.9	173	"	
4	Yes	Gravette	Josiah	2	2nd Eng.	" "	May 1929	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	162	"	
5	"	Peters	John	2	Deckhand	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	French	"	5.6	164	"	
6	"	Sing	Ng	0-	Cook	" "	Aug. 1928	"	"	22	"	Chinese	"	5.8	161	"	
7								"	"	46	"	China	"	5.6	145	Scars on left fore head	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash. May 17-1930
Crew list left at office.
All passed to reship.
Leslie A Sherly.
Immigrant Inspector

Line Union Towing Co. Ltd.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Slade and Co. Tacoma Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1871

1287 Sir

Br S.S. Olallie
May 14, 1930
Olympia
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Lewis, of the Br. S.S. Olallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1930

Leslie A. Shorty.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED MAY 19 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Maagen, arriving at Anacortes, May 7, 1930, from the port of Chemainus May 4 | 30 | 236

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ebbie	Peter	13 years	Captain	Aug 1-29	Duncan	no	yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-7	178	none	
2	—	Wise	James	30	Engineer	same	—	—	—	50	—	English	English	6'	185	—	
3	—	Edmonds	Charles	15	Mate	April 15	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	5-8	144	—	
4	—	Wong	Chew	10	Cook	Aug 1-29	—	—	—	49	—	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	118		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Arrived May 7 1930
Crew check'd all passed
through
C. I. S.
Blue
U. S. I. S.

Line Blue Band Navigation Co
Owners same
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2873

12873 E

Rs.
Tug Maagen
May 7, 1930
Anacortes

OK/filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ebbie, of the M S Maagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Ebbie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1930

[illegible] Stiles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 19 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br British

Vessel M.S. Prospector, arriving at Anacortes Wash, May 1, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC 4/23/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nystrom	Chas W.	16 yrs	Master	1922	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	57	Male	European		5.3	167		
2	"	Elness	Fred	16	Mate	1928	"	"	"	34	"	"		5.4½	140		
3	"	Whannock	Joseph	13	Engineer	1928	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian		5.6	151		
4	"	A. J. Lyon	Peter	7	"	1929	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Canadian	5.9	163		
5	"	Mc Dowell	William	1	Deckhand	1926			"	21	"	English	"	5.7	144		
6	"	Summerville	Thomas	12	"	1929	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian		5.8	174		
7	"	Fong Loy Chong		14	Cook	1929	"	"	"	51	"	Chinese		5.2	129		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Anacortes Wash
May 1 1930
Crew checked & all paroled
to ship foreign - left
this date for Bellingham Wash
C. J. Skilton
U.S. Immigration

Line Blue Band Trav. Co.
Owners Dewolfe Whittal & Bidle Co. Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1284

12874 Em

By ...
Insp Prospeatsuo #2,
Arrived May 4, 1930
From Anacortes
Vessel ...
Port ...

Agents or ... responsible ... payment ...
Cleared from ...
Destination ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Curtis Tidd, of the U.S.C.S. Inspector II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1930

C T Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Curtis Tidd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

RECEIVED MAY 12 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12875

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 11, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Inspection Service official use only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	N.Stax	LAM	GEORGE	26		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	CHINEAE AND ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	STEVESTON B.C.	See 3(a) Act 1924 Temporary Entry for Pleasure 5C 1930 6/1930	Kmeouver mag 8			CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked Onboard
"Princess Kathleen" (Major Bros)
Vancouver BC - May 11-1930
Harry Pawlett
Imm Insp.

Seattle, Wash
May 12, 1930
Admitted Line 1
J.C. Lyle
Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
Def A
BNA 1
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12875 1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., MAY 12, 19 30

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or temporarily to reside in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Free in prison or elsewhere, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question)	28 Whether coming in pursuance of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	HONG WO LAM, 1452 11 TH.AVE.E. VANCOUVER B.C.	Returning to Canada through Seattle	BC Vancouver	WASH SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TWO WEEKS	PORTLAND	THREE YRS	BENJAMIN JOWER 302 NOTH JERSEY ST PORTLAND	YES	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	LIGHT MOLE RIGHT CORNER MOUTH PIT LEFT EYELID
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

SEATTLE WASH. ... Line 1 passing to ... at Blaine 10 A.M. ... Inspector ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos.Rippon (Strike out whether Master [redacted]), of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver,B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One(1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Rippon

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of May, 19 30

at Seattle,Washington

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S" NYHORN" arriving at TACOMA, May 22nd, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER May 21st

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	OMUNDSEN	PEDER	38 year	Master	1929 Dcbr.	NORWAY	No	yes	56	M	Scandinav.	NORWEGIAN	cmtr.	lb		
2	"	MELING	KNUT	16	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	168	192		
3	"	HAUGE	OLAV	11	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	170		
4	"	EIDE	PEDER	9	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	156	169		
5	"	SØRENSEN	ALFONS	6	Carpenter	january	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	155	160		
6	"	LOTSBERG	ANFIN	10	BOSIN	Dcbr.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	198	210		
7	"	OKSNES	KNUT	8	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	154	156		
8	"	LYNGHOLM	EINAR	6	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	156	160		
9	"	OLSEN	OLE	14	do	January	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	"	"	160	167		
10	"	BRINGEDAL	OSKAR	2	Ord. Seaman	Dcbr.	Norway	"	"	34	"	"	"	159	158		
11	"	SIRNES	SEVERIN	2	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	155	159		
12	"	DUELAND	KARL	2	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	160	159		
13	"	KVALE	IVAR	2	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	160		
14	"	VELDE	ANDERS	2	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	160	162		
15	"	OLSEN	JOHANNES	14	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	159	166		
16	"	JØNSON	ERNST	10	2.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	177	169		
17	"	SKOGLAND	ALF	8	3.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	168	167		
18	"	AARRE	JOHANNES	6 month	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	160		
19	"	LARSEN	KRISTIAN	4 year	Motorman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	167	161		
20	"	KARLSEN	OLAF	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	166	164		
21	"	BRAASTEN	JAKOB	8 year	Assist. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	165	168		
22	"	SVELLAND	THORALF	1	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	167	180		
23	"	HELGESEN	MAGNUS	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	159	160		
24	"	GJØSETHER	EINAR	1	B	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	166	170		
25	"	YTRELAND	HELMER	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	168	170		
26	"	ROESEN	ROAR	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	169		
27	"	HAUGE	KNUT	14 year	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	167		
28	"	RISVOLD	OLE	8	COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	166	156		
29	"	LØKNES	KARLUF	3	2.nd COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	159	159		
30	"	THORSEN	KARLUF	1	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	163	157		
31	"	TORSEN	KARSTEN	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	166	170		
32	"	SKAAR	KRISTIAN	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	167	165		
														165	166		

Came from Tacoma to Vancouver May 24/1930
All contract terminated. No wages due.

Line KNUTSEN LINE
Owners Christian Haaland
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12876

12876 Cut

Nor

M S Nyhavn

Arrived May 22 1930

Port Tacoma Wash

Sailed June 7 1930

Port San Francisco

Agents or Officers

Personal

Payment by

Owners

Destination

Port

Vessel

Number

Passengers

See inside S/

P/L

Receipt given.

S.F.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder Ommundsen Master, of the Norw. M/S Nyhavn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Peder Ommundsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1930

Leslie A Sherby.

Immigrant Inspector.

crew checked and found correct as listed.
all passed to ~~re~~ ship. detained.

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Stin.
Seattle, Wash
Everett
Portland
San Francisco

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov.

Vessel M/S S R I M A N G E R, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 11, 1930, from the port of [redacted] Vancouver B.C. May 10/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
																	Address of nearest relative
1	Yes	Rasmussen	Bendt	20	Captain	11/11/29	Bergen	No	Yes	35		Scandinavian	Norw.				Lillesand
2	"	Fladmark	Reidar	15	1st off.	2/11/29	Bergen	"	"	35		"	"	5'7"	140		Fladmark, Hølen, Norway.
3	"	Hansen	Andreas E	13	2nd off.	8/11/29	"	"	"	30		"	"	6'0"	200		Fredriksbergsgate 19 Bergen
4	"	Solberg	Sverre	9	3rd off.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'9"	145		Ladegaardsgaten 51 a "
5	"	Sørlie	Thorolf M	13	1st Eng.	11/11/29	Newcastle	"	"	35		"	"	5'7"	140		Colletsgate 59 Oslo
6	"	Rasmussen	Petter	7	2nd "	2/11/29	Bergen	"	"	27		"	"	5'8"	140		Rogagaten 17 Bergen
7	"	Corneliussen	Audun	5	3rd "	11/1129	Newcastle	"	"	24		"	"	5'8"	150		Hans Haugesgate 19 Bergen
8	"	Vatne	Thomas L	5	4th "	8/11/29	Bergen	"	"	25		"	"	5,7"	140		Vatne pr. Aalesund
9	"	Søvdsnes	Arthur	4	Electrican	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'LL"	160		Fritznerssmug 5 Bergen
10	"	Tuft	Theodor L	18	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'5"	140		Strandvik pr.Bergen
11	"	Eltvik	Nicolai W	23	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	65		"	"	5'9"	170		Stadtlandet Ytre
12	"	Knutsen	Olaf T	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'5"	140		Bergstø Lillesand
13	"	Grindheim	Einar Joh.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'10"	170		Damsgaardsgaten 42 Bergen
14	"	Eidem	Martin	3½	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'9"	150		Kirkegaten 51 Levanger
15	"	Nilsen	Odd Anton	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'10"	190		Nordre Erdal pr. Bergen
16	"	Larsen	Berendt Joh.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'5"	135		Birkely Askø " "
17	"	Kjos	Asbjørn	2½	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'8"	140		Strandebarm Hardanger
18	"	Monsen	Ingolf	½	Boy	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'6"	140		Watne Sandnes
19	"	Astrup	Arnold	½	"	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	5,7"	135		Jølster Sondfjord
20	"	Johnsen	Simon Kildal	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'9"	150		Guttormsgate 1a Kristiandsund
21	"	Drange	Olav	6	COOK	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'4"	135		Opdalssidet Tysnes
22	"	Hodne	Ingvald	½	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'10"	145		Høkergaten 7 Stavanger
23	"	Bie	Ommund	0	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'9"	135		Bie pr. Grimstad.
24	"	Bjarnar	Rolf	0	Electr.ass.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'10"	140		Byaasveien 38a Trondhjem
25	"	Eide	Olaf Larsen	½	Motorman	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'7"	138		Jondal Hardanger
26	"	Martinussen	Hans	1	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'9"	140		Bakken 9 Laksevaag
27	"	Sandvik	Ole	0	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'8"	145		Omagaten 21b Kr.sund.
28	"	Andersen	Alfred M.	0	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'82	155		Holbergsgate 35b Levanger
29	"	Hole	Reidar Johs.	½	Engine boy	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'82	135		Bøhmergaten 24 Bergen
30	"	Aagotnes	Einar P	½	" "	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	6'2"	160		Aagotnes pr. "
31	"	Rasmussen	Per	0	" "	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5'2"	130		Raadhusgaten 5a "
32	"	Blackstock	Norman	14	Guaranty eng.	11/11/29	Newcastle	"	"	37		English	English	5'10"	230		14 Bridgeend Rd. Glasgow.

Line Westfal-Larsen Line

Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. a/s

Local Agents Empire Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1289 Ex

Nov

MS Brimanger

May 11 1930

Seattle Wash

Gen. Del. Ketchikan

G.V
P.E.V
S.F.V
S.F.V

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudd Rasmussen, Master, of the M/S Brimanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rudd Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1930

Thomas H. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

All passed to
Alaska foreign

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ATLANTIC MARU, *arriving at* Seattle, 5/11/28, 1928, *from the port of* Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishida	Tetsuo	Captain	May.20 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Kojima	Suyejiro	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
3	Ouye	Kuma	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
4	Hirami	Katsutaro	3rd "	Jan.27 1930	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
5	Hayashi	Shimo	Asst. "	May.1 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
6	Hashimoto	Iwaka	C/Engineer	May.20 1929	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
7	Nakamura	Katsuzo	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
8	Kuno	Ken	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
9	[illegible]	Higuchi	3rd "	Jan.27 1930	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	Katsumoto	Yoshio	W/Operator	May.20 1929	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
11	Ido	Kotaichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
12	Kawajima	Seiji	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
13	Maeda	Kikuchi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
14	Kuwabara	Isaru	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
15	Iyanchita	Iyasuo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
16	Okamoto	Shozo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
17	Shinyama	Shinji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
18	Nakashima Kyuichiro	Kuyuhiro	"	Oct.8 1929	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
19	Goto	Kunjiro	Seiler	May.20 1929	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
20	Tokuta	Kuhiro	"	Oct.6 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
21	Miyatake	Shigeru	App/Seiler	April.2 1929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
22	Kawamura	Kuhisa	Boy Oiler	May.2 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
23	Yoko	Shigeru	No.2 "	May.20 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
24	Saito	Seisuke	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
25	Katagami	Kazuma	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
26	Tomio	Kimichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
27	Kubota	Kuma	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
28	Kyuchi	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
29	Tsutsui	Kanji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
30	Kawamura	Satoshi	"	Jan.31 1930	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
31	Saito	Tatsuo	"	Jan.25 1930	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
				Jan.30 1930	"			24				5-6	135	

See next sheet

Line North Pacific Line

Owners Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents 14-1240 Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12878

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Atlantic Maru, arriving at Seattle 5/11/30, 19, from the port of Yokohama 4/29/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arimoto	Kinzo	Fireman	April.2 1930	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3"	125 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Sato	Daigo	"	Nov.2 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	Hailed to joined the ship at Yokohama 4/29/30
3	Matsuyei	Shotaro	Chief Cook	Jan.27 1930	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
4	Kariya	Toshiji	Cook	Jan.28 1930	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
5	Miyazaki	Yeisuke	Boy	April.2 1930	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
6	Katayama	Masajiro	"	Nov.20 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
7	Ishizuka	Jyosuke	App/Cook	Nov.28 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Thirty Eight(38) on board.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 60
DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
BEEN
APR 12 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 12 1930
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
Fee No. 304

Thirty-eight persons covered by this visa

EMBARKED AT KOBE

FIRST P.E.

20	LIMEMOTO	TOSHIO	3RD ENGINEER	APR. 21 1930	KOBE			
21	VIKEMA	Ah-SHINJI	BOY	APR. 23 1930	"	25	5-4	130
22						19	5-2	120

DISCHARGED AT KOBE

24	AKAZUKA	KIYOSHI	3RD ENGINEER	JAN 25, 1930	KOBE			
25	MIYAZAKI	YEISUKE	BOY	APRIL 2 193[illegible]	"	26	5-9	140
26						[illegible]	[illegible]-5	120

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2816
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
BEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan Mail Steamship Co.
American Vice Consul APR 28 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

Two persons covers by this supplemental visa (2)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-11-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
.....PASSED,
O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1210

REMARKS:

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1281

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Nichols, Master of the S.S. Atlantic-Kern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Nichols
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cansignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ATLANTIC Mail, *arriving at* Seattle, May 7th, 1930, *from the port of* Yokohama 4/26/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakimoto	Tokujiro	Fireman	April 26 1930	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	141 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2						"	"		"	"	"			"
3						"	"		"	"	"			"
4						"	"		"	"	"			"
5						"	"		"	"	"			"
6						"	"		"	"	"			"
7						"	"		"	"	"			"
8						"	"		"	"	"			"
9						"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

Total crew of 58
- 7 found & sick foreign
1 found dead
Shore Liberty
Leaving 50 on board

Tacoma
Vanc.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14–1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 1278

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel S.S. "Benlaw", arriving at Leith, May 12, 1920, from the port of Yokohama (April 15th)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	William		2 Years	Master	2/12/19	Singapore	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White	British	5'8"	170 lbs	Nil
2	Wilson	John		10 "	1st Mate	5/12/19	Middlesbro'	"	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	130	Nil
3	Venters	John		6 "	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	130	Nil
4	[illegible]	Wales		5 "	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'4"	125	Nil
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	130	Nil
6	Macdonald	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'2½"	141	Nil
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'6"	150	Scar on outside left arm
8	Sawyer	[illegible]		34 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	6'0½"	176	Scar on outside right leg
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		25 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9½"	148	Scar index finger on right arm
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9½"	160	Nil
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	37	Male	British	British	5'10"	175	Waist right arm
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		15 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	22	Male	Canadian	British	5'11"	158	Mole leaf on arm
13	Gall	David		4 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9"	165	Navel on each hand
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	125	Nil
15	[illegible]	David		3 "	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	Irish	British	5'9½"	144	Nil
16	[illegible]	Robert		40 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'11"	157	Nil
17	Murray	Robert		27 "	2nd Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	62	Male	Scotch	British	5'10½"	188	Nil
18	[illegible]	William		20 "	3rd Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	Nil
19	[illegible]	John		1 "	4th Eng.	"	"	No.	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	129	Nil
20	Li	Fat	3 or 7	15 "	No.1 Fireman	27/2/20	Hongkong	No.	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	164	Nil
21	Li	Kwai		6 "	No.2 "	"	"	No	No	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"	115	One gold tooth
22	Wong	Tam	3 or 7	15 "	No.3 "	"	"	No	No	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	111	Scar left ear
23	Wong	Fook	5 or 6	7 "	Fireman	"	"	No	No	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	129	3 gold teeth
24	Li	Lai		3 "	"	"	"	No	No	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	120	Scar on cheek
25	Wong	Fat		12 "	"	"	"	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	124	Scar on brow
26	Li	Ping		3 "	"	"	"	No	No	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"	119	Mole on fore head
27	Lai	Tam		8 "	"	"	"	No	No	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	127	Two gold lower jaw
28	Li	Ping		8 "	"	"	"	No	No	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½"	151	Mole left cheek
29	Li	Sunik		2 "	"	"	"	No	No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½"	111	Gold tooth right jaw
30	Wong	Sunik		2 "	"	"	"	No	No	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	105	Scar right eye Mole right eye

Line: Ben Line Steamers Ltd.,
Owners: W. Thomson Ltd., Bernard St., Leith.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel for S.S. "Ramlee", arriving at Seattle Wash. May 12, 1930 from the port of Yokohama April 27, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lo	Sow		2 Years	Fireman	27/2/30	Hongkong	No	No	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	119	Mole on throat (red)
2	Fo	Lai		"	"	"	"		No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	141	Scar left temple
3	Fung	Duc		6 "	"	"	"	No	No	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	115	Scar under right ear
4	Li	Fook		25 "	Fireman Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	112	Nil
5	Choi	Kow		20 "	Fitter	"	"	No	No	51	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½"	120	Scar on brow
6	Kai	Fat		10 "	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	122	Black mole left mouth
7	Li	Po		8 "	Chief Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	140	Nil
8	Lai	Ip		2 "	2nd Cook	"	"	No	No	27	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	115	Scar right cheek
9	Chan	Di		12 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	No	No	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6½"	102	Gold tooth upper jaw
10	Li	Sung		2 "	Mess Room Boy	"	"	No	No	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	104	Scar right cheek bone
11	Sin	Mak		21 "	Trimmer	"	"	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2½"	99	Scar over left eye
12	Kan	Mui		7 "	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	106	Male right eye
13	Sin	Kow		9 "	Oiler	"	"	No	No	44	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	111	Male left eye
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dairen, Kwantung (City) (Country)
No. 165
SEAMAN
For the journey to the United States
via Dairen
S. Frederick Dorsey
Consul
Date April 22nd 1930
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Forty-three (43) persons covered by this visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 26 1930
DAIREN CHINA

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-12-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
Ola Bishop
Act SURGEON, U. S. P.H.S.
REMARKS:

45
30
15

Total Crew of 43.
19 Whites also checked - Seamans books
24 Chinese - checked with photos on identification cards.
All found to be bona fide foreign
Charles D. Hubbard
Immigrant Inspector
5/12/30

Line Ben Line Steamers Ltd.
Owners W. Thomson Bernard St. Leith
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

2878

12879 Ctr

Ptr
Bengkok
May 12, 1530
Seattle Wash
May 13, 1930
Seattle Wash
See inside
6 Y Filed

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the Bengkok, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31GM

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. KNOXVILLE CITY, arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ Bellingham, ~~[illegible]~~, May 9, 1930, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Vancouver May 9/30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	SJURSEN	SIGURD		30 YEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	MARCH 26/30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCANDINAV.	U.S.	6-0	200	NONE
FIRST	2	LINDGREN	VINCENT O.		10 "	SECOND "	" 26,	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
FIRST	3	GOWETT	CHARLES F.		10 "	THIRD "	" 26,	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	170	"
	4	SCHROTH	WILLIAM E.		15 "	RADIO "	" 26,	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
FIRST	LR 5	ZUFFO	JOHN		15 "	CARPENTER	" 26,	"	"	"	35	"	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-11	180	"
	LR 6	MARKUS	PETER		15 "	BOATSWAIN	" 26,	"	"	"	35	"	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5-6	155	"
FIRST	LR 7	GUSTAVSON	ERNEST		15 "	A.B.	" 26,	"	"	"	33	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5-6	165	"
FIRST	LR 8	GUSTAVSON	WALFRIED		15 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
	LR 9	ELORANTA	INTO		14 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	30	"	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-10	175	"
	10	STUART	LOUISE E.		5 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-8	170	"
	LR 11	OLSEN	OLAF		5 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	21	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-10	175	"
FIRST	LR 12	HUHN	JOHANN		5 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
FIRST	13	SALLSTEN	MIKE		3 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	20	"	RUSSIA	U.S.	5-6	150	"
FIRST	14	BRUNDAGE	ROBERT H.		½ "	O.S.	" 26,	"	"	"	22	"	~~AMERICAN~~ Eng	"	5-8	155	"
FIRST	15	BALL	HERBERT G.		½ "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
	16	JACKSON	PHILIP F.		20 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	" 26,	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
FIRST	17	WALLS	WILLIAM G.		10 "	FIRST ASST.	" 26,	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
	18	CAUDIGAN	WILLIAM G.		15 "	SECOND "	" 26,	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	"
	19	COPSEY	EVAN R.		5 "	THIRD "	" 26,	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
FIRST	LR 20	VILCHISA	ELBINO		10 "	OILER	" 26,	"	"	"	29	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	"
	LR 21	GEORGE	TOM		15 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	56	"	TURKEY	TURKEY	5-11	185	"
FIRST	LR 22	HAMILTON	WINIFRIED G.		5 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	22	"	BRITISH	Eng.	5-6	150	"
FIRST	23	ECUZA [illegible]	ROBERT [illegible].		15 "	FIREMAN	APRIL 24,	SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-5	150	"
FIRST	24	WOLFE	HERBERT		5 "	FIREMAN	MARCH 26, MARCH	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-5	155	"
FIRST	25	BROWN	LAWRENCE E.		6 "	OILER	" 26,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
	LR 26	TERRA	ALEXANDRO		10 "	FIREMAN	" 26,	"	"	"	30	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9	160	"
FIRST	LR 27	HOGBACK [illegible]	ALEX		1½ "	WIPER	MAY [illegible],	SEATTLE	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	175	"
	LR 28	SERENT	FERNANDO		20 "	CHIEF STEWARD	MARCH 26,	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	165	"
	LR 29	GOROSTOLA	PRUDENCIO		20 "	" COOK	MARCH 26	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
	30	GOROSTOLA	LUCIANO		10 "	SECOND "	" 26,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
FIRST	31	[illegible]	[illegible].		5 "	[illegible]	APRIL [illegible],	LOS ANGELES	[illegible] NO	"	41	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-6	165	"
FIRST	32 LR	ESPINOSA	MELCHOR		10 "	"	MARCH 26,	NEW YORK	NO	"	26	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
	33 LR	MIRABAL	CARLOS		5 "	"	" 26,	"	"	"	28	"	CUBA	CUBA	5-6	165	"
	34	OKLAND	NILS J.		20 "	MASTER	" 26,	"	"	"	58	"	SCANDINAV.	U.S.	6-00	190	"

Line: INTERNATIONAL STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners: UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Local Agents: NORTH, LILLY & COMPANY

14-1240

All U.S. citizens Bellingham May 10/30
Lawful Residents
J. R. Cassil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12880 • Sm •

Amn

S. S. Knoxville City

Arrived May 7, 1930

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Okland, of the S/S Knoxville City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N J Okland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

P v
S, Fl v
68 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 12 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Oil Tanker Solaryter, Star arriving at Seattle Wash May 12, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC May 10, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McEwan	John W		Master	8/14/29	Seattle	No	Yes	49	M	Can	U.S.	6/0	200		
2		Howse	Ted		Engineer	3/1/30	-	-	-	25	-	U.S.	-	5/10	160		
3																	
4																	
5								Brought to office by master and U.S. Engels, both passed Guards									
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pier 4

Owners .....

Local Agents to sign E E Kelly & Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18 Gels

12861 Enr

Am

Stmr. Silvestern

Arrived May 12, 1930

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Ignore or Answer Questions Respecting Payment Head Tax

Officer's Initials

Destined

CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number

Medical Officer of Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. McEwan, of the Am. Dis. Silvestern Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John W. McEwan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 12 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BR S.S. ROCHELIE, arriving at HOQUIAM WASH. Aberdeen Wash MAY 16th 1930, 19__, from the port of BLUBBER BAY, B C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GIBSON	WILLIAM	16 YEARS	MASTER	4/4/30	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'7"	145#	NONE	
2	"	STUART	ALEXANDER	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5"	170	"	
3	"	ANDERSON	CHARLES	45 "	"	5/4/30	"	"	"	61	"	FINNISH	"	5'6"	160	"	
4	"	SOLMIE	ERIK	9 "	"	21/4/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
5	"	FRAZE	DAVID	11 "	PURSER	4/4/30	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	135	"	
6	"	ERICKSEN	OSCAR	20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8"	150	"	
7	"	NILSSON	KARL O.	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	SWEDISH	5'10"	160	"	
8	"	MC NEIL	HUGH	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'9"	170	"	
9	"	MC KINNON	ARCHIE	9 "	"	24/4/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	
10	"	DINGWALL	JOHN	14 "	"	5/4/30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
11	"	SOLVAG	OLAF	6 "	"	6/4/30	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	150	"	
12	"	PRICE	JOHN F	25 "	CHIEF ENGR	4/4/30	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	CANADIAN	5'9"	170	"	
13	"	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES	20 "	2nd ENGR	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	200	"	
14	"	RITCHIE	ALFRED C	20 "	3rd ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'00"	220	"	
15	"	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER L	8 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	
16	"	HILLIER	ALBERT H	7 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	165	"	
17	"	MURPHY	HUGH	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	150	"	
18	"	GUSTASON	HARVEY J	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	150	"	
19	"	ROBSON	WILLIAM F	10 "	"	5/4/30	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	150	"	
20	"	FUN	CHIN	10 "	COOK	4/4/30	"	"	"	28	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6"	125	SCAR FRONT RIGHT EAR HOLE TOP FRONT LEFT EAR & SQUARE REMOVED LEFT EAR.	
21	"	KAE	CHAN	10 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	120	HOLE OVER CHIN RIGHT EYE HOLE LEFT TEMPLE IN HAIR	
22	"	LEE	CHIN	3 "	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	50	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"	140	HOLE CENTRE LEFT CHEEK	
23																FIT OVER CHEEK RIGHT EYE FIT RIGHT FOREHEAD.	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aberdeen Wash May 16. 1930
Twenty-two (22) aliens examined & passed to reship foreign
John W Dodson
Insp.

Line KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD
Owners PACIFIC I-XLE CO LTD
Legal Agents PUGET SOUND STEVEDORING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1283

12862 EW 1 P1

Canadian

S S Rochelie

rrived May 11 1930

t Aberdeen Wn

parted May 11 1930

rt Aberdeen Wn

Agents or owners
reports
payment head tax Juneau Harbor Stock

ferred from

Port
Medical examination and passed
except [illegible] Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM GIBSON, MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHELIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Gibson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY 1930., 19

John W Dalton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 19 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug B. C. Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, May 11, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. May 10 - 19 30.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO REMAIN	1	Newton	Joseph		22 yrs	Master	Jan 1 30	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-11	164	
PASSED TO REMAIN	2	Cohen	Alex		5 "	Mate	Apr 18 30				23	"	Jewish		5-6	130	
PASSED TO REMAIN	3	Hansen	Nicholas		1 "	Deckhand	Mar 30 30			"	21	"	"		5-7	150	
	4	Sutton	Charles		1 "		May 3 30				16		English		5-6	132	
	5	Smith	Peter		25 "	Engineer	Jan 1 30				44		Jewish		5-4	120	
PASSED TO REMAIN	6	Jones	Walter		25 "	Engineer	Apr 1 30				62		"		5-9	170	
PASSED TO REMAIN	7	Day	William		20 "	Cook	May 1 30				56		English		5-8	160	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners Island Tugs & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents .....
16—1929

Carton Henderson
Immigrant inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12883 / 1

12883 Am

By
Troy Burrard Chief
May 16, 1930
PV Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the Str Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1930

Arthur L Lindsay
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESID...																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2882

12883 • Cal

By
Tony Barnard Chief
May 13, 1930
Pt Angeles
Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1930 day of ....., 19...

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 14 1930 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gas Str Howard Shiff, arriving at Port Angeles Wash May 23, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. May 22, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Carlson	Gunnell		22 yrs	Master	Jan 1930	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'9"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Graham	Albert		5 "	Mate	Aug 1929										
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	Deckhand	May 22				23	"	Irish		5'7"	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Scholes	Charles		4 weeks	"	April				21	"	"		5'4"	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Smith	Aaron		25 yrs	Engineer	Jan 1930				18	"	Scotch		5'6"	130	
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Price	Walter		25 "	Engineer	Jan 1930				44	"	"		5'4"	130	
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Clay	William		20 "	Cook	April				52	"	English		5'7"	150	
8										50	"	England		5'8"	160	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Island Tugs & Barge Co Victoria B.C.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3)

3881/2

12863 GW

By Burrard Chief

Tacoma May 23, 1930

Sealed Master

6 Copies Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Parker, of the B. M. Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1930

J. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Carlton E. Knudsen
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 26 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash. *, May 23, 1930, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1																
PASSED TO RESHIP 2																
PASSED TO RESHIP 3																
PASSED TO RESHIP 4																
PASSED TO RESHIP 5																
PASSED TO RESHIP 6																
7																
8										50		Japanese				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Inland Tugs Barge Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12863 • 6 • GW

By Burrard Chief
Aug May 23, 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent
Port
Date
Port
Agent
Position
Payment head
Vessel from
Destined

Per
Vessel
Age

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 28 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Prince Rupert Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, May 27, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Larsen	[illegible]		23 yrs	Master	[illegible]	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	London	5'10	164	
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	[illegible]	Arthur		2 "	Mate	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'11	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Thomsen	Nelson		1 "	Bosun	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	153	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 mos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'2	132	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		23 yrs	Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	130	
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		22 "	2nd Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Day	[illegible]		22 "	Cook	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'8	160	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....
Owners Island Tugboat Barge Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 | 288

12883 Ex

By
Insp. Burrard Bldg
Date May 27, 1930
Dist. Seattle

Vessel
Port
Agents or owners
Responsible for
Destination
Date from
Destination
Port
Medical
except Rm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED — MAY 31 1930 — U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Kyuquot, *arriving at* Port Alberni, 11 – May – , 19 30, *from the port of* Namu B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
1		Salmonsen	Sigvart	40	Master	1-3-30	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5'8	190		
2																	
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
3				20													
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
4				4													
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
5																	
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
6																	
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
7																	
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
8																	
PASSED TO ASHORE																	
9																	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line — Pac. Cycle Navn. Co
Owners — Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2884

12884 Emi

by Canada
May 11, 1930
Pt Angeles

6 Yfiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~10~~ 11 day of May, 1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash 12 – [illegible], 193[illegible], *from the port of* Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	Master	1-5-30	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinavia	Canadian	5-8	140		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	1-5-30	"	"	"	36	"	Canada	"	5-10	175		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	1-2-30	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	British	5-6	160		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Scotch	5-7	160		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	175		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	1-5-30	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-10	180		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	A.B	1-3-30	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	160		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	160		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	Cook	12-4-8	"	"	"	53	"	Canada	Canada	5-10	286		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pac. Coyle Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents
16—1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), [illegible], and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2884

12884 Can/

Bi

SS Canada

[illegible] May 12 '30

[illegible] Wrangell

[illegible]

Filed

[illegible]

Ports

Medical

Accepted

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Legrow Fabien Wm, of the Str. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

LaFrance
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brit. Steamer, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash. 15-5-, 1930, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO [illegible]	Yes	Swanson	Sigvart	40	Master	1-[illegible]-30	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	51	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	195		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Tschirgi	Frank	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Canadian	5-10	175		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Brunton	Angus	20	Engineer	1-2-30	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-7	160		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Adams	Victor	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	170		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Svendsen	Sam	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	170		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Jansen	Charles	5	"	12-5-30	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5-10	170		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Andersen	Einerton	10	A.B.	1-5-30	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	160		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Petersen	Nils	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165		
PASSED TO [illegible]	"	Raymond	Clarence	5	Cook	12-4-30	"	"	"	53	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-10	283		
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line ... Pac Coast Nav. Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1260

Walter D. Knudson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 298X

1288 to Coll

By Tug Leonada
May 15, 1930
PR Angeles

6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingvar Tollesen Master, of the U/S Leonada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Tollesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1930

Nathan E Lindemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 16 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str "Canada", arriving at Port Angeles Wash 17- 5 -, 1930, from the port of Chemainus B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 1	"	Sorensen	Sigmont	40	Master	1-3-30	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5 8	190		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 2	"	Pinnell	Frank	10	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5 10	175		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 3	"	Carmentan	Angus	20	Engineer	1-2-30	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5 7	160		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 4	"	Adams	William	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 7	170		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 5	"	Lavendeau	John	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 10	175		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 6	"	Jarrman	Charles	10	"	10-5-30	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5 8	170		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 7	"	Andersen	Christian	12	A.B	1-3-30	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5 8	160		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 8	"	Rasmussen	Nils	10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160		
PASSED TO MEMBERSHIP 9	"	Marian	Raymond	4	Cook	12-4-30	"	"	"	53	"	Canadian	Canadian	5 10	285		
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X

1284

12884 • Gus

Br
Aug Canada
May 17/1930
PV Angeles

OS Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingvart Salveson Master, of the Br S/S Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Salveson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 17 1930, 19

Carter H Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEATTLE MAY 19 1930 WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pr S/S Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash 20 July, 1930, from the port of Chemainus B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Yes	Sanders	Sigurd	40	Master	1-3-30	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	190		
2	"	Pinewell	Frank	10	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-10	175		
3	"	Fenwick	Angus	20	Engineer	1-2-30	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	160		
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	"	Adams	William	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	"	Svendsen	Jon	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11	170		
6	"	Johnson	Charles	12	"	12-4-30	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5-10	175		
7	"	Anderson	Christian	12	A.B.	1-3-30	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	160		
8	"	Petersen	Nils	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	165		
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	"	Raymond	Marian	4	Cook	12-4-30	"	"	"	53	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	285		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1249

Walter Blundun
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

12884

12884 Ex

Str
Canada
May 20, 1930
Ft Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorent Johnsen Master, of the Str of Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19__

Nathan L Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str S/S Camano, arriving at Port Angeles Wash 21-JUL, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP	1																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	2																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	6																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	8																	
PASSED TO RESHIP	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line Pac. Coast Nav. Co.

Owners

Local Agents
16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

12847

12884 • Enl

Br
Canada
May 22, 1520
Pr Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Laurence Monte, of the Br. S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Laurence
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1930

Nathan L Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED — MAY 24 1930 — U.S. IMMIGRATION — SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S/S Canada, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash 25 - 5 -, 1930, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Sargent	Sigurd	40	Master	1-5-30	Nanaimo	Yes	Yes	52	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5-8	190		
2		Pritchett	Frank	10	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-10	175		
3		Summerton	Angus	20	Engineer	1-3-30	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	160		
4		Evans	Williams	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	165		
5		Tennessen	Jalen	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	170		
6		Jorgenson	Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5-10	175		
7		Peterson	Einerson	10	A. B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	160		
8		Petersen	Nils	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165		
9		Raymond	Warren	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	Canada	5-10	283		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coast Nav. Co.

Owners Nanaimo, B.C.

Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V 1287

1-884 Can by tug Canada 689 filed.

Agents fee paid Payment

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Johnsen Master, of the Br S/S Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1930

Carl A Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to ship crew of 9 men.

cancelled.

tug.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Sp Canada *, arriving at* Port Angeles Wash 28- *, 19*36*, from the port of* Vancouver BC May 27 1936

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP	1		Sinclair	Sigvart	40	Master	1-5-36	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	M	Norway	Canada	5.8	190		
PASSED TO RESHIP	2		Pedersen	Frank	10	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		Canada	"	5.10	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	3		Hamilton	Engr.	20	Engineer	1-2-36				40		British	British	5.7	160		
	4		Adams	William	4	"	"	"			49		Scotch	Scotch	5.5	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	5		Svendsen	Iwan	12	Fireman	"	"			29		Norway	Norway	5.10	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	6		Jensen	Peter	20		12-5-35				38		Brit.	Brit.	5.6	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	7		Andersen	Christian	10	A.B.	1-5-36	"	"	"	22		Danish	Danish	5.7	160		
PASSED TO RESHIP	8		Rasmussen	Nils	12	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.7	165		
PASSED TO RESHIP	9		Raymond	Marcus	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	53		Canada	Canada	5.6	253		
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/1284

12884 Enl

B
Hug Maru
Arrived May 28 1930
Port Vancouver
Inspected
Port
Agents or owners
Responsible
Payment Required
Clears from
Destination
Port
Medical
Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingvar Tellnes Master, of the Str Hug Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Tellnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 31 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str 3/c Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash 30- 3rd, 1930, from the port of Ellesmains B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Yes	Sarasen	Sigurd	40	Mast.	1-2-30	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5-7	190		
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	"	Pearson	Frank	10	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5-8	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	"	Richardson	Angus	20	Engineer	1-2-30	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-6	160		
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	"	Adams	William	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	165		
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	"	Lundin	Oscar	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	170		
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	"	Jansen	Charles	30	"	12-27-29	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5-10	175		
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	"	Anderson	Christian	10	A. B.	1-5-30	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	160		
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	"	Rasmussen	Niels	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	165		
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	"	Rayment	Harrison	4	Cook	1-4-30	"	"	"	53	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-10	283		
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1929

Carter Edmondson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
7987

1864

Eur

By
Barge Canada
Arrived May 30, 1930
From Los Angeles
Port
Agents or
responsible
payment
Cleared from
Destination
Port
Railroad
Vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingvart Salvesen Master, of the Br SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1930

Arthur Rhudelson
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amv.

Vessel ADMIRAL WILEY, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASH'N, MAY 11TH 1930, 19..., from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN 1	YES	BONHAM	CHARLES F		MASTER	1930 MAY 6TH	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/8	180		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	YES	BALMER	JAMES F	15	CHF MATE	DO	DO		YES	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9	195		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	YES	WATKIN	ERIC	20	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5	144		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	YES	TELLER	HENRY DE P	4	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	NO	DOUGLAS	JOHN F	26	A B	DO	DO		YES	40	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5/7	178		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	NO	DOOLEY	WILLIAM P	14	A B	DO	DO		YES	29	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	6/2	180		
U. S. CITIZEN 7	YES	UKSILA	KARL	17	A B	DO	DO		YES	34	M	SCAND	FINLAND	5/5	142		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	NO	OLSEN	JOHN O	50	A B WD	DO	DO		YES	64	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/8	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	YES	BURNS	DAN	5	A B WD	DO	DO		YES	47	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/6	174		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	YES	DE COSTA	ANTONE	8	BOSN	DO	DO		YES	28	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/7	170		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	YES	BERGSTROM	OSCAR F	14	CARPT	DO	DO		YES	32	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/10	186		
U. S. CITIZEN 12	YES	FULTZ	WILLIAM JR <JR>	1	O S	DO	DO		YES	20	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	144		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	NO	HALEY	WILLIAM LEROY	2	O S	DO	DO		YES	19	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/10	130		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	NO	NESKALA	EUGENE W	6	A B	DO	DO		YES	24	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/7	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	NO	KANE	JOHN E	40	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	60	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/7	190		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	YES	DANIELS	EVERET E	15	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	168		
U. S. CITIZEN 17	NO	COATES	GEORGE A	4	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	140		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	YES	SKELLENGER	LINWOOD	9	3RD ASST	DO	DO		YES	42	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5/8	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	YES	DIMOND	JOSEPH R	6	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/3	114		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	YES	FARLEY	JAMES P	7	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/5	138		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	YES	ROCKCLIFFE	CHARLES	12	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	152		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 22	YES	SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	18	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	43	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5/6	140		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	YES	LOVE	KENNETH A	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	20	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	6	187		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	NO	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH J	14	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	39	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5/7	162		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	NO	KOBLE	FRANK	1	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	32	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5/2	125		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	YES	JOHNSON	JOHNIE	13	COOK	DO	DO		YES	29	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	130		
U. S. CITIZEN 27	YES	MENFIELD	SIDNEY	4	UTILITY	DO	DO		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6/2	182		
U. S. CITIZEN 28	YES	HOWELL	EDWARD	3	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	38	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	138		
U. S. CITIZEN 29	NO	JOHNSON	HYMAN	1	MESSBOY GALLEYMAN	DO	DO		YES	26	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	130		
U. S. CITIZEN 30	YES	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	4	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	185		

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP CO
Local Agents PAC S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1288

12485 & W

Am
SS Admiral Wiley
May 11, 1930
P Seattle

Vac 55.00

Verified

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C F BONHAM, of the AMER STR ADMIRAL WILEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1930

C. F. Bonham
Master, [redacted]cer.

Walter A Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 13 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ADMIRAL WILEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE WN, MAY 26TH 1930, *19*, *from the port of* VICTORIA B C CANADA

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	YES ✓	BONHAM	CHARLES F		MASTER	1930 5/6	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/8	180		
	2	YES ✓	PALMER	JAMES F	15	CHF MATE	DO	DO		YES	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9	195		
U.S.C.	3	NO	WILLOWDEN	RICHARD	23	2ND MATE	5/22	SAN FRAN		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	212	—	
	4	YES ✓	WATKIN	ERIC	20	3RD MATE	5/6	SEATTLE		YES	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	144		
U.S.C.	5	YES ✓	DOUGLAS	JOHN F	26	A B WD	DO	DO		YES	40	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5/7	178	—	
U.S.C.	6	NO	OELKERS	WALTER	6	AB WD	5/15	SAN FRAN		YES	29	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6	175	—	
L.A.	7	LAWFUL RESIDENT NO	ZARIFAKI	ANEST	18	AB	5/22	DO		YES	51	M	GREEK	GREECE	6/5	150	9	
	8	YES ✓	DOOLEY	WILLIAM P	14	AB	5/6	SEATTLE		YES	29	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	6/2	180		
	9	YES ✓	NESKALA	EUGENE W	6	A B	DO	DO		YES	24	M	FINLAND	AMERICAN	5/7	155		
U.S.C.	10	NO	DUNN	JOHN	12	A B	5/16	SAN FRAN		YES	28	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/8	165	—	
	11	YES ✓	DE COSTA	ANTONE	8	BOSN	5/6	SEATTLE		YES	28	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/7	170		
	12	LAWFUL RESIDENT YES ✓	BERGSTROM	OSCAR F	14	CARPT	DO	DO		YES	32	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/10	186		
	13	YES ✓	FULTZ	WILLIAM J	1	O S	DO	DO		YES	20	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	144		
U.S.C.	14	NO	MACMURDO	ROBERT BEVERLY	3½	O S	5/19 DO	SAN PEDRO D		YES	31	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5/8	130	—	
	15	YES ✓	KANE	JOHN E	40	CHF ENGR	5/6	SEATTLE		YES	60	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/7	190		
	16	YES ✓	DANIELS	EVERETT E	15	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	168		
	17	YES ✓	COATES	GEORGE A	4	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	140		
	18	YES ✓	SKELLENGER .	LINWOOD	9	3RD ASST	DO	DO		YES	42	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5/8	170		
	19	YES ✓	DIMOND	JOSEPH R	6	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/3	114		
	20	YES ✓	FARLEY	JAMES P	7	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/5	138		
	21	YES ✓	ROCKCLIFFE	CHARLES	12	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	152		
	22	LAWFUL RESIDENT YES ✓	SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	18	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	43	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5/8	140		
	23	YES ✓	LOVE	KENNETH A	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	20	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	6	187		
U.S.C.	24	NO	URIA	MANUEL	11	FIREMAN	5/22 DO	SAN FRAN		YES	38	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5/6	135	—	
U.S.C.	25	NO	DOHERTY	EMMETT L	1	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	26	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/11	155	—	
	26	YES ✓	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	4	PURSER	5/6	SEATTLE		YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	180		
	27	YES ✓	JOHNSON	JOHN	13	COOK	DO	DO		YES	29	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	130		
	28	YES ✓	HOWELL	EDWARD	3	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	38	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	138		
	29	YES ✓	JOHNSON	HYMAN	1	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	26	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	130		
	30	YES ✓	MENFIELD	SIDNEY	4	UTILITY	DO	DO		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6/2	182		

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP CO

Local Agents PAC S S CO

Over.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12883

12885-6

Adm
Admiral Wiley
May 26 1930

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C F BYNUM, of the SS ADMIRAL WILEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. F. Bynum
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of MAY, 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, Washington, May, 28, 1930

THIS VESSEL in local service makes frequent voyages to and return from Canada. The crew had been inspected at Port Angeles, Wash. on May 11, 1930. On ~~Saturday~~ Monday May 26 it was reported due at 6:30 PM and later at 7 PM. Owing to uncertainty the vessel was not met that night and on the following morning was overlooked inadvertently because an arrangement had been made with the agent of the line to bring in the crew list for inspection and if necessary reinspection was to follow. The purser failed and the ship departed for Vancouver without actual inspection. It appears five new crewmen were on board one of them an alien. The crew will be inspected again at Port Angeles about the 31st or June 1st.

Howard N. Ratz
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. S/S Vojiclav, arriving at Bellingham, May 11, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 10. 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lysell	Hermon		Master	1/1	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	48	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	170		
2	—	Nohrsved	Charles		Mate	1929	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	"	5.8	150		
3	no	Wilhelmsen	Harald		2/E	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150		
4	"	Tree	Joseph		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	55	"	French	Canadian	5.7	150		
5	"	Jacques	Jean		2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150		
6	"	Macfadden	Sterling		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150		
7	yes	Wing Lock Kee			Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	120		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Blue Band Nav. Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents Thos B Cole

Bellingham, Wash May 11 1930
All passed to return direct to Canada
J R Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2986

12882 Ew

Per ...
... Prospective ...
... May 11, 1930 ...
Port Bellingham ...
Discharged ... Feb ...
Port ...
Agents or ...
Foreman ...
Payment ...
Wages ...
Port ...
Medical ...
except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Finan Lycett, of the British S.S. Capilano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Finan Lycett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1930.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 13 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S."SEIKHO-MARU", arriving at Grays Harbor, Washington May 10, 19 30, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okamoto	Kazuo		20 yrs.	Captain	July 26 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	140 lbs	
2	Shindo	Mitsuzo		14 "	1st officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 07	150	
3	Irikawa	Ikutaro		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 01	132	
4	Moriguyo	Hiroshi		4 "	3rd "	Sept 28 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 04	120	
5	Kajitani	Zenji		2 "	App. "	Feb 13 1930	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 03	135	
6	Taniguchi	Umejiro		28 "	Chief eng.	July 26 1929	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 03	130	
7	Yamamoto	Takeo		20 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 04	135	
8	Suyemoto	Haruji		14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 02	120	
9	Shirakawa	Yashiro		22 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 08	135	
10	Yamagata	Kisaburo		7 "	Radio operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 05	115	
11	Ido	Shigemitsu		30 "	Boatswain	Feb. 13 1930	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 06	140	
12	Kojima	Sennosuke		8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5 01	120	
13	Nakagawa	Seiichi		10 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 08	135	
14	Iwama	Ginzo		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 00	105	
15	Sonoda	Kazunao		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 02	120	
16	Inouye	Kuninosuke		8 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 01	120	
17	Tsumakawa	Misao		5 "	Store keeper	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5 03	125	
18	Uyeno	Gonzburo		5 "	Sailer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 03	130	
19	Tsukasa	Hidekichi		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 04	135	
20	Miyasawa	Kanichi		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 06	130	
21	Yobato	Kisaku		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 05	140	
22	Shioya	Kajiro		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 04	127	
23	Kayamoto	Denzaemon		21 "	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 05	123	
24	Mifune	Motohisa		15 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 08	128	
25	Kuroki	Sunao		5 "	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 04	143	
26	Muramoto	Shin		9 "	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 03	135	
27	Kawabata	Yoshikazu		7 "	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 04	125	
28	Oshige	Kazumasa		5 "	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 02	130	
29	Mori	Yashio		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 02	127	
30	Tsuruda	Takeyoshi		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 01	120	

Line
Owners Ogawa Shoten, Yokohama
Local Agents KAMIGUMI GOSHI KAISHA YOKOHAMA BRANCH

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12882

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SEISHO-MARU", arriving at Grays Harbor, Washington May 10, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yokoyama	Masayoshi		1/2 yrs.	Fire man	Feb. 13 1930	Yokohama	No	No	18	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'04"	135 lbs	
2	Yamasaki	Seikichi		1/2 "	"	Apr. 20 1930	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 01	120	
3	Yamamoto	Shigeru		16 "	Steward	Feb. 13 1930	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5 03	139	
4	Inouye	Kenshi		8 "	Cook	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5 04	125	
5	Isogai	Senshi		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 05	130	
6	Chikamura	Oiichi		8 "	Boy	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 00	135	
7	Taniguchi	Yoshimitsu		5 "	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5 01	110	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Total ..... Thirty-seven (37) persons including Captain.

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Consul
Date APR 22 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

M. Shimizu
Chief officer

Aberdeen Wash May 10. 1930
Thirty-seven persons inspected
+passed to ship.
John W Dalson
Insp.
Aberdeen Wash 5/12/30
All members of crew as per
list on board at time of departure
11.45 A.M.
John W Dalson
Insp.

Crew discharged at Yokohama;

31	Yokoyama	Masayoshi
34	Inouye	Kenshi
36	Chikamura	Oiichi

Newly employed at Yokohama;

Saito	Temoji	1 month	Fire man	Apr. 22 1930	Yokohama	No	No	19	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'02"	128 lbs	
Mizoguchi	Chozaburo	6 yrs.	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 00	105	"
Fujioka	Matsuwo	7 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 01	110	"

Kindly correct the list as abovementioned.

T Tamura
Master S.S. "Seisho-maru"

2
42821

12 88 BW

Jap.
Suisho Maru
May 10, 1930
Aberdeen Wash.
May 11 1930
Aberdeen Wash.

Irwin Harbor Sto Co.
Aberdeen Wash.
Yokohama Japan

689 filed

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shindo the chief officer, of the S.S. "Seishomaru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears bloew.

M. Shindo
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE
MAY 23 1930
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulration prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehenston; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fihe be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese. 37
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. D[illegible] OF LABOUR
[illegible]ICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel HAVRE MARU , arriving at United States Pacific Coast [illegible] 19 , from the port of Moreran Japan [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shirakawa	Tasaki	18	Years	Captain	4 Sept. 1929	Yawata	Not	Able	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5_8	150	lbs.
2	Tsuchimoto	Shigeki	10	do	Chief Officer	28 Oct 1929	Nagoya	do	do	3e	do	do	do	5_6	140	"
3	Watanabe	Noboru	13	do	2nd Officer	18 Aplil 1930	Yokohama	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	130	"
4	Kusunoki	Shodo	3	do	3rd Officer	13 June 1928	Aioi	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	158	"
5	Namiki	Fumio	10	do	Wireless Operater	1 Oct 1929	Yawata	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	130	"
6	Kusumi	Kasuke	23	do	Chief Engineer	17 Sept 1928	Maizuru	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4	160	"
7	Matsuki	Koji	6	do	1st Engineer	13 June 1928	Aioi	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	140	"
8	Tanekeda	Yutaka	25	do	2nd Engineer	17 Aplil 1930	Yokohama	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-3	130	"
9	Chshima	Ken	5	do	3rd Engineer	23 Nov. 1929	Shimizu	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	130	"
10	Ganno	Yoshitaro	3e	do	Boatswain	29 Oct 1929	Nagoya	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-2	128	"
11	Yamamoto	Shigeru	16	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-3	136	"
12	Mizutani	Tsuneichi	11	do	Q'ter Master	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-2	119	"
13	Matsumoto	Yoshisuke	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	131	"
14	Komatsu	Tokshiro	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	136	"
15	Chida	Keijiro	10	do	do	do	do	mio	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	120	"
16	Matashima	Yoisaku	9	do	Sailer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-2	119	"
17	Niga	Yoshiyoshi	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	145	"
18	Tokuya	Kachisaburo	7	years	do	20 Aplil 1930	Yokohama	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	132	"
19	Tano	Tsurutaro	5	do	do	23 Nov. 1929	Shimizu	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	118	"
20	Miyasaka	Masaji	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-1	120	"
21	Maruyama	Tadamae	18	do	No.1, Oiler	29 Oct 1929	Nagoya	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-3	131	"
22	Taguchi	Kotaro	13	do	No.2.Oiler	30 Jan 1928	Yokohama	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	148	"
23	Kobayashi	Yasuji	12	do	No.3,Oiler	16 Sept. 1928	Shimizu	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-2	116	"
24	Nishimoto	Shigeichi	1	years	Donky Man	20th April, 1930	Yokohama	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-3	125	"
25	To	Fujishige	18	do	Fire Man	30 June 1926	Osaka	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-1	126	"
26	Tanaka	Toto	20	do	do	15 Aplil 1929	Osaka	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	132	"
27	Tokunaga	Tsuneoi	8	do	do	14 Aplil 1929	Osaka	De	De	26	De	do	do	5-1	127	"
28	Takahashi	Kenosuke	7	do	do	10 Sept. 1925	Yokohama	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	136	"
29	Watanabe	Kunio	9	do	do	25 May 1928	Takaoka	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-2	119	"
30	Kawagishi	Mitsuno	6	do	do	18 Aplil 1930	Yokohama	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	123	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12889

U. S. [redacted] FORM 680
[redacted] OF LABOUR
SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I sail on the SS Havre Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash May 13 1930 from the port of Muroran Japan Apr 26

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
1	Uratsuji	Hajime		10 Years	Fireman	18 Aplil 1930	Yokohama	Not	Able	29	Male	Japanease	Japan	5-3	125 lbs	
2	Temori	Shigeo		5 "	do	14 Aplil 1929	Osaka	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-2	128 "	
3	Onizuka	Satoru		6 "	do	25 Nov. 1928	Kobe	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	123 "	
4	Sakamoto	Toji		do	do	11 Dec. 1929	Miike	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	130 "	
5	Mori	Eizo		do	do	18 Aplil 1930	Tsurumi	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	129 "	
6	Tanaka	Shigetoshi		Nil	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	135 "	
7	Kimugasa	Shoichi		10 "	Chief Stewart	26 Nov. 1929	Yokohama	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-3	120 "	
8	Okimoto	Kiroku		13 "	Cook	18 Aplil 1930	do	do	do	34	Do	do	do	5-3	122 "	
9	Fujisaki	Hiroshi		8 "	Boy	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	130 "	
10	Harada	Ichiji		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	123 "	
11	Mayesono	Chosuke		1 "	Cook	1 Oct. 1929	Yawata	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3	134 "	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 41 Crews including captain.

American Consulate, No. 2451
at Yokohama Japan

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Muroran Japan
Wharton Young
Consul
Date APR 22 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN [illegible]
$2.[illegible] 1930
FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

By S Kumaoka 2nd Officer

Aberdeen Wash May 13, 1930
Forty one (41) alien seamen
inspected passed to remain on ship for sea.
John W Dodson
Inspr.

Aberdeen Wash 5/13/30
All on board as per list
at time of departure 4:30 A M
John W Dodson
Inspr.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240 [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollers for each alien. See other side.

12889

EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese S.S. Hawn Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Jap Hawn Maru
May 12. 1930
Aberdeen Wash
May 22. 1930
Aberdeen Wash

Twin Harbor Sto Co.
Aberdeen Wash
Yokohama Japan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1930

John W Dolson

Immigrant Inspector.

passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A 3-3-2500 *

3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am "GRAYS HARBOR", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., May 19, 8.30 A.M., 19 30, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. (Nanoose loading)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dyke	John		Master	1/14/30	Tacoma	no	Yes	52	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165		
2	Yes	Benson	Antone		Ch. Officer	1/14/30	"	"	Yes	53	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'5"			
3	Yes	Page	Alan	15 Year	2nd Officer	1/14/30	"	"	Yes	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"			
4	No	Larsen	Albert		3rd Officer	4/29/30	"	"	Yes	46	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'8"	205		
5	No.	Eberting	George	5 Years	Radio & Ft Clerk	5/4/30	Seattle	"	Yes	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6'0"	129		
6	No	Wirtanan	Carl	10 Years	Carpenter	4/23/30	San Francisco	"	Yes	28	"	Finnish	1st Papers U.S.A.	5'10"	165		
7	Yes	Dickson	Richard	13 Years	Bo'sn	1/7 /30	Tacoma	"	Yes	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	155		
8	No.	Bayse	Joseph	7 Years	A.B.	4/30/30	Seattle	"	Yes	25	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	160		
9	No.	Lewis	Frank	4 Years	A.B.	5/6/30	Seattle	yes	Yes	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	150		
10	NO.	Maxwell	Robert	20 Years	A.B.	4/23/30	San Francisco	yes	Yes	42	"	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	148		
11	Yes	Vidal [redacted]	Pablo	20 Years	A.B.	11/24/29	Manila	"	Yes	36	"	Phil.Isl	Phil.Isl	5'5"	158		
12	No.	Christenson	Earl	5 Years	A.B.	5/5/30	Seattle	yes	Yes	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	190		
13	No.	Kaiser	Arthur	11 Months	O.S.	4/23/30	San Francisco	no	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	163		
14	No.	Martin	Jack	6 Months	O.S.	4/24/30	San Francisco	"	Yes	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9½"	158		
15	Yes	Beven	Leroy		Ch. Eng	7/26/26	Seattle	"	Yes	45	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"			
16	Yes	Brauer	Milton		1st Asst Eng	9/25/25	Seattle	"	Yes	36	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	200		
17	No	Anderson	Emil		2nd Asst Eng	5/10/30	Seattle	"	Yes	44	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7"			
18	No.	Johnson	John		3rd Asst Eng	5/10/30	Seattle	"	Yes	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"			
19	Yes	Zachow	Walter	4 Months	Deck Eng	1/14/30	Tacoma	"	Yes	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	150		
Filipino 20	Yes	Borac [redacted]	Estaban	15 Years	Oiler	9/15/29	Manila	"	Yes	37	"	Phil. Isl	Phil Isl	5'2"	95		
21	No	Johnston	William	5 Years	Oiler	4/23/30	San Francisco	"	Yes	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	200		
22	No	Phillips	Charlie	13 years	Oiler	4/28/30	Tacoma	yes	Yes	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	130		
F.I. 23	Yes	Rivera [redacted]	Pablo	1 Year	Fireman	4/2/29	Manila	no	Yes	26	"	Phil.Isl	Phil.Isl	5'2"	155		
F.I. 24	Yes	Labo [redacted]	Ramon	10 Years	Fireman	11/1/29	Manila	"	Yes	31	"	Phil.Isl	Phil.Isl	5'4"	135		
F.I. 25	Yes	Calamucha [redacted]	Alberto	15 Year	Fireman	11/9/29	Manila	"	Yes	29	"	Phil.Isl	Phil.Isl	5'1"	110		
F.I. 26	Yes	Cerna [redacted]	Francisco	6 years	Wiper	2/24/30	Manila	"	Yes	27	"	Phil.Isl	Phil.Isl	5'5"	125		
27	Yes	Baldo [redacted]	Antonio	1 year	Wiper	2/24/30	Manila	"	No	34	"	Phil.Isl	Phil.Isl	5'10"	130		
28	Yes	Lindberg	George		Steward	1/11/29	Tacoma	"	Yes	52	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'6"	165		
29	No	Dyke (Mrs.)	Ida Belle		Stewardess	4/21/30	San Francisco	yes	Yes	43	Fe	American	U.S.A.	5'8"			
30	No.	Beven (Mrs)	Lucy		Matron	4/28/30	Tacoma	yes.	Yes	45	Fe	American	U.S.A.	5'4"			

Inspected D.L.S.

Line TACOMA ORIENTAL

Owners TACOMA ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents Sams

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28/30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel "GRAYS HARBOR", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, May 19th, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. (Nanoose loading)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Shun	Yee Kwai	✓	Ch Cook	2/21/30	Hongkong	Paid off & signed on Yes		44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'0		Dragon left fore arm.	
2	"	Ling	Lee She	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	No "	"	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'0		Mole over left eye and under right eye	
3	"	Ching	Yoo Neai	✓	Messboy	"	"	No "	"	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	4'11		Mole right temple in hair.	
4	"	Chow	Chong Yok	✓	Messboy	"	"	No "	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		2 small moles below right cheek bone	
5	"	Yueng	Lee Gang	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"		Left lower chin two moles	
6	"	Sze	Chong Ah	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		Small pen mole right cheek bone	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wn May 19. 1930
Examined and passed to ship
Alfred Higgins
Inspr

Line Tacoma Oriental S/S.Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
16—1568

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1281

12891 • Env

Am
Grays Harbor
May 19, 1930
Tacoma crash
May 19, 1930
Second crash

See manifest
K9 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Dyke, Master, of the Am SS Grays Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Dyke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1930

Alfred Wehrung
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 20 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug

Vessel General T. C., arriving at Tacoma, May 12th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

16—1248

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hoare	Stanley	32 Yrs	Master	Mar. 21 1930	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	49	male	British	Canadian	5.7	184	None	—
2	"	Drybrough	William	13 "	Mate	May 8 1930	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5.7	149	"	—
3	Yes	Gilbert	James	1 "	Engineer	Jan 24 1930	"	"	"	18	"	"	Scotch	5.7	175	"	—
4	Yes	Pipe	Steward	2 "	Deckhand	Apr. 2 1930	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	6'	156	"	—
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wn May 13/30
Crew List Brot to Office
All passed to ashore
Agnd Vahgind
Imm. Insp.

Line General Towing Company
Owners Truefram Gilbert & Butler
Local Agents Steel & Co. Brokers
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2

12892 Ens

By
Trans General S. Co.,
May 12, 1930

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the General S Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Stanley House
(Master), First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1930

Alfred Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Barnita, arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 12, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC 5/11/30.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James A		12	Master	Dec/6/29	Vancr	one	Yes					5'8"	169	none
2	Bradford	James		20	1st Off	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5/1	210	-
3	Lindsay	Robert		16	2nd Off	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5/8	152	-
4	Moore	John E.		30	3rd Off	-	-	-	-	50	-	English	-	5/8	176	-
5	Hoogkamer	Robert		32	Chf Eng	-	-	-	-	36	-	Scotch	-	5/8	190	-
6	Ashford	Sam		15	2nd "	-	-			23	-	-	-	5/7	180	-
7	Eastland	Hugh		1	3rd "	-	-			25	-	-	-	5/11	145	-
8	Firth	William G		6	4th "	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5/10	150	-
9	Erickson	John		15	Clk		-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5/9	170	-
10	McKinnon	Donald		10	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5/11	160	-
11	McGann	Patrick		7	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	-	5/10	145	-
12	Chalmers	James		10	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	Scotch	-	5/6	160	-
13	McLeod	William		20	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5/6	175	-
First. 14	McCormack	James		15	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5/9	147	-
15	Allison	Harry.		10	-	11/5/30	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5/6	160	First Trip
16	MacKinnon	Neil		4	Oiler	Dec/6/30	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5/7	160	None
17	Griffiths	Donald		1	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	English	-	5/4	135	-
18	Hart	John		20	Fireman	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5/8	180	-
19	Laird	George		2	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	(Yukoner) Canadian	-	5/8	137	-
20	Long	William		30	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	Scotch	-	5/3	140	-
21	Harris	Dudley		1/2	Wiper	-	-	-	-	18	-	English Metis	-	5/8	150	-
22	Takahayse	Judge		35	Chf Cook	-	-	-	-	60	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	110	-
First 23	Nishida	Matsu ✓		First	2nd Cook	-	-	-	-	21	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	135	First Trip
2nd. 24	Lloyd	William		8	Radio	1/1/30	-	-	-	27	-	Irish	British	5/11	160	None
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash May 12/1930
Examined + all passed to ship
Alfred Verbrigt
Immm. Inspr

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co
Owners do
Local Agents Stack & Co. Tacoma Bldg Tacoma

Alfred Verbrigt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 & 8

12893 Exm

By
Tug Bonita
May 12, 1930
Seamen

Exd Filed,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Hunter, of the U S Bonita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1930

J A Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Barnett", arriving at Tacoma Wn, May 16th, 1930, from the port of Britannia Beach

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James A		12	Master	Dec/6/29	Vanor	No	Yes	31	M	Scot	British	5/8	169	none
2	McLeod	James		20	1st off	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	6/1	210	–
3	Sinclair	Robert		16	2nd off	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5/8	172	–
4	Drake	John E		35	3rd off	–	–	–	–	50	–	England	–	5/5	176	–
5	Middleman	Robert		32	Chief Eng	–	–	–	–	56	–	Scot	–	5/8	190	–
6	Schofield	Sam		15	2nd	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	–	5/9	180	–
7	Moreland	Hugh		1½	3rd	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5/11	145	–
8	Scott	William G		6	4th	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	5/10	150	–
9	Christensen	John		15	Ab	–	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5/9	170	–
10	McTaggart	Norman		10	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	5/11	160	–
11	McCann	Patrick		7	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	Irish	–	5/10	145	–
12	Chalmers	James		10	–	–	–	–	–	38	–	Scotch	–	5/6	160	–
13	Crawford	William		20	–	–	–	–	–	50	–	–	–	5/6	175	–
14	McCormick	James		15	–	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5/9	147	–
15	Allison	Harry		10	–	May/11/30	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5/6	160	–
16	MacKinnon	Hal		4	Oiler	Dec/6/29	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5/5	160	none
17	Griffiths	Donald		1	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	English	–	5/4	135	–
18	Watt	John		20	Fireman	–	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	5/8	160	–
19	Laird	George		2	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	Newfoundland Canadian	–	5/8	135	–
20	Lang	William		30	–	–	–	–	–	50	–	Scotch	–	5/8	140	–
21	Harris	Dudley		½	Wiper	–	–	–	–	18	–	English	Brit	5/8	120	–
22	Takadayei	George		35	Chief	–	–	–	–	56	–	Japanese	Japanese	5/5	110	–
23	Nishida	Matsu		Trust	2nd Cook	May/11/30	–			21	–	–	–	5/5	135	–
24	Koke	Isao		–	Messman	Dec/6/29	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	5/5	110	–
25	Lloyd	William		8	Radio	1/1/30	–	–	–	27	–	Irish	British	5/11	160	–
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash. May 16-1930
Crew passed to relig
Leahi & Sherly
Immigrant Insp.

Line Coastwise S/S + Barge Co Ltd Vanor
Owners do
Local Agents Meeker Co Tacoma Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1282

11:27-Gen

Bt
SS Bonnite
May 16, 1930
Passenger Duty

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Hunter, of the Br. SS Bonnite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1930

Hechè A Sherly
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given. Crew list left at office.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Seattle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12895/1 S. S. Yuchtdyk. *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver, B.C. May 1[illegible], 193[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~WILSON JONES~~	~~HAROLD~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~RETIRED~~	~~yes~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~yes~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~CALGARY~~	~~J H GOODWIN - DOMINION BANK BLDG, CALGARY ALTA~~	~~LIVERPOOL~~	~~ENG~~
2			~~GWENDOLINE~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOME DUTIES~~	~~yes~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"			
3																		
4		WHEATLEY	MAUDE	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	yes	ENGLISH	yes	ENGLAND	BRITISH	VANCOUVER	CANADA	EA. WHEATLEY, 5367 ELM ST. VANCOUVER	LIVERPOOL, ENG.	
5		MASON	JOHN J.B.	68		M	M	RETIRED	yes	ENGLISH	yes	IRELAND	BRITISH	"	"	MRS. J.K. CLARKE, 978 NICOLA ST. VANCOUVER	"	"
6		MAHONEY	LOUISA E.	40	10	F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	BC	BRIAN BAY	MRS. HYDE, BRIAN BAY, B.C.	B.C.	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note - Telephoned office to see if 3 above in index or ever requested - got a answer record - N

Time 4.45 seen & granted shoreleave Line 6 ordered delivered
Charles W. Aurkeck
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR MAY 1 4 1930
5/14-30
Line #6 - appeared at office and shore leave granted
J.E. Spengler
Immig. Insp.

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PNT
U
GO
NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY
USL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 14, 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	SELF	yes	yes	1923	NEW YORK	MISS A.A. JONES, BIRKHAM,	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	"	HUSBAND	"	no	no	no	CHICHESTER, SUSSEX	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	IRISH FREE STATE	DUBLIN
3																										
4	yes	HUSBAND	yes	1929	SEATTLE.		MRS W H GRANT - NEW MALDEN - SURREY	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST	ENGLAND,	WIMBLEDON. SURREY.
5	"	SELF	"	1930	CALIFORNIA		MARYVILLE, LISBURN, N. IRELAND. (HOME)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
6	"	SELF	"	no			MRS MAHONEY, 7 MANNING PLACE LONDON, W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Drechtdijk, from Vancouver BC do
(Name of the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bonnel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1930 day of ....., 19

at

Charles W. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dutch SS Drechtdijk, arriving at Seattle Wash 5/4/30 6 am, 19, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Vancouver BC 5/1/30

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Years													
	1	Yes	Stamperius	Jacob M.	20	Master	24-3-30	R'dam	No	Yes	45	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	94.-		
PF	2	No	v.Brakel	Adriaan C.	17	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
	3	Yes	Hageman	Frederik J.	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-		
	4	"	Broekhuysen	Johannes A.	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-		
	5	"	Zoethout	Alle C.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
	6	"	v.Stekkum	Andre J.	7	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-		
	7	"	Strang	Antonie	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-		
	8	"	Vegt	Jan W.	35	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
	9	"	v.Vliet	Arie C.	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-		
	10	"	de Vries	Leendert G.	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-		
	11	"	Kedeinis	Johannes	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN		5'9"	68.-		
PF	12	No	Koninge	Johannes M.	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-		
	13	Yes	Klook	Cornelis J.	35	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	90.-		
	14	"	Groeneveld	Jan	3½ m	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-		
First	15	No	Commije	Jan C.	0	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	83.-		
	16	Yes	Smit	Hermanus	16	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	90.-		
	17	"	v.Beek	Christiaan M.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-		
PF	18	No	v.Leeuwen	Anne	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
	19	Yes	de Vries	Koert	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
	20	"	Kroon	Karel	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
	21	"	v.d.Heeven	Evert	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
	22	"	Clewting	Henri I.	1	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
	23	"	Koopman	Willem A.	3½m	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-		
	24	"	Schut	Rudolph A.C.	8 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-		
First	25	No	Bertijn	Pijk J.	0	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
	26	Yes	Voogt	Pieter	9½	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-		
	27	"	de Krijger	Johannes	26	Foreman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-		
	28	"	v.Noorn	Pieter M.	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
	29	"	Hagenbeek	Willem	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	74.-		
PF	30	No	Hagenbeek	Carel	2 m.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

T. 3732 - 2000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2895

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dreohtdijk (Dutch SS), arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 14, 1930, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Vancouver May 13, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Verbrugge	Simon H.A.	45	Trimmer	44-3-30	R'dam	No	Yes	65 Male	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	68.-		
PP	2	No	Lokker	Matthys J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
	3	Yes	Post	Cornelis	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
PP	4	No	Bode	Pieter K.	1½	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-		
	5	Yes	Verneeuw	Marinus F.J.	22	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-		
PP	6	No	Lebbink	Johannes	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-		
	7	Yes	Jungerius	Wouter B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-		
	8	"	v.Hoepen	Jacob J.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-		
PP	9	No	Hoefsloot	Abraham	6½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-		
	10	Yes	v.d.Linden	Bernard C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
First	11	No	de Vos	Adrianus Ph.	3½m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-		
PP	12	"	Carnos	Ernest	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-		
PP	13	"	v.Leerdam	Pieter	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
First	14	"	Hoogerland	Johannes	3	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	73.-		
First	15	"	Jonker	Nicolaas	2½	Marconist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
	16	Yes	Blokpoel	James H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-		
	17	"	Hartman	Johannes	28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
	18	"	Zeerdes	Pieter J.H.	6	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
	19	"	Bon	Felix	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	75.-		
	20	"	v.d.Pol	Willem	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
	21																	
	22		If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
First	23	No	Dos	Matthys	6	Sailer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
PP	24	"	v.d.Molet	Hendrikus A.	4	C.S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-		
PP	25	"	Slangen	Hendrik	8 m.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-		
First	26	"	Knop	Daniel	3 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
PP	27	"	Diesel	Jacob	30	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-		
	28	Engaged at Vancouver, returning from hospital																
	29	as trimmer, ex. s.s. Rijndijk.																
	30	No. de Knegt	Jan Willem	8 years	Trimmer	May 16.	Vancouver	No	yes	21	52	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.			

Total crew of 51 passed to ship foreign

12 days in Vanc. St Paul's Hospital off Rijndijk

Line: Nw Am - Lloyd

Owners:

Local Agents: Royal Mail Steam Packet

Charles T. Burke
Immigrant Inspector. MAY 14 1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 5720 - 2000 - 1-30.

3

12895

12895 • • Ent • •

Seattle
Drechtdijk
May 17, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 1/C, of the Drechtdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R.M.S.P.L.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Charles J. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

L. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Oc
2c
Pc.
S. 3rd c

Passed/ given
3rd officer
AUG

MAY 14 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "Vancouver City", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 4, 1931, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., May 4, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	"	Egerton	Hugh C.		Master	9-1-30	Sunderland	No.	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'6	154		
2	"	Hughes	John St.	11 yrs	1st Off.	9-1-30	Sunderland	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'5	155	NIL	
3	"	Anholm	Edgar S.	10 yrs	2nd do	10-1-30	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'9	160	NIL	
4	"	Newby	Thomas G.	3½ yrs	3rd do	11-1-30	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5'11	170	NIL	
5	"	Mitchell	John.	17 yrs	Carp.	13-1-30	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'9	180	NIL	
6	"	Griffiths	Humphrey	30 yrs	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5'8	174	Right arm Tattoo H.C.	
7	"	Stobart	John.	26 "	AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'7	180	X & Heart & Snake R/L arms	
8	"	Candlish	Arthur J.	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	154	NIL	
9	"	Lennon	William	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	Scar under Chin & tattoo Right arm	
10	"	Mitchinson	Frederick	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	154	NIL	
11	"	Ellis	Ellis O.	First	O. S.	11-1-30	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'9	146	NIL	
12	"	Busby	Edgar A.W.	First	Deck Boy	10-1-30	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'9½	170	NIL	
13	"	Martin	Emrys. R.	First	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	142	NIL	
14	"	Irwin	Eric	11 yrs	W/O	11-1-30	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	6'0	160	NIL	
15	"	Smith	Robert B.	16 yrs	4th Engr.	6-1-30	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11	160	NIL	
16	"	Wilson	Henry	7 yrs	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	150	NIL	
17	"	Geach	John L.	9 yrs	3rd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	165	NIL	
18	"	Luke	Gilbert	2 yrs	4th do	10-1-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	132	NIL	
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Raine~~	~~Septimus~~	~~Asst~~	~~Junior~~	~~6-1-30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~160~~	~~Discharged at Vancouver B.C. May 10 1930 to Hospital Vancouver~~	
20	"	Hinton	William	First	-	10-1-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	133	NIL	
21	"	Heroy	John A.	1 yrs	"	11-1-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	160	NIL	
22	"	Coates	John	1½ yrs	Elect'n	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	NIL	
23	"	Wright	Joseph	16 yrs	Dayman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	126	NIL	
24	"	Torp	Chas J.	24 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	210	NIL	
25	"	Weylde	Fredrick T.	20 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'7	126	NIL	
26	"	Legg	Bernard L.	2½ yrs	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	149	NIL	
27	"	Martin	Bernard	2 yrs	Galley Boy	13-1-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	124	NIL	
28	"	Brookbanks	Robert J	First	Cabin Boy	11-1-30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	118	NIL	
29	"	Wild	Fred. W. L.	14 yrs	Q.M.	9-3-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	126	NIL	
30	"	Snow	Chas A.	3½ yrs	Appr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	147	NIL	

Discharged at Vancouver B.C. and now an inmate of Marine Hospital May 10th 1930. J.G. Rae & Holloway Patterson

Line Reardon Smith Line

Owners Sir W.R. Smith & Sons Ltd

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12876/1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes.	Williams	Gwilym W.	3½ yrs	App.	11-1-30	Sunderland	NO	yes	20	MALE	Welsh	British	5-10	144	NIL	
2	"	Harvey	Brian F.	First	do		do	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-10	143	NIL	
3	"	Etches	James A	"	do		do	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	108	NIL	
4	"	Hamilton	Douglas A	"	do		do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	NIL	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash 5/14/30
Examined & passed
A.C. Bailey
Medical Examiner of Aliens U.S.P.H.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 542
VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
R. M. NEWCOMB
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date MAY 7 1930
AMERICAN CONSULATE VICTORIA, B. C.
Port and ... months from this date, ... passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line Reardon Smith Line
Owners Sir W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1296

12896 Sm

By Vancouver City
Vancouver, B.C.
May 14, 1930
Seattle, Wash

AV

Second AV

S. Fl. V

Port
Sailed
Arrived

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Cf, of the Vancouver Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Hughes.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.F.D. Graham, Surgeon of the "IXION", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.F.D. Graham
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1930

at Seattle Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 12897

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IXION". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 19th. April., , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN																				
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Get	30	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	30/4371.	Seattle Wash.	Dec. 7th./27.	China	Hong Kong.
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Chuen	31	0	M	M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30/2361.	Seattle Wash.	Mar. 30th/26.	Do	Do
3	BSL 5-22-30	Lee	Toy	9	0	M	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do				Do	Do
4	BSL	Joe	Hong	49	0	M	M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Portland.	2500/1839.	Boston Mass.	April 13th/25.	Do	Do
5	U. S. CITIZEN 5-27-30	Joe	Tong Mow	21	0	M	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	China	Canton				Do	Do
6	U. S. CITIZEN JIM	Gim	Bong Heng	17	0	M	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Tacoma.	30/4548.	Seattle Wash.	Mar. 28th/28.	Do	Do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 1-2-4 NG Admitted May 16-1930
Lines 3 & 5 BSL

Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 ordered delivered at NG Immigration Station
Chas. O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector
May 16/30

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 0

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12897

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., May 16th / 1930, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (If person is a stowaway, or belongs to the Hebrew race, or is supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or induced to come by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily performing labor or service in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend, Tong On,							1923		Friend, Yee Chong.																	
1	278 Des Voeux Rd.Cent.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$30	Yes	1927	Seattle	124.5th.Ave.Seattle.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	Yel.	Dark brown Black		No.
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$30	Do	1926	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Accompanying father Lee Chuen	Do	Do	Do	Father	$20	Do			Accompanying father Lee Chuen	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	8½	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Friend, Tong On, 278 Des Voeux Rd Cent	Do	Do	Do	Self	$30	Do	1921 1926	Do	Friend, Yee Chong. 124.5th.Ave. Seattle.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Accompanying father Joe Hong	Do	Do	Do	Father	$20				Accompanying father Joe Hong	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Do	Do	Do	
6	Friend, Wing Cheung Kat 135.Connaught Rd.Cent.	Do	Do	Do	Self	$30	Do	1921 1927	Do	Friend, Chong Loong. 207.King St. Seattle.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	Do	Do	Do
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Seattle Wash 5/16/30
Examining Inspector
A R Bailey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T.Dougall Master, of the S.S. "IXION", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.T.Dougall

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 2c

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14—480

Seattle

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel S.S. "IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, 5/16/30, 1930, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama 5/1/30 & Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dougall	William T.			Master	13/6/29	Seattle	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-9	175	
2	Carmichael	Dugald M.			Mate	30/8/29	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	190.	
3	Oldridge	George H.			2nd.Mate	26/11/29	Tacoma	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-11.	166.	
4	Deans	William H.			3rd.Mate	11/1/30	H.Kong	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-9	148.	
5	Trail	Douglas			Ex.3rd.Mate	5/3/30	Vanc.	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-5	165.	
6	Melville	Charles E.			Ch.Engineer	7/1/30	H.Kong	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-11	150.	
7	Dick	David A.			2nd. "	26/11/29	Tacoma	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	6-0	207.	
8	Gregory	Alfred J.			3rd. "	11/3/30	H.Kong	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-6	130.	
9	Hall	George W.			4th. "	11/3/30	H.Kong.	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-4½	140.	
10	Evans	John N.			Asst. "	7/1/30	H.Kong	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	155.	
11	Spiers	David			Asst. "	7/1/30	H.Kong	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	173.	
12	Whittaker	John E.			Asst. "	7/1/30	H.Kong	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8	144.	
13	Park	Douglas.			Purser	8/5/29	H.Kong	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-10	154.	
14	Jones	Walter.			Ch.Steward	8/5/29	H.Kong	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-11	240.	
15	Graham	Malcolm. F.			Surgeon	10/3/30	Vanc.	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	160.	
16	Drake	George P.			1st.W/O	16/4/30	H.Kong.	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-9	158.	
17	Fisher	Donald.			2nd.W/O	7/1/30	H.Kong.	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-11	154.	
18	Yonge	Richard A.			Midshipman	15/7/29	Yoko	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	140.	
19	Gilroy	Henry.J.			"	20/1/30.	H'Kong.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	169.	
20	Woods.	Gerald.W.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	160.	
21	Watson.	Douglas.R.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch.	"	6-2	175.	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Ex 5/17/30															
27	Tacoma															
28	Seattle															
29	Everett															
30																

European Crew.....21.

Chinese Crew.....89.

Total Crew.....110.

Line Blue Funnel Line.

Owners A.Holt & Co Liverpool

Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, May 16, 1930, from the port of HONGKONG via yokohama & Vancouver May 1, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yan	Lok			Carpenter	12/4/30	H.Kong	No	Yes	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	120	Mole on neck.
First. 2	Chan	Nam			2nd.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-3½	110	Small scar forehead.
3	Mow	Lin			Bosun.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-4	120	Pits on both cheek.
4	So	Fook			2nd.Bosun.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	123	Scar on back neck.
5	Kwok	Pak			Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	114	Scar on forehead.
6	Sui	Lo			Qrt.Master.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	128	Scar on back neck.
7	Leung	Chuen			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7	123	Mole on upper lip.
8	Chong	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	120	Pits on face.
9	Lam	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3	130	Tattoo two birds on left forearm.
First. 10	Lui	Luk			Sailor.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2½	125	One mole under right jaw bone.
11	Lai	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	130	One mole back knck in hair.
12	Wong	Kun			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	118	One mole on chest.
" 13	Wong	Tung			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	130	One on right temple
" 14	Chan	Wa			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-0	109	Scar on right temple
" 15	Tong	Ko			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	128	Scar between right eyebrow.
" 16	Chung	Yung			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	128	Pits on forehead.
17	Choi	Nam			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	119	One small whole left face
18	Kwok	Sai			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	120	Small scar on fore head.
19	Lau	Chow			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	123	One mole between left eyebrow.
20	Chong	Ku Kee			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar on left side back neck.
" 21	Chow	Yow			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-2	119	Large scar outer corner left eye.
" 22	Chan	So			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	Scar under chin.
23	Leung	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	117	Scar on L.cheek bone.
24	Chan	Pow			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	139	One on forehead between eyebrow.
25	Ip	Lam			Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	118	Pits on forehead between eyebrow
" 26	Lui	Choi			" Boy.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2½	112	Pits on face.
27	Chung	Ki			No.1.Fireman.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	140	Tattoo birds & Tree left forearm.
28	Li	Yau			No.2. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	123	Scar on left temple
29	Yew	Kam			No.3. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-1	120	left side. One mole on nose
30	Kong	Wai			No.4. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	143	forearm. Bird tattoo left

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 12897

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, May 16, 1930, from the port of HONGKONG. via Yokohama & Vancouver May 15/1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Ku	Chi			No.1.Dkyman	12/4/30	H.Kong.	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	123	Large scar on face.
	2	Li	Yung			No.2. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	130	Pits outer corner of mouth.
	3	Cheang	Kwok			Winohman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	lip. One mole on upper
	4	Leung	Fook			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	135	eyebrow. Scar on left above
	5	Ip	Kong			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	129	Small moles on face
	6	Li	Fat			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	120	Scar under chin.
	7	So	Hing			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	118	Scar on head.
	8	Man	Fai			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	123	eyebrow. One mole in R.
	9	Wong	Tai			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on forehead.
	10	Chan	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	119	One mole outer corner L.side face.
First.	11	Chan	Hing			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	140	Pits on face.
First.	12	Chung	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	130	Pits outer corner right eye.
"	13	Ku	Sum			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	120	Scar on forehead between eyebrow.
"	14	Chan	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8½	119	Pits on right face.
"	15	Chan	Ming			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	130	2 Pits on R.temple.
"	16	Wong	Tak			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	135	eyebrow. Scar between R.
	17	Fung	Chuen			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3	119	Scar on back neck
	18	Lam	Yew			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	121	One mole on chin
"	19	Chan	Sui			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	One pit outer corner L. eye.
"	20	Chow	Chiu			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	125	One pit on L.temple
	21	Mak	Ping			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5&4	110	Small scars on both side head near ears
"	22	Luk	Ching			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	115	eyebrow. Scar between L.
	23	Lo	Hee			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	125	Pit on right temple
"	24	Keong	Lun			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	130	One mole on R.neck.
	25	Keong	Shu			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	119	neck. One mole left back
	26	Chu	Sung			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	118	One mole on neck.
	27	Li	Wa			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	4-11	115	Pits on forehead.
	28	Wong	Sow			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	118	Pits on face.
	29	Chow	Yow			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	120	Scar on right head.
"	30	Chan	Tim			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	120	Pits on face.

Printed in England.

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners A.Holt & Co. Liverpool.

Local Agents 14—1930 Dodwell & Co Ltd. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12847

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, May 16, 1930, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama & Vancouver May 15-1930.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Chan	Chung			Fireman	12/4/30	H.Kong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	118	Pits outer corner of mouth.
First.	2	So	Mi			Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	135	Tattoo birds & flowe left forearm.
First	3	Tang	Ka			" Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	Pits on face.
	4	Cheang	Fong			Fitter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar leftback neck.
	5	Shum	Ping			Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	115	Small moles both ears.
	6	Hok	Lam			2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	109	Mole on upper lip.
	7	Chan	Lam			3rd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	116	5 Moles on face.
	8	Leung	Chak			2nd.Steward.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	Scar under chin.
	9	Lam	Mui			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	111	Pit on left temple.
First	10	Wu	Chuen			4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar on forehead.
"	11	Kam	Shong			5th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	113	Pits on fore head.
	12	Ting	Woon			6th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	108	One mole back neck.
	13	Wan	Nam			7th. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	119	Pits on face.
	14	Leung	Fook			8th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-½	114	Scar on left temple.
First	15	Leung	Lye			Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	105	Scar on R.hand middl finger.
	16	Leung	Poon			Compradore	16/4/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	149	Scar on head in hair
	17	Chow	Wa			Cook.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	136	Scar on R.hand wrist
	18	Wong	Wan			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	148	Scar on back head.
	19	Tsang	Sau			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	128	Scar on L.forearm.
	20	Fan	Wing			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4-11	128	Tattoo star R.fore arm.
First	21	Wong	Chuen			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	135	One small mole on left ear.
	22	Cheung	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	105	Scar on back head.
	23	Li	To			"	"	"	"	2	33	"	"	"	5-2	106	Red mole R.temple.
First	24	Leung	Chan			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1½	130	One mole between left eyebrow.
"	25	Li	Man			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	110	Pit on forehead.
	26	Leung	Lo			2nd.Class boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	121	Scar on R.forehead.
	27	Leung	Muk			2nd.Class boy	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	148	Cut on the R.thumb.
First	28	Cheung	Tin			2nd.Class Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	117	Pits on face.
"	29	Tang	Ping			2nd.Class boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	132	One pit on left fac
	30																

Seattle Wash 5/16/30
Examined & passed
A.R.Bailey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners A.Holt & Co. Liverpool.
Local Agents Rodwell & Co Ltd. Seattle Wash.

Total Crew - - - 110
Chinese - - - 89
All passed to R.S.F. Charles St Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12897 • Enl /

Br

SS Ixion

May 16, 1930

Seattle Wash

May 27 1930

Everett Wash

Dowell & Co

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T.Dougall Master, of the S.S. "IXION", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.T.Dougall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

MAY 16 1930 IMMIGRATION

American Consulate No. 787

at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Port

Vice (Consul)

Date APR 17 1930

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

This visa covers 110 persons including master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

A. Holt & Co. Liverpool.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd. Seattle Wash.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Gas Vessel Shamrock II, arriving at Bellingham, May 14, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 14. 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barbeau	Robert		14 yr	Cook	June 1929	Bellingham	No	Yes	30	Male	French				
2	Infinger	Clifton		4 yr	Mate	Nov. 1929	Bellingham	No	Yes	23	Male	Engl	"	5'6	145	"
3	Barbeau	Donald		12 yrs	Capt	Sept 1927	Bellingham	No	Yes	27	Male	French	"	5'7	160	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bellingham Tug & Barge Co
Owner "
Local Agent

All U.S. Citizens

J. P. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Pgs

198 Em

12 Am
Gas SV
Shamrock 2nd
May 15, 1930
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Don Barbeau, master, of the Am G/S Shamrock II declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Don Barbeau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1930

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French SS "ARIZONA" arriving at SEATTLE, Washington. 17 May 1930 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 16/1930

Mod 970 Imp C & T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUGOUIN	François	Captain	I°-3-30	Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5,5	I74	None
2	BOTREL	Olivier	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5,4	I68	-"-
3	GAILLARD	Charles	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I69	-"-
4	GAUTIER	Joseph	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5,7	I61	-"-
5	BICHON	Victor	Ch.Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5,4	I84	-"-
6	SEHIER	André	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I70	-"-
7	TOURY	André	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I67	-"-
8	BARDIER	Maurice	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I64	-"-
9	TREBAOL	François	1st Wireless	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I70	-"-
10	SEMELAT	André	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I40	-"-
11	TROTEL	Jean	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5,7	I75	-"-
12	MOISAN	Jean	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5,2	I58	-"-
13	BRIOT	Ernest	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I68	-"-
14	TEPHANY	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I66	-"-
15	PEN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I70	-"-
16	PERON	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5,4	I66	-"-
17	RIVOAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5,4	I56	-"-
18	VALER	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
19	LAUREAT	Marie	-"-	II-4-30	Fort-de-France	"	"	22	M	West-Indies	-"-	5,6	I70	-"-
20	FARDELLA	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I65	-"-
21	GEMIEUX	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I67	-"-
22	BOIVIN	Emmanuel	Ship-Boy	I°-3-30	Havre	"	"	I8	M	French	-"-	5,4	I24	-"-
23	BESCOND	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5,4	I28	-"-
24	JARRY	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5,3	II0	-"-
25	LOISEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5,2	97	-"-
26	LARNAUDIE	Albert	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5,8	I8I	-"-
27	LOQUEN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
28	MALLET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I58	-"-
29	REY	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	West-Indies	-"-	5,6	I67	-"-
30	ALDEGON	Elie	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-

Line North Pacific
Owners French Line
Local Agents General Steamship Cion

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French S/S "ARIZONA" arriving at Seattle Wash May 17 1930, from the port of Vancouver May 16, 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VOSGES	Maximilien	Fireman	I°-3-30	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	West-Indies	French	5,7	I85	None
2	LEROUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	French	-"-	5,4	I57	-"-
3	TALARMAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
4	BOTTON	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
5	LAGADEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
6	SALEH	Ali	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	West-African	Subject-French	5,4	I54	-"-
7	IBRAHIM	Israel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5,2	I44	-"-
8	SALEH	Mohamed	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5,3	I50	-"-
9	FELICLA	Michel	-"-	II-4-30	F.deFrance	"	"	36	M	West-Indies	French	5,5	I64	-"-
10	THEROSIET	Eustache	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
11	GUDUFF	Sosthène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I57	-"-
12	CHARLEME	Maurice	Steeker	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
13	MAUGEE	Helene	-"-	I°-3-30	Havre	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I56	-"-
14	SALEM	Saleh	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	West-African	Subject-French	5,5	I56	-"-
15	GHALEB	Ahmed	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5,4	I48	-"-
16	MARZIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	French	French	5,5	I54	-"-
17	COLIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I49	-"-
18	CHAUMONT	Raymond	Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5,7	I76	-"-
19	LE GALL	Jean	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I64	-"-
20	COLLET	Paul	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I69	-"-
21	CONMAN	François	Ass. Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I46	-"-
22	GUIVARCH	Marcel	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I39	-"-
23	BEAUFILS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I34	-"-
24	LEMAITRE	André	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I38	-"-
25														
26														
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER "F-I-F-T-Y--F-O-U-R-" NAMES													
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See section

699

Ens

French
S/S Arizona
July 17, 1930
Southampton

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUGOUIN F. Master, of the French Steamer "ARIZONA", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule ro which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1930

F. Bougouin
Master

Homer N. Katz
Immigrant Inspector

Gen 25 Boards

Manifests ✓
S.I.F. ✓
S.P. ✓

All passed to ship foreign

Receipt given

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. H. F. Laale, arriving at Everett, May 17th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B. C. May 16/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First P.E.	Daniel	Richard	33	Master	4.4.	Bremen	No	Yes	50	M.	German	German	5'8"	204		
2	— " —	Pusback	Hans	23	1. Officer	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	39	"	— "	— " —	5'9"	192		
3	— " —	Behrmann	Paul	26	2. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	46	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	196		
4	— " —	Ringelmann	Max	7	3. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	154		
5	— " —	Giele	Max	6	4. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	148		
6	— " —	Wulf	Jacob	27	Purser	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	44	"	— " —	— " —	6'1"	196		
7	— " —	Krause	Ludwig	32	1. Engineer	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	56	"	— " —	"	6'3"	229		
8	— " —	Hahn	Heinrich	12	2. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	35	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	180		
9	— " —	Schulz	Hermann	12	3. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	35	"	— " —	— " —	6'	195		
10	— " —	Hemstedt	Friedr.	9	4. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	159		
11	— " —	Roth	Max	3	Eng. Ass.	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	139		
12	— " —	Schroeder	Heinrich	1	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	147		
13	— " —	Jugendheim	Johann	2	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	144		
14	— " —	Wichelmann	Johann	4	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	147		
15	— " —	Olufs	Walter	6	1. Electr.	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	150		
16	— " —	Schneider	Georg	6	2. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	170		
17	— " —	Henseleit	Erich	14	Oiler	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	174		
18	— " —	Stuntz	Wilhelm	36	Boatswain	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	56	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	143		
19	— " —	Hartwig	Arnold	20	Carpenter	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	44	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	182		
20	— " —	Freerks	Ewald	4	Sailor	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	"	— " —	— " —	6'1"	178		
21	— " —	Klick	Emil	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	39	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	152		
22	— " —	Kravinkel	Gerhard	4	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	147		
23	— " —	Pekeler	Bernhard	5	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160		
24	— " —	Schaack	August	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	154		
25	— " —	Benthien	Alfred	4	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	152		
26	— " —	Müller	Georg	6	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	139		
27	— " —	Rohde	Robert	9	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	"	— " —	— " —	6'1"	169		
28	— " —	Mehlgarten	Diedrich	7	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150		
29	— " —	Luebber	Karl	3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	142		
30	— " —	Menz	Hans	3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	130		

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12900

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Saale, arriving at Everett, May 17th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First P.C.	Mueller	Georg	3	Sailor	4.4.	Bremen	No	Yes	20	M.	German	German	5'6"	142		
2	— " —	Stahn	Adolf	3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6"	138		
3	— " —	Skiba	Josef	1	Boy	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	17	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6"	145		
4	— " —	Spoeter	Wilhelm	23	Storekeeper	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	46	— "	"	"	5'4"	149		
5	— " —	Haas	Karl	4	Motor cleaner	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'4"	144		
6	— " —	Hartmann	Wilhelm	3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	"	— " —	5'6"	136		
7	— " —	Herrgott	Peter	3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7"	140		
8	— " —	Kirschner	Herbert	3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6"	138		
9	— " —	Weber	Diedrich	4	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'5"	134		
10	— " —	Rusch	Karl	43	1. Cook	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	61	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6"	164		
11	— " —	Mundhenke	Bernhard	2	Butcher	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7"	140		
12	— " —	Gottschalk	Karl	10	Baker	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8"	164		
13	First	Magenowitz	Fritz	½	Boy	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	16	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'5"	118		
14	— " —	Martin	Max	½	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	17	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'5"	119		
15	First P.C.	Ruch	Kurt	18	1. Steward	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	38	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9"	167		
16	— " —	Heinemann	Adolf	3	Steward	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6"	129		
17	— " —	Scheithauer	Rudolf	3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6"	124		
18	— " —	Bielefeld	Johann	2	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8"	148		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line North-German-Lloyd
Owners North-German-Lloyd
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2900

1990
German
S.S. Saale
May 17, 1930
Over Ot & Cash

SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the German M.S. Saale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Hamil
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

SW
AW
✓ S.FW
FW
WC filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12901/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from MANILA P I, APRIL 26 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
ADMITTED Red 5/ R																						
1		LAURITSEN	MARTIN	53		M	M	Coast. Eng. ~~MERCHANT~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	GUDUM PROVINCE	sec 3-(2) I-P PV 361	MANILA	APR 24 1930		MANILA	P I	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEATTLE, WASH., May 11 1930
ADMITTED LINES White one.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
D. G. Mason
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle Wash DATE 5/7/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AS PASSD
EXCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OR ATTEST: Ira Seay

no law

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 17 1930, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Height			Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS MARTIN LAURITSEN (WIFE) 231 GENERAL SOLANO AV MANILA P I	MANILA	P I	MANILA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 MO	NEW YORK	SEPT 1922	MR BERT LAURETSEN (SON) 180 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK N Y	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12901/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA APRIL 29TH, 1930. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		Chan	Tsan Sheung	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Sec 4-(E) 41	Hongkong	4/23/1930.	18	China	Kwangtung Sunning.
ADMITTED 2		Chin	Yau Too	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Sumshui	Sec 4-(E) 43	Hongkong	4/23/1930.	18	China	Kwangtung Sumshui
ADMITTED 3		Ip	Po Ting	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Canton	Sec 4-(E) 42	Hongkong	4/23/1930.	18	China	Kwangtung Waichow
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 17 1930
ADMITTED U.S. LAWS
HEIU.S.S.L. LINES
HEIU.S. LINES

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE 5/17/30.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRATION.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 17TH, 1930. *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother, Tsui Shee Chew Hon	Li																												
1	Goring, Kwangtung, China	HK	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Self	Yes	No				Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yl	Bk	Bk	
	Mother, Lee Shee Chok Kow																													
2	Sunshui, Kwangtung, China.	HK	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Self	Yes	No				Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yl	Bk	Bk	
	Mother, Chang Shee Waiyung																													
3	Waichow, Kwangtung, China.	HK	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Self	Yes	No				Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yl	Bk	Bk	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129013

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 2 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Preis. number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Held on bond		Left U.S. via Honolulu May 20						file # 41/21														
1	ABSOLUTE	ALASOFF	ALEXANDRA V	23		F	S	NURSE	YES	RUSSIAN & ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VIENNA	Form 257 2791	Visaed Sec 3(2) SHANGHAI	CHINA	63	CHINA	SHANGHAI	
2			IFANOVA					children														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 on Bond arranged for prison to alien arrival
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
A. Sperry
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle Wash. DATE 5/17/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 1
A. C. Bauer
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 17 1930, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or an asylum, etc., or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once previously	Whether excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	John Agafonoff (Father) 150 Ave Foi Albert Shanghai China	SHAN HAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO	MRS J E SWAN	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o F.H. Colby		✓	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BRN	BRN	Legal
2												MRS J E SWAN (FRIEND) DURHAM MAINE	YES																	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D VIECELLI, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT CLEVELAND (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof and the class each may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-2-3-4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Viecelli MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 19 30

at Seattle Wn

J E Spengler
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

1290174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MAY 6 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Failed to depart. Referred S.I. 4/30/31						Deported under arrest S.I. for bor	ue line 2			10-15-31 Ins file 42/535 505 2-21-30 file 42/195				Tourist for pleasure S 3-(2)					
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KONO	KATSU	20		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANAGAWA	1050 C	TOKYO	APR 26 1930	03	JAPAN	KANAGAWA
		Failed to depart	Referred S.I.	4/30/31		Left	S.I.	2-5-37	"Asama Maru"			4-13-37		505 2-21-30 file 42/195		Tourist for pleas		MAY 2	ue 3 (2)		
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KONO	KIYOMATSU	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANAGAWA	1071 C	TOKYO	1930	03	JAPAN	KANAGAWA
			RP# 72447	3-5/25/31						JAPANESE &		Left U.S. 1/24/31 "Heian Maru"				M.Q.I.V. Sec 4-B.		MAR 13	Old D.P. showing		
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OKOMOTO	YONEZO	49		M	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	159	TOKYO	1930	08	JAPAN	TOKYO
		Left U.S via New York 5-6 Go Washington						DRESS-20th		JAPANESE &		GREAT				S.c 3-(2) P		MAR 18			
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	ABBEY 10-15-30	ADELE MARIE	34		F	M	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JAPANESE	BORNEO	BANJAMASIN	175	KOBE	1930	03	JAPAN	KOBE
		Left U.S. via Seattle 2-28-31		Employed Japan								GREAT			STOKE-ON-			JAN 15			E ORANGE
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LEIGH	CYRIL W	39		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	TRENT	RP-558798 561805	WASH D C	1930	98	U S A	N J
6																					
7																					
8												May 17-1930 1-2-3-4-5									
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PORT Seattle Wash DATE 5-17-30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING WIVES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D-R A 5
B-M

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 56
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 17 1930, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is person or persons of such class as to be excluded by the terms of the law, if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with alien named	Whether arrested and deported at later time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to citizenship pertain, after a limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR J KONO (FATHER) KANAGAWA-KEN JAPAN	YOKO	CAL	SAN FRANSCO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	MR I OCHIAI (COUSIN) 4316 CALIF ST SAN FRANSCO	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BLK	
2	MR J KONO (FATHER) KANAGAWA-KEN JAPAN	YOKO	CAL	SAN FRANSCO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	MR I OCHIAI (COUSIN) 4316 CALIF ST SAN FRANSCO	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BLK	
3	MR SANJIRO TARI (FRIEND) 14 GINZA 2 CHOME TOKYO JAP	YOKO	NY	YONKERS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 1928	NEW YORK	MAR 1928	MRS S OKAMOTO (WIFE) COLONIAL HTS YONKERS N Y	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BLK	
4	MR W CARST (FRIEND) URAMACHI KOBE JAPAN	YOKO	NY	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MR Y OKOMOTO (BROTHER) 441 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BRN	BRN	
5	MR R A MARTIN (FRIEND) 40 NETHERWOOD TERR E ORANGE	YOKO	NJ	EAST ORANGE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1930	EAST ORANGE	MAR 1930	MR R A MARTIN (FRIEND) 40 NETHERWOOD TERR EAST ORANGE N J	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W YARDLEY MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-2-3-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G W Yardley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1930
at Seattle Wash

J E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5 12901/5

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] P I, April 30 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 17 1930, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		F	M	[illegible]ville Penna Nov 25 1867		
ADMITTED	2	[illegible]	Victoria J	28		F	M	[illegible] Ilocos Sur P I Feb 11 1891		Seattle Washington
CELLINOV	3	[illegible]	William T	34		M	S	Ironville Ohio May 11 1871		Chicago Illinois
ADMITTED	4	[illegible]	Nella M	47		F	M	Dallas Penna Nov 24 1882		New York N Y
ADMITTED	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible] April 18 1881		New York N Y
ADMITTED	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible] Mich Feb 27 1898		Auburn N Y
	7	[illegible]	Robert F	3	10	M	S	Auburn N Y June 24 1926		Auburn N Y
	8	[illegible]	[illegible] D	44		M	M	[illegible] Ohio May 11 1886		Auburn N Y
ADMITTED	9	Daniel	John J	57		M	M	Jeanville Penna Jan 10 1873	DISEMBARKED AT VICTORIA	San Diego Calif
ADMITTED	10	Davies	[illegible]	47		F	M	Chicago Illinois Mar 6 1883		Spokane Wash
	11	[illegible]	Joseph A	15			S	Tacoma Washington Sept 3 1916		Spokane Wash
ADMITTED	12	Lehman	Walter A	38		M	M	Cleveland Ohio October 3 1892	Seaport Clerk - U S	Seattle Wash
ADMITTED	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	Cleveland Ohio July 22 1899		Cleveland Ohio
ADMITTED	14	[illegible]	Clara	24		F	S	Manila P I February 3 1906		Cleveland Ohio
ADMITTED	15	Paschall	Mae Collins	33		F	M	Kingfisher Oklahoma Dec 3 1896		Seattle Washington
ADMITTED	16	Paschall	John F	4	3	M	S	Davao Davao P I August 19 1925		Los Angeles Calif
ADMITTED	17	Tejes	Juanita A	31		F	S	Dinang Laguna P I May 3 1899		Los Angeles Calif
ADMITTED	18	Scott	Alexander M	75		M	M	Urechin Scotland Oct 13 1874	Linn County Court Albany Oregon September 1 1886	Seattle Wash
ADMITTED	19	Schreiber	George E	50		M	M	Ironton Ohio August 25 1879		Portland Oregon
ADMITTED	20	Schreiber	Mary T	44		F	M	Union Star Kentucky Oct 11 1885		South Orange N J
	21									South Orange N J
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17 1930, 192
ADMITTED LINES One to 20 with exception of Line 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John P Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

57

203.3 Alo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6 12901/6

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, APR 6 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH MAY 17 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	[illegible] VIRGINIA DEC 8 1900	DISEMBARKED AT VICTORIA	[illegible] VIRGINIA
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible] VIRGINIA APR 31 1897		[illegible] VIRGINIA
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	[illegible] MAINE JULY 14 1898		[illegible] MAINE
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	SHANGHAI CHINA APRIL 21 1925	PAPERS AMERICAN CITIZENS	[illegible] MAINE
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	SHANGHAI CHINA OCTOBER 8 1927	PAPERS AMERICAN CITIZENS	[illegible] MAINE
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	SHANGHAI CHINA JULY 15 1881	PAPERS AMERICAN CITIZENS	[illegible] MAINE
7									NEW YORK CITY
8		MAY 17 1930							
9									
10									
11		John P. Boyd Jr.							
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 alb

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 12901/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Kobe, Japan May 5th, 1930., 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 17th, 1930., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED 1	Carroll	Milo R	24		M	S	Allendale, Ill. May 2nd, 1906		
ADMITTED 2	Leas	Bertha C	75		F	W	London, England, May 26th, 1854.	By marriage, Chicago, Ill., 4/10/1880.	Washington, D.C.
ADMITTED 3	Rosenblatt	Aaron	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. December 7th, 1905.		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 4	Young	Archibald W	43		M	S	Tazewell, Va., December 15th, 1886.		New York, N.Y.
5									Seattle, Wash.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

art

Walter B. Harris

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Hcitz

14—606

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 12901/8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MAY 6 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN MAY 17 1930, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED	1	FRIES	EMILY	50		F	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS JULY 25 1879		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
ADMITTED	2	KAISER	CHARLES	57		M	M	NEW YORK N Y APRIL 28 1873		NEW YORK N Y
ADMITTED	3	LLEWELYN	EDWARD PERCIVAL	49		M	M	DUNEDIN NEW ZEALAND JUNE 13 1881	MINOR WHEN FATHER NATURALIZED IN 1891	STOCKTON CALIF
ADMITTED	4	MARTYN	CHAUNCEY W	64		M	M	CANTON NEW YORK JULY 17 1865		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
ADMITTED	5	MARTYN	MARIE CARR	41		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y FEBRUARY 13 1889		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
ADMITTED	6	MATHER	NORMAN C	49		M	S	CHICAGO ILLINOIS FEB 13 1881		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
ADMITTED	7	MATHER	EMOGENE D	71		F	W	EMERALD GROVE WISCONSIN OCT 20 1858		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
ADMITTED	8	O'CONNOR	ROSE W	55		F	W	STEUBENVILLE OHIO FEB 12 1875		CHICAGO ILLINOIS
ADMITTED	9	TRAPP	ADOLPH EDWARD	51		M	M	HAMILTON OHIO JULY 3 1878		HAMILTON OHIO
ADMITTED	10	TRAPP	MINNIE G	50		F	M	TRENTON OHIO DEC 25 1879		HAMILTON OHIO
ADMITTED	11	VANDERBURG	CLARENCE LEO	34		M	M	DETROIT MICHIGAN JULY 29 1895		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
H.D.C.S.I.E. HELD
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge of Examination

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 cbs

14—688

Form 8061
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12901/9

9 12901

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, April 29, 1930, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
			I404 issued 2-6-47 F030C-151955-St																	
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Louie	Quock Thuey	26		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		30/4845	Seattle	Dec.12/28	China Sunning	Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Lee	Kim	43		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		30/5071	Seattle	Jul.12/28	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Yee	On Chung	54		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal	30/5318	Seattle	Dec.12/28	China Sunning	Kwangtung
DEPARTED B.S. 4	PROVISIONAL 10-18-30	Moy	Shu Quon	32		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		30843	Seattle	Oct.22/19	China Sunning	Kwangtung
DEPARTED B.S. 5	PROVISIONAL ADMITTED 6-20-30	Yee	Jim Gnew	35		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		Affidavit	of father Yee Hon Jung		China Sunning	Kwangtung
B.S. 6	U.S. CITIZEN	Wong	Jam Sui	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		Affidavit	of brother Wong Jam Yow		China Sunning	Kwangtung
U.S. CITIZEN 7		Dea	Bow Shun	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		Affidavit	of father Dea Gwon Foo		China Hoiping	Kwangtung
B.S. 8	ADMITTED 5-21-30	Wong	King Gong	I404 to EC 2-24-48 A 2380183 27		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3468	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Dec. 7/28	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 9	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Jack Ying	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunwui K'tung		R.P.# 467073	C2324 Seattle	May 24/29	China Sunwui	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 10	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Ming	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		R.P.# 515486	C2550 Seattle	Aug.28/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 11	ABSOLUTE	Chan	Sik Wa	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		R.P.# 467112	C2481 Seattle	Jun.29/29	China Hongkong	
B.S. 12	PROVISIONAL	Jear	Jok San	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		From 257 visit 300 days-6 HK NO 295	Hongkong	Dec.12/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 13	ABSOLUTE	Mui	Dung Yan	40		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3723	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 29/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 14	ABSOLUTE	Fong	Yat	32		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3673	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 2/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 15	ABSOLUTE	Soo Hoo	Bing	28		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		32/3684	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 7/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 16		Wong	King	38		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		32/3739	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Jun. 4/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 17		Wong	Yee Tom	29		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		32/3709	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 17/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 18		Yee	Bing Poy	28		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		32/3716	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 20/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 19	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Jee Gong	Take #12 901/9-19 I-404 to New York A 4943988 10/15/29 24		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3653	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Apr.11/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 20	ABSOLUTE	James Ng	Kong	37		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3754	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Jun.13/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 21	ABSOLUTE	Dong	Bark Sing	25		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		32/3692	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 16/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
B.S. 22	ADMITTED 5-21-30	Mah	Lip Goon	22		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3493	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Dec.13/28	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 23	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Sher Yin	36		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3672	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 2/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 24	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Quong	57		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		32/3866	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Aug.20/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 25	ABSOLUTE	Teoi	Chung Yiu	46		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3740	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Jun. 4/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 26		Chin	How Soon	EC-9897 issued 9-21-44 27		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3760	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Jun.25/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 27		Wong	Ark Kun	34		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hoiping K'tung		32/3713	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 21/29	China Hoiping	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 28		Chan	Dew Fun	27		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3729	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 31/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 29		Ng	Jen Tung	1/4 New York for Nat 4-3-56 36		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3682	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	May 14/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung
ADMITTED. 30		Wong	Yoke	35		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Sunning K'tung		32/3642	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle	Apr. 6/29	China Sunning	Kwangtung

Admitted at ..... on ..... 19... under Para-graph ..... Sect on 3, Immigration Act of 1924, for ..... to immigrant [illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17 1930 192...

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 8, 9 to 11, 13 to 21 23 to 30

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4 to 8, 12, 22

HELD T. D. LINES

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 4-6 7 8 12 22

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT U GO DEP EXA INS PT 2 T ST A 22

27-

Total passengers 61

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—624

R. M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 17, 1930, *19*

12901

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country in the future	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Ng Shee Naam Kai Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1923 1928	N Y	Cousin Louie Chok Hong 28½ Pell St New York City	Yes	Perm 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Large scar left cheek.
2	Wife Yee Shee Shing Sum Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907 Seat- 1928 tle		Kwong Man Yuen 701 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit mark behind right ear.
3	Wife Woo Shee Shiu Wan Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Birth 1928	Seattle	Friend Chin Gatt 721 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Cut over right eye.
4	Wife Kong Shee Lee Bick Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1919 1925	N Y	Cousin Moy Wong Nie 25 Pell St New York City	Yes	Perm 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Brn	2 moles under right jaw.
5	Wife Hom Shee Nam On Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Mo	St Louis	No	Self	$10	No	100		Father Yee Hong Jung 610 Collinsville Ave East St Louis	Yes	Perm 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
6	Mother Chin Shee Tong Bien Sunning Kwangtung China	N D	Grand Forks	No	Father	$10	No	3		Chicago Cafe 409 De Mars Ave Grand Forks	Yes	Perm 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
7	Mother Chow Shee Dun Mok Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No	None		Father Dea Gwon Foo 131 W 22nd St Chicago	Yes	Perm 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit left corner of mouth.
8	Wife Yee Shee Dai Ling Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1921 1928	N Y	Wong Sheung 8 Doyers St New York City	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar left temple in hair.
9	Wife Lee Shee Koo Chun Man Lau Sunwui Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1871 1929	Seattle	Cousin Ng Tuck Won 703 King St Seattle	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit front right ear.
10	Wife Tom Shee Lung Pon Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Self	$10	Yes	1917 1929	Portland	Kwong Sang Wo 103 N 4th St Portland	Yes	Perm 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Small scar on forehead.
11	Mother- Cheung Shee Hongkong	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1918 1929	N Y	Faust Inn 765 Broadway Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar right forehead.
12	Grandmother Quan Shee Lok Tin Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$10	No	No		Father Jear Sune Jow 151 22nd St Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar below left eye.
13	Wife Yee Shee Kam Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922 1929	Chicago	Wing On Co. 2239 Wnetworth Ave Chicago	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole right cheek.
14	Wife Liu Shee Tin Mee Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1915 1929	N Y	Friend Chin Quong Ton 28 Pell St New York City	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit both corner of mouth.
15	Wife Yee Shee Sun Lau Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1924 1929	Seattle	Friend Mar Dong 509 Maynard Ave Seattle	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	Small pit mark left temple.
16	Wife Lo Shee Hin Kai Chuen Hoiping Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1911 1929	Boston	Cousin Wong Ching 21 Hudson St Boston Mass	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar right face.
17	Wife Woo Shee Hin Kai Chuen Hoiping Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1915 1929	Boston	Cousin Wong Ching 21 Hudson St Boston Mass	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar right corner of the mouth.
18	Wife Lee Shee Bak Yeung Hoiping Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922 1929	Boston	Friend Chin Ming 9 Hudson St Boston Mass	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit outer corner right eyebrow.
19	Wife Lee Shee Chew Kan Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1921 1929	Seattle	Friend Chin Gatt 721 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar right eyelid.
20	Wife Hom Shee Wang Kong Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1921 1929	Boston	Friend Ng Ye Chun 15 Hudson St Boston Mass	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar left corner of mouth.
21	Wife Wong Shee Lung Wan Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1923 1929	Seattle	Friend Wong ~~Mang~~ On 701 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar left cheek.
22	Wife Wong Shee Lung Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1923 1928	N Y	Kwong Yee Wo 38 Mott St New York City	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Small mole front lobe left ear.
23	Wife Lee Shee Bak Shek Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1921 1929	Seattle	Cousin Chin Gatt 721 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on right forehead.
24	Wife Chin Shee Hoy Sha Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	Utah	Salt Lake	No	Self	$10	Yes	1897 1929	Salt Lake	Friend Jew Joy 67 W Broadway Salt Lake	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole above right eye.
25	Wife Louie Shee Kak Tin Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Lynn	No	Self	$10	Yes	1914 1929	Lynn	Walter Wong 146 Union St Lynn Mass	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar below left eye.
26	Wife Lum Shee Ko Hong Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1918 1929	Seattle	Friend Wing Kwok 675 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	Large scar right neck.
27	Wife Joe Shee Shui Shuen Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1913 1929	Boston	Kwong Mee Yuen 21 Hudson St Boston Mass	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar inner end each eyebrow.
28	Wife Ma Shee Chun Chee Lum Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1921 1929	N Y	Cousin Chin Jut 107 W 42nd St New York City	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar midjoint forefinger lt hand
29	Wife Wong Shee Ping On Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1914 1929	Seattle	Cousin Ng Yee Wot 667 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Line scar on forehead.
30	Wife Ng Shee Naam On Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1918 1929	Seattle	Friend Ng Sheen Sun 709 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Perm 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Left 3rd finger crooked.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 580B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

12901/10

12901-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, April 29th, 1930, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Jung	Sing	31		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China,	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5691	Seattle, Wash.	May 23/29.	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Ho	Kok Jue	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	12/1128	New York, N. Y.	Jul. 3/23.	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Chin	Quong Doy	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	30/4485	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 17/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Yee	Fook Toon	30		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5424	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 28/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Chong	Bak	38		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	35[illegible]00/3931	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 8/22	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Sue	Bing Git	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	No. not shown.	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 2/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
7		Moy	Yoon	50		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/5732	Seattle, Wash.	Jun. 5/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Chin	Yen	45		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/5056	Seattle, Wash.	Sep. 19/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Quong	Henry	46		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5423	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 23/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Li	Jin Sing	35		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4944	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 18/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Chin	Hong Guey	25		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning K wangtung	30/5119	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 16/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Chin	Thong	24		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4151	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 21/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Fong	Wood	19		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4954	Seattle, Wash.	Sep. 8/28	China	Kwangtung Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Lai	Yuck Ging	25		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5289	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 22/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Chin	Thick Ngon	19		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5131	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 1/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Guay	Jone	29		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	30/2027	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 13/25	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Eng	Gin	49		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/3187	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 30/26	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Ong	Ah Quong	35		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/5505	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 5/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Lee	Shei Kang	30		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/2913	Seattle, Wash.	July 1/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Sein	Ock	50		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	30/5401	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 3/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Chin	Ngok	23		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton Kwangtung	30/5215	Seattle Wash.	Nov. 6/28	China	Canton Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Yee	Wong	55		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/4562	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 4/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Leo	Hing Check	61		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/5105	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 18/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Ju	Toy	31		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/3794	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 3/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 26		Chin	Koon Non	22		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5497	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 13/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Lee	Suey Tung	23		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4768	Seattle, Wash.	June 5/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Jook	Book Quong	29		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Placerville, Idaho	30/5639	Seattle, Wash.	May 7/29	China	Tungkoon Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Wong	[illegible] (Jim) You	26		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5301	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 12/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Wong	Shun	22		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5286	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 12/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung

5/29/30
Settled on Passenger coming by line 8 Debarked at Seattle

62

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17 1930

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to 7, 9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Roy C. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.

PT ... Total passengers ...
U ... U. S. citizens ...
GO ...
DEB ...
BNA ... Aliens ...
USC 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT

EXCEPTING LINES: ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17, 1930., *19*

12901-/44

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or other country represented by him) temporarily after temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States and reason for such exclusion	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	(Wife) Gee Shee, Cheong Ping, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Chicago	Friend Yung Wai 2256 Wentworth Ave. Chicago	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	2 scars left jaw.
2	(Wife) Chan Shee, Chew Young, Sunning Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1923	New York	Luen Tai Co. 46 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scars all over the face.
3	(Wife) Lee Shee Wang Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Boston	Friend Ng Yee Chun 15 Hudson St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar front of right ear.
4	(Wife) Ng Shee Moo Kee Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Boston	Friend Wong Pong Tin 20 Hudson St Boston Mass	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Brn	3 gold teeth
5	Wife Chew Shee Moy Kok Sunwui Kwangtung China	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	Cleveland	George Chong 8840 Broadway Ave Cleveland	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
6	Wife Ng Shee Shek Kok Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$10	Yes	1926	Portland	Father Sue Yep Shew 84 2nd St Portland Ore	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Long out scar across palm rt
7	Wife Yee Shee Wo Ping Sunning Kwangtung China	Wis.	West Allis	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	West Allis	Cousin Moy Dung Shew 6314 National Ave West Allis	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit both side of mouth.
8	Wife Ho Shee Dun Mok Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	Cal.	San Fran.	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	S. F.	Cousin Dea Ting Chuck 835 Sacramento St San Francisco	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole left
9	Wife Lee Shee Lung Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	N. Y.	Friend Leong Chee Cheong 38 Mott St New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit corner of mouth.
10	Wife Chan Shee Shui Chai Sunning Kwangtung China	N. D.	Jamestown	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Jamestown	Friend Wong Yuen 516 Front St Jamestown	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on both side of mouth.
11	Wife Leong Shee Wo Cheong Sunning Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	N. Y.	Friend Ng Wing On 26 Mott St New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Several dents on forehead.
12	Wife Lum Shee Koo Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seattle	Friend Chicago Sing 712 Madison St Seattle	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar in front of each ear.
13	Wife Lau Shee Koo Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Seattle	Friend Wing Kwok 675 King St Seattle	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar above inner end left eyebrow.
14	Wife Chin Shee Kwong Hoy Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Chicago	Friend Hom Fook 235 E 47th St Chicago	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole back of neck.
15	Wife Huie Shee Nam On Sunning Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	N. Y.	Friend Yau Kam 26 Mott St New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit in hair near right temple.
16	Wife Yung Shee Shiu Dun Sunning Kwangtung China	Idaho	Hailey	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Hailey	Cousin Chin Chee Sing Hailey Idaho	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit front rt ear.
17	Wife Leong Shee Mo Pan Hoiping Kwangtung China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Chicago	Friend Moy Yau Hoy 2203 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Face pitted.
18	Wife Lam Shee Tung Shing Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1925	Chicago	Kwong Mee Yuen 16 Pell St New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit scar both corner of mouth.
19	Wife Chan Shee Yun Chew Li Sunning Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1926	N. Y.	Ong Ah Quong Co. 84 Ferry St Beacon N Y	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
20	Wife Fung Shee Met Chung Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Beacon	Friend Yee Wo Kang 424 7th Ave S Seattle	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	2 scars corner right eye.
21	Wife Dea Shee Bak Shek Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Seattle	Friend Chin Chong 124 5th Ave S Seattle	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole in lt temple.
22	Wife Gee Shee Ping On Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seattle	Friend Chin Gatt 721 King St Seattle	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar below right jaw.
23	Wife Lum Shee We On Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Neb.	South Omaha	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	South Omaha	Friend Toy Ying 2516 N St South Omaha	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit center left cheek
24	Wife Toy Shee Hang Mee Sunning Kwangtung China	Wyo-ming	Rock Springs	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Rock Springs	Cousin Leo Len Yiu Rock Springs Wyoming	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Large scar left temple.
25	Wife Wong Shee Chun Dun Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Chicago	Friend Hom Tin Kang 3547 5th Ave Chicago	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole under chin.
26	Wife Ng Shee Sha Po Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	New York	Friend Tao Chin 24 Pell St New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
27	Wife Dong Shee Kook Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	New York	Friend Tao Chin 24 Pell St New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
28	Wife Lui Shee Jock Kar Tungkoon Kwangtung China	Idaho	Boise	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Boise	Father Jock Ai Kee 6th St So. Boise Idaho	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
29	Wife Yee Shee Tong Bien Sunning Kwangtung China	N. D.	Grand Forks	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Grand Forks	Cousin Wong Sun Foo 409 De Mars Ave Grand Forks	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Face pockmarked.
30	Wife Ma Shee Chung Houng Sunning Kwangtung China	N. D.	Jamestown	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Jamestown	Harry J. Wong 205 5th Ave N Jamestown	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel	Blk	Brn	Face pitted.
																						5	2½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar above left eyelid.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List // 12901/11

12901-//A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, April 29, 1930., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ng	Cheung	19		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	From 32/3701	Temporary			
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ng	Tong	31		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui K'tung	From 32/3720	Seattle	May 10/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
	ADMITTED	Leong	Wing Bong	48		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	From 32/3704	Seattle	May 28/29	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
B1B	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Leung	Wai Ying	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shuntak K'tung	Affidavit of husband Cheng Nai Ching	Seattle	May 22/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
B1B	5-22-30	Hom See [illegible]	Shee	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping K'tung	Affidavit of husband Lee Ming			China	Yanping Kwangtung
B1B	5-22-30	Lee	Bing Foo	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	Affidavit of father Lee Ming			China	Sunning Kwangtung
B1B	5-20-30	Chan	Lum Shee	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shuntak K'tung	Affidavit of husband Chan Sik Wa			China	Hongkong
B1B	5-22-30	Lee	Gin Foo	2		M	S	Student	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	Affidavit of father Lee Ming			China	Sunning Kwangtung
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	12017/33088	San Fran Cal	Mar. 3/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
10		Lew	Fook Lok	20		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	12017/34855	San Fran Cal	Jul. 11/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
11		Lee	Yuen	43		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	12017/33087	San Fran Cal	Mar. 3/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
12		Leong	Gong	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	12017/33095	San Fran Cal	Mar. 5/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
13		Hom	Mun Jung	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping K'tung	12017/35439	San Fran Cal	Dec. 20/28	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
14		Dong	Chew	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	12017/34804	San Fran Cal	Aug. 9/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN		Lim [illegible]	Jimmie (Ling Foo)	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	12017/32826	San Fran Cal	Oct. 10/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
16		Hom	See Lin	18		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning K'tung	12017/35618	San Fran Cal	Sep. 10/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Visaed From 257 Sec 3 (6) P.P. Visa in canton, China
Visaed From 257 Sec 3(6) PP Visa 456 Hongkong
Visaed From 257 Sec 3(6) PP Visa 456 Hongkong
Visaed From 257 Sec 3(6) P.P. Visa 456 Hongkong
Visaed From 257 Sec 3(6) Visa 456 Hongkong

Seattle Wn 5/1/30
Passengers covered by
lines 9-10-11-12-13 and 16
debarked at Victoria
RMH

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3+15
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-6-6-7-8
HELD F. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle Wash DATE 5/17/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Sheet No.4 Line 9 to 16 Disembarked at Victoria.
RMH

INT. 2 A
U. 2 ST. 6
GO. A
DEP.
B. A. 1
S.

8- Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12901-1/

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 17, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read and write some language? If not, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy; or to commit any other felony; or to advocate anything forbidden in this question	Whether ever had tuberculosis; or a mental defect; or epilepsy; or is a beggar; or a professional criminal; or an anarchist; or a prostitute; or has been deported as such	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Gan Shee Kam Sum Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	N J	Newark	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922 1929	N.J. Newark	Charley King 199 Mulberry St Newark	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on left eyelid.
2	Wife Wong Shee Man Lau Sunwui Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1913 1929	Ill Chicago	Friend Wong Chuck Moy 249 22nd St W Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on left side eyelid.
3	Wife Ng Shee On Fun Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1911 1929	Ill Chicago	Friend Moy Dung Kuey 242 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar right corner of mouth.
4	(Mother) Woo Shee, Chuen Sum Shuntak Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$10	No			(Husband) Chung Nai Chung Friend Chin Ying Chong 514 7th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar r. side None.
5	(Son) Lee Bing Yen, Lung Pon Sunning Kwangtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Husband	$10	No			Kwong Sang Wo. Chinese store 103 N 4th St Portland Ore	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Brn	forehead Mill st. corner None. sc eye.
6	Brother Lee Bing Yen Lung Pon Sunning Kwangtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Father	$10	No			Kwong Sang Wo 103 N 4th St Portland Ore	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar left temple.
7	(Mother-in-law) Cheung Shee Hongkong,	N Y	New York	No	Husband	$10	No			Palace Inn 765 Broadway Brooklyn N Y	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar over rt. eye None.
8	(Brother) Lee Bing Yen Lung Pon Sunning Kwangtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Father	$10	No			Kwong Sang Wo 103 N 4th St Portland Ore	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
9	Wife Yee Shee Tung Shing Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Cal	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	S F	Cousin Lee Kok Ming 845 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Red birth mark on right wrist.
10	Wife Tang Shee Bak Hop Sunning Kwangtung China	Cal	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	S F	Cousin Lew Goon 845 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit each corner of mouth
11	Wife Yee Shee Shuen Chung Sunning Kwangtung China	Cal	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	S F	Cousin Lee Kok Ming 845 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit back of neck and under chin
12	Wife Yee Shee Mak Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Cal	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	S F	Friend Lee Kok Ming 845 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar under point of chin
13	Wife Young Shee Wing On Hoiping Kwangtung China	Cal	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	S F	Cousin Hom Chip Mow 845 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pit inner corner each eyebrow.
14	Mother Wong Shee Kow Yue Sunning Kwangtung China	Cal	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	S F	Friend Huie Tsai Yim 807 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Brn	2 scars left temple
15	Wife Ng Shee Que Taw Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Self	$10	Yes	1927	L A	Louis Patterson 1474 Hawthorne Ave P'land	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	None.
16	Wife Lum Shee Chow Lum Sunning Kwangtung China	Cal	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	S F	Friend Mak You Nam 807 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Large scar left temple in hair
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Viacelli, Surgeon of the SS"President Cleveland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (or now thereof)" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-10-11-12-13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Viacelli (MD)
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1930

at Seattle Wn

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 12901/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, April 29, 1930., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Adm 2-27-30			Full - 1/2																	
Bfd	ABSOLUTE																			
Bfd	U. S. CITIZEN 5-19 30	Singh	Baboo	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Indian	Yes	India	Indian	India Punjab		442470/4376	San Fran Cal	Dec. 6/28	India	Punjab
		Singh	Kehar	39		M	M	Labor	Yes	Indian	Yes	India	Indian	India Punjab		629282	Washington D C	Aug. 25/28	India	Punjab
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 17 1930 192..
ADMITTED LINES —
HELD B. S. I. LINES Lines 1-2
HELD T. D. LINES
John V. Boyd Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE May 17/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A. R. Bailey as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Indexed & Mfd

PHT U GO DEB BNA MSC
PA T ST A I

Total passengers 64
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 17, 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates with [illegible] (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming for any purpose or object [illegible]	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Pritum Singh Punjab India	Cal	Selma	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Selma	Mrs J D Payne Payne Ranch Selma Cal	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None.
2	Father Bhagwan Singh Punjab India	Wash.	Aberdeen	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Aber-deen	Home address 917 Baul Ward Aberdeen	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar right hand and left wrist.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. V. Yardley (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "President Cleveland", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-10-11-12-13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Yardley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1930
at Seattle Wash

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

12901/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, April 29, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lee	You	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	INTRANSIT			China	Sunning Kwangtung
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This passenger was to disembark at Victoria but thro oversight part S/S officials was brot to Seattle tho. Alien transferred in port at same wharf to S/S Pres Grant sailing at 10 AM for ~~Port~~ Victoria. Not an applicant for admission at Seattle tho

J E Spengler
Immi Insptr

Not on board.
Disembarked at Victoria B.C.
J E Spengler Immi Insptr

This information furnished by Bureau after arrangements had been made indicated to us that aliens in transfer from ss Pres Grant port for return to Victoria
J E Spengler

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PHT. T.
B. ST.
GO A.
D.B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12901

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 17, 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Wong Shee Sun Chuen Sunning Kwangtung China	C A	Belize	Yes	Self	$10	INTRANSIT			Joaquin Mong 152 Cor Albert y St Belize	INTRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Face pitted.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am., arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 17, 1930, from the port of Yokohama, May 5, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	1 S/																
12																	
13	✓																
14	✓																
15	✓																
16	✓																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Left In Hospital At Manila 4/25/1930

1290
14

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents (if any) Am-Toil Line

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am, arriving at Seattle Wash May 17, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes																
2																	
3	Yes																
4	Yes																
5																	
6																	
7	Yes																
8								Deserted at Shanghai 5/7/1930.									
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	Yes	Lo															
26																	
27																	
28	Yes			6	f												
29																	
30																	

14901
15-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1203

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ane, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 17, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	Yes																
5																	
6								Failed to join ship at Shanghai 5/7/1930.									
7	Yes																
8	Yes																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	Yes ✓																
21																	
22																	
23	Yes ✓																
24	Yes ✓																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	Yes ✓																
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21
10421

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS, arriving at Seattle Wash May 17, 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		✓															
11		✓															
12		✓															
13		✓															
14		✓															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	US	✓ Ellis	Gene		O S	4/26/1930	Manila	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	165		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

USPP 6-3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17/1/1930

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel President Cleveland, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. May 17, 1930, *from the port of* Yokohama May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Paz	Jorge		Filipino Cook	4/24/1930	Manila	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	P I	P.I.	5-5	130		
2		Harazuka	Tatuyuki		Japanese Cook	4/14/1930	Yokohama	"	"	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	120		
3		Sakujiro	Yashida	24898	Japanese Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12901/8

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash May 17, 1931, from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Le	Chai 12362 Jack		Ch Cook	4/28/30.	Hongkong	Paid off	Yes	52	M	Chinese	China	5-4		Scar lef. forearm	
2		Loe	King 22689 Cleve		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-4½		Scar left temple.	
3		Le	Chee 8506 Jack		3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-0		Flesh lump on right temple.	
4		Le	Sun 20183 Jack		3rd Cook	4/28/30.	Hongkong	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5-4½		Small cut forehand. Scar between eyes.	
5		Mai	Sam 11831 Jack		4th Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.0		Flesh lump on right temple.	
6		Lee	Chuen 21206 Jeff		5th Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6		Pin mole left temple. Scar left side of head back of ear.	
7		Chan	Po 21843 Jack		Ch Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-4½		Pit both sides upper lip.	
8		Chan	Keung 9363 Grant		2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-4		Scar over left eyebrow.	
9		Tsang	Yau 9538 Grant		3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-6		Scar near right ear. Mole left cheek under left eye.	
10		Wu	Chuen 10031 Jack		Ch Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-3		Scar left temple. Pit front left ear.	
11		Mee Hoo	Kew Kow 12793 Lincoln		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5		Mole front left ear corner of eye.	
12		Hong	Hing 9503 Grant.		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-5		Large black mole upper left lip.	
13		Chan	Young		Bar Boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	Filed to duty [illegible]		5-8		[illegible] 4/29/30.	
14		Siu	Pe 22690 Cleve		Smokeroom Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-2½		Pit over left eye.	
15		Lam	Nam 18894 Jack		Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4½		Several moles left forehead.	
16		New Paw	Sing 10361 Jack.		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-6		Pit on nose.	
17		Ma	Sow 9132 Grant		No. 1 Saloon	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-5		Scar on forehead. Mole front neck	
18		Wah	Leung 9997 Grant		No. 2 Saloon	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-1		Scar in right eyebrow.	
19		Le	Hoi 21932 Lincoln		Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-3		Scar left side of head in hair.	
20		Bing	Kwan 11534 Lincoln		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5		Mole back of neck under collar.	
21		Leung	Pui 20262 Grant		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-3		Mole on chin and left neck.	
22		Chan	Man 22691 Cleve		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-4		Scar under chin.	
23		Lee	Po 9077 Jack		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5		Black mole behind left ear. 2 moles left chin.	
24		Se	Nam 21432 Jack		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8½		Face pock marked. Large scar left temple.	
25		Yip	Lem 20207 Jack		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	4-3		Scar left wrist and right cheek	
26		Young	Hon Sing 11841 Jack		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6		Scar left cheek. Pit near left eye.	
27		Mee	Pat 12069 Jack		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4½		Flesh mole on point of chin.	
28		Lee	Pak 10033 Jad.		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-4		Small black mole center of forehead.	
29		Leung	Se 22692 Cleve.		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-4		Scar under chin.	
30		Ho	Chuen 22693 Cleve		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6		Mole right chin. Hair mole left chin.	
																Brown spot right cheekbone. Scar left temple.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 / 12901

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS
Vessel PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, arriving at Seattle Wash May 17, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ha	Hong	12344	Saloon-waiter	4/28/30	Hongkong	Paid off	yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-2		Mole on throat & Left side of neck and right cheek	
2		Siu	Ming	22694 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-1c			
3		Leong	Fook	22695 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	51	M	Do	Do	5-8		Mole left cheekbone	
4		Lai	Lin	22696 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-5		Scar left mouth	
5		Kang	Tak	11691 Cleve.	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-7½		Pin mole bridge of nose large scar back of neck	
6		Tse	Kew	85-41 Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4		Black mole on right eye mole left face	
7		Cheung	Shing	8943 Jeff.	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-4		pierced left-ear	
8		Li	Shun	22697	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	42	M	Do	Do	5-7		round pit right side of mouth	
9		Sun	Hong	12705-Lincoln	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-5½		Mole on left cheek	
10		Se	You	10109 Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-7			
11		Chan	Hee	12845 Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-6½		Scar on right side of head in hair	
12		Au	Tin	22698 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-6		Scar on centre forehead	
13		Chow	Cho Ham	21371 Lincoln	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-4		Scar in front ear	
14		Lee	Pak	95-70 Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-5		mole on right neck scar back of right ear in hair	
15		Le	Cheong	8987 Grant	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-5		mole on right eyebrow	
16		Chung	Ka	22699 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-6		mole under right ear	
17		Poon	Ngan	22713 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-6		scar over left eye	
18		Tong	Chun	22714 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-5		One mole under left jaw scar upper right forehead	
19		Mo	Cheung	Died to join ship at Yokohama, 5/4/30	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	44	M	Do	Do	5-5		mole on upper left eyelid and on chin	
20		Lai	Sang	8565 Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	55	M	Do	Do	5-5		mole right upper lip	
21		Yong	Po	21983 Cleve	Printer	Do	Do	Do	yes	45	M	Do	Do	5-4		mole left ear	
22		Tung	Dai	9216 Grant	Ch. Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-4½		scar centre forehead	
23		Kan	Yin	Yow 22700 Cleve	2nd Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-4½		small mole on left earlobe marked face	
24		Chong	Yiu	8328 Mad	3rd Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-5½		scar left forehead	
25		Leung	Man	22701 Cleve	4th Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	45	M	Do	Do	5-5		scar outside right eye	
26		Shan	Sak	8285-Mad	5th Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	45	M	Do	Do	5-4		pit mark on centre forehead scar right jaw	
27		Lee	Yong	22702 Cleve	Scullaryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-6		mole left upper lip pit under right eye	
28		Ip	Kin Fan	22703 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-5		mole left cheek pin mole right eyelid	
29		Wong	Shing	22704 Cleve	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-10		pin mole both side-nose left earlobe pierced	
30		Lee Ng	Le	12637 Mack	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	52	M	Do	Do	5-4		moles front right ear in hair mole left lower lip left side mole under right eye	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2901
20

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, arriving at Seattle Wash May 12, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Tang ✓	Kow 10133 Mak		Ch. Laundryman	4/28/30	Hongkong	Paid off	yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5-5		scar outside right eye	
2		Wong ✓	Cheung 9421 Mak		2nd Laundryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	41	M	Do	Do	5-2		scar at corner left mouth	
3		Leung ✓	Yeung 8217 Mak		3rd Laundryman	Do	Do	Do	yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-1		scar right upper lip	
4		Ho ✓	Kun 21631 Jack		Laundry-helper	Do	Do	Do	yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3		scar on forehead	
5		Wong ✓	Kong 12220 Mak		Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-5		scar right jaw	
6						Do	Do	Do	yes		M	Do	Do			black pin moles between eyes	
7						Do	Do	Do	yes		M	Do	Do			mole on bridge of nose	
8						Do	Do	Do	yes		M	Do	Do			pits on forehead	
9	No picture	Chin ✓	Lun Ying No picture		Interpreter	Do	Do	Do	yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-7½			Mak
10		Tang ✓	ding 8874 Mak		Cracker	Do	Do	Do	yes	30	M	Has Form 430 Seattle 11-5-21				small scar left cheek	
11		Chan ✓	Wai 21164 Pierce		Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	yes	43	M	Do	Do	5-4		small scar left cheek near nose	
12		Leung ✓	Hok 8604 Jack	No. 1	Steerage cook	Do	Do	Do	yes	41	M	Do	Do	5-5		scar on front of left ear	
13		Yeung ✓	Yeun 11576 Jack	No. 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-6		mole centre forehead and right cheek	
14		Tat ✓	Jack 21401 Mak.	No. 3	Do steerage	Do	Do	Do	yes	47	M	Do	Do	5-5½		large scar left temple partly in hair	
15		Tong ✓	Woon 12708 Lincoln	No. 4	waiter	Do	Do	Do	yes	41	M	Do	Do	5-5		round scar left upper lip	
16		Yee ✓	Ping 12824 Jack		Steerage-waiter	Do	Do	Do	yes	45	M	Do	Do	5-6		mole centre forehead and right cheek	
17		Lin ✓	Leung 11703 Cleve	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-2½		flesh mole in hair on back of head	
18		Lam ✓✓	Chuck 22705 Cleve	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-4		scar centre forehead	
19		Ho ✓✓	Mo 22706 Cleve	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-4		small scar left upper lip	
20		Fung ✓	Ching 21364 Lincoln	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-10		Deep pit marks on both sides of mouth	
21		Mok ✓	Ming 10396 Mak	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-3		scar top of head in hair	
22		Lo ✓	Yuk 21800 Mad.	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-6		pin mole front right ear	
23		Kwai ✓	Sheung 21408 Mad	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-6		scar corner right eyelid	
24		Mon ✓	Jack 12566 Mak	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2		scar each side upper lip	
25		Lam ✓	Yung 12841 Jack	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-6		scar top of head in hair	
26		Mak ✓✓	Tong 22707 Cleve	Messboy		Do	Do	Do	yes	45	M	Do	Do	5-6		small mouth	
27		Chak ✓	Poon 21417 Jack	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-2		faint brown mark on right forehead	
28		Tong ✓✓	Fo 22708 Cleve	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3		scar corner right eye	
29		Chan ✓	Yau 20137 Lincoln	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-5		faint pitscentre forehead	
30		Tang ✓✓	Tung 22709 Cleve	Do		Do	Do	Do	yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2½		scar on both side of mouth	
																mole on right temple	
																wart left earlobe	
																wart bridge of nose	
																mole inside left ear	
																left ear pierced	
																scar behind left ear in hair	
																pit scar left cheek bone	
																pit outside corner right upper eyelid- mole & scar left back	
																white spot in left eye	
																scar on right upper lip	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12901/21

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amr

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash May 17, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Teng ✓	Hing 12897 Seaman		Mess Boy	4/28/30.	Hongkong	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5-4½		Scar in front of right ear.	
2		Lau ✓	Kew 10392 Mark		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7		Mole on throat.	
3		Sui ✓	Tim 21402 Mad		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6½		Scar left forehead.	
4		Dei ✓	Yung 12711 Fireman		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-4		Scar left cheekbone.	
5		Wu ✓✓	Min Yue 22710 Clerk		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-5		Scar on right head. Mole on chin.	
6		Lau ✓	Ming 10341 Mad. ~~21003~~		Bathroom Boy	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-9½		Faint pit right mouth.	
7		Chan ✓✓	Chew 22711 Clerk		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-6		Cut scar between eyes.	
8		Cheung ✓	Tai 8744 Mad.		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-1½		Scar on left eyebrow. Scarred nose.	
9		Yan ✓	Kee 20261 Seaman		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-3		Small mole corner right eye. Pit scar left neck.	
10		Chouk ✓	Sang 8241 Seaman		Chow Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5		Mole center forehead. Round scar on each cheek.	
11		Chee ✓	Chey 21407 Mad.		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5		Scar left hand front of ear.	
12														5-5		Scar on both temples.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		Wong ✓	Ah Yong 21673 Clerk		1st Painter	5/4/1930	Kobe	paid off	yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5'4"			No fee
22		Mar ✓	Wee Fung 22712 Clerk		2 Painter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"			
23		Man ✓	Wai 20086 Clerk		3 Painter	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5'4"			
24						This Sup. visa covers 3 Chinese Crewmen												
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate No. 870
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Vice (Consul)
Date APR 28 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 216
including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE HONGKONG Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
American Vice Consul MAY 6 - 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12901

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. YARDLEY, of the S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

G. W. Yardley
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

99
9
101

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS President Vessel Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 17, 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Saunders	Edward H.		Work-away	5/5/30	At Sea	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	180		
2		Johnson	Walter J		Workaway	5/6/3	Yoko	" "	Yes	30	M	USA	USA	5-7½	150		
3																	
4				2715													
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria, B.C.
Chauncey Young
Consul
Date MAY - 6 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Two names only

PORT Seattle Wn. DATE 5/17/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Parag. 10 Imm. Act
A.P. Bendix U.S. Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12801
23

12901 Cm

Cm

President Cleveland.

May 17, 1930
Seattle Wash

May 31, 1930
Seattle Wash

Am Oriental Line
Seattle Wash
Quest

Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Yardley, of the S.S. President Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Yardley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 30

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash May 17, 1930
Inspected oriental crew on arrival and found 99 chinese and 2 Japanese. all passed to reship foreign
Howard N. Rathvon
Immig Insp.

Seattle Wash May 31, 1930
Crew checked out and found 99 chinese and 2 japanese
Charles W Burkey
Immig Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. J. Patchett

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passengers On This Manifest Arrived From The Orient On S.S.Empress Of Asia And Were Carried From Victoria,B.C. To Seattle,Wash. On S.S.Princess Marguerite On May 17th.1930

Master S.S.Princess Marguerite.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

12903 STEERAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite (EMPRESS OF ASIA). Passengers sailing from Victoria BC, May 17 APRIL 30th 1930, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, CHINA.																		
1/0	2 Bond 5-20-30	Chui	Siu Kai	28		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	536	Hong Kong	Apr.26/1930	China	Canton
1/0	3 ABSOLUTE	Wong	Ah Tong	47		M	M	Merchant Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Reentry Permit 3/3000	Washington D.C.	Nov.16/1928	China	Toishan
BH	4 U-1 NATIONAL		Poy Fong	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit 3/4a	Hong Kong	Apr.16/1930	China	Toishan
BH	5 U.S. CITIZEN 5-20-30	Wong	Sue Lum	6		M	S	Student	No	Chinese	No	US China	Chinese	China	Toishan	779	Hong Kong	Apr.15/1930	China	Toishan
U.S.C.	6	Wong	Thet Hong	49		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Chicago	2003/2084	Seattle, Wash.	Nov.18/1927	China	Toishan
U.S.C.	7		Do Yee	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	US China	Chinese	China	Poon Yu	Form 430 30/3017	Seattle, Wash.	Oct.23/1926	China	Poon Yu
U.S. CITIZEN	8		Back Toon	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Form 430 30/5024	Seattle, Wash.	Jan.9/1929	China	Toishan
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN BH 2-1-32	9	Lee	Gan	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	US China	Chinese	China	King Mung Sunwoi	Affidavit	Portland, Ore.	Nov.14/1929	China	Sunwoi
U.S.C.	10	Leung	Kum Goe	52		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	US China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Frisco	Form 430 3&100/2966	Seattle, Wash.	Mar.31/1921	China	Hoi Ping
	11																			
	12	Series 3, 6, 7 & 10 paroled to report at office May 19/30 am										Lines 7 & 8 admitted May 19/30 + 6 + 10 + 3								
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

PMT 1 PT 1
U T
GO ST 8
DFB A
B'A SL 5
4

Total passengers 66
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE.

12903

1

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. *Seattle*, MAY 17th, 1930, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	Wife, Leung She, Hai Yuan, Canton China	Cal.	San Francisco																						
	Wife, Au She	Wash.	Seattle	No	Employer	30	Yes	1922 1924		Employer, Mandarine Theatre 915A Grant Ave.Frisco,Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Long scar over eyebrow.
3	Chan Yuen, Toishan China	Ore.	Portland					1928 1929		Portland Brother, Wong On,															
	Mother, At She	Wash.	Seattle	No	Self	15	Yes	Yrs Ore.		93,4th St. Portland, Ore	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar forehead, Mole left face.
4	Tai Lee, Toishan China	Ore.	Portland							Brother Wong Hung Way,															
	Father, Seto She	Wash.	Seattle	No	Father	No	No			71,King St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Left eyebrow, forehead.
5	Chin Kong, Toishan China	Wash.	Chicago							Brother, Wong Sue Shing,		Permanently													
	Wife, Seto She,	Wash.	Seattle	No	Father	50	No			1116,Ainslie St Chicago,Ill.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole Left S.mouth
6	Fing Kong, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle							Son, Wong Sue Shing,		Permanently													Scar upper L.eye brow, pit R.cheek
	Wife, Cheung She,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	500		Born there		1116,Ainslie St.Chicago,Ill.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole forehead,
7	Sar Wan, Poon Yu, China	Wash.	Seattle					2 Portland		Friend, Wong Soon,		Permanently													mole left cheek.
	Wife, Mi She,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Yrs. Ore.		701 King St.Seattle, Wash.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole right face
8	Mon Hen, Toishan China							7 Portland		Brother Wong Back Ho		Permanently													and on chin.
	Wife, Wong She,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yrs Ore.		93,4th St. Portland, Ore	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole right face,
9	Sue Hon, Sunwoi, China	Ore.	Portland							Father, Lee Ho,		Permanently													pit forehead.
	Wife, Jie She,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	5	No			89,4th St Portland, Wash.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Pits forehead,
10	Lee Wo, Kwytai, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	200		Born there		Son, Leong Kit, 124,5th Ave. Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	mole right face. Mole on nose, and right temple.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H Beckwold

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. S. Vaughan.
.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Passengers On This Manifest Arrived From The Orient On The S.S.Empress Of Asia And Were Carried From Victoria B.C. To Seattle, Wash. On The S.S.Princess Marguerite On May 17th.1930.

R A Hunter
Master S.S.Princess Marguerite.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R. J. Patchett

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

12908
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prince Maru. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8		REMARKED AT HONG KONG, CHINA.																	
admitted 9	Motley	Chu	Yong Poo	24	M	S	Seaman Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Nil	Nil	Nil 04	China	Shanghai
10																			
11		#9 Admitted May 17/30 under bond																	
12		J. M. Sanderson																	
13		Dist. Insp.																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seaman, Transit,

Water transit

PVT
UL
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

1 T
ST
A

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., NOV 17th. 1930, *19* 30

VICTORIA B. 12909 2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for by ready, whether paid for by other person, or by)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30 Whether able to read	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																									
2	Mother, Yung She, Kwok On Lee, Kaisin, China	San	Calif. Francisco	Yes	Father	10	No			Brother, Lum Kee Ging, 1636, Stockton St. Frisco, Cal.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	mole right side Out on brid e nos
3	Wife, Lee She, Lum On Lee, Toishan, China	San	Calif. Francisco	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Sons Abroad	Los	Father, Yee Lum Tai, [illegible] Alameda St. Los Angeles.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	Mole forehead, pit
4	Wife, Yee She, Toishan, China	San	Calif. Francisco	Yes	Self	10	Yes	7 Yrs	Los	Brother Mow Kee Lee, [illegible]781 Alameda St. Los Angeles.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	Mole L neck, scar
5	Wife, Fong She, Lee On Lee, Toishan, China	San	Calif. Francisco	Yes	Self	10	Yes	7 Yrs	Los	Brother Mow Kee Lee, [illegible]781 Alameda St. Los Angeles.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	from Left [illegible]
6	Wife, Lee She, Lum On Lee, Toishan, China	San	Calif. Francisco	Yes	Self	50		Born there 1074		Son, Jeung Kee Hing, 1074, Stockton St. Frisco, Cal.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	Pits forehead, and
7	Wife, Lee She, Kong Yee, Toishan, China	San	Calif. Francisco	Yes	Self	10	Yes	18	Frisco	[illegible] Sui Quing, [illegible] Arizona [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Left	left face.
8										Brother, Wong Yum Poi, 770, Clay St. Frisco, Calif.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	Pit left face, pit
9	Mother, Chan She, No. 4 Shen Road, Shanghai	San	Calif. Francisco	Yes	Friend	35	No			Friend, Lim Sang, 717, Sacramento St. Frisco, Cal.	Joining husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	Moles right mouth
10																									Pit left temple.
11																									
12																									Mole right ear,
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

A. Leckwold

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—4220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Douglas

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Passengers On This Mamifest Arriged From The Orient On S.S.Empress Of Asia And Were Carried From Victoria B.C. To Seattle, Wash., On S.S.Princess Marguerite On May 17th.1930.

R. A. Hewlen
Master S.S.Princess Marguerite.

J. Thomson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cape Horn, arriving at Everett Wash, May 18th 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC. May 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wilkie	E. Stewart	25 yrs	master	1-4-30	Antwerp	no	Yes	39	male	Scotch	British	5-7	148	none	
2	do	Thomson	J. H.	25 years	1st mate	do	do	no	Yes	45	do	do	British	5ft 9in	160	None	
3	do	Wallace	Peter A.	11 "	2 mate	do	do	do	"	26	do	do	"	5ft 7in	145	None	
4	do	Simpson	Dougald G.	5 "	3rd mate	do	do	do	"	22	do	do	"	5ft 10in	160	None	
5	do	Corkin	Robert D.	23 "	Bosun	do	do	do	"	44	do	English	"	5ft 3in	140	None.	
6	do	Scollay	Thomas	19 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	35	do	Scotch	"	5ft 11in	196	None	
7	do	Smith	James	22 "	Seaman	do	do	do	"	21	do	do	"	5ft 10in	154	None	
8	do	Shaw	Rockrie	9 years	do	do	do	do	"	32	do	do	"	5ft 9in	154	None	
9	do	Sulloch	Andrew	11 years	do	do	do	do	"	32	do	do	"	5ft 6in	148	None	
10	do	Johnson	James A.	14 years	do	do	do	do	"	31	do	do	"	5ft 7in	160	None	
11	do	Johnson	William J.	19 years	do	do	do	do	"	31	do	do	"	5ft 9in	150	None	
12	do	Johnson	Hugh Jn.	10 years	do	do	do	do	"	29	do	do	"	5ft 9in	170	None	
13	do	Caladjis	Athomas	10 years	do	do	do	do	"	32	do	do	Greek	5ft 6in	140	None	
14	do	Ekqvist	Elm	20 years	do	do	do	do	"	41	do	do	Finn	5ft 10in	140	None	
15	do	Clark	Jan. Jn.	3 years	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	British	5ft 8in	140	None.	
16	do	Napier	James L	1 year 6 months	do	do	do	do	Yes	16	do	do	British	5ft 8in	145	None.	
17	do	Mc Gowan	William	12 years	Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	British	5ft 11in	140	None	
18	do	Bald	James	20 "	1st do	do	do	do	"	40	do	do	"	5ft 11in	150	None	
19	do	King	William	4 "	3rd do	do	do	do	"	29	do	do	"	5ft 10in	160	None	
20	do	Taylor	Robert Jn.	6 "	4th do	do	do	do	"	27	do	do	"	5ft 9in	144	None	
21	do	Mc Rae	William	1 "	Electrician	do	do	do	"	26	do	do	"	5ft 6in	170	None	
22	do	Mac Donald	John A.	1 "	Asst Engineer	do	do	do	"	26	do	do	"	5ft 8in	148	None	
23	do	Munro	William J.	2 months	do	do	do	do	"	29	do	do	"	5ft 7in	168	None	
24	do	Cameron	Allan	10 years	do	do	do	do	"	35	do	do	"	5ft 9in	140	None	
25	do	Craig	Robert	2 months	Oiler	do	do	do	"	41	do	do	"	5ft 7in	150	None.	
26	do	Jipa	Michall	11 years	Oiler	do	do	do	"	32	do	Rumanian	Roumanian	5ft 6in	140	None.	
27	do	Jonz	Imalk	16 years	Steward	do	do	do	"	33	do	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 3in	130	None.	
28	do	Swan	Foo Kin	10 "	Steward	do	do	do	"	28	do	do	"	5ft 4in	125	Scar on right eyebrow	
29	do	Eng	Wong Sou	15 "	Steward	do	do	do	"	33	do	do	"	5ft 4in	130	None	
30	do	Yee	Wong	20 "	Cook	do	do	do	"	42	do	do	"	5ft 7in	196	None	
31	do	Mac Kenzie	William	1 year	Asst Engr	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	Scotch	British	5ft 8in	145	None	

Line Lyle Shipping Co. Ltd
Owners Same.
Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1907

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bigg

Vessel Cape Horn, arriving at Everett, May 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 16, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
32	Yes	Yong	Lee	11 years	Cook	1-4-30	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 6in	140	None	
33	do	Haggart	John	12 years	D. Sofa	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5ft 8in	140	None	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Steward 2 Cooks
5 Chinese
2 Filipinos
all booked on Articles
Chas E Roberts
Immigration Inspector
5/7/30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—2260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12904

1904 Bv

Cape Horn
May 17, 1930
Everett Wash
May 17, 1930
Aberdeen Wash

See mid

68 Filed Receipt signed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. I. Wilkie - Master, of the M. V. Cape Horn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. I. Wilkie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this May day of 17, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) *Proof* that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. " Africa Maru ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Wm. Starr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12905 | 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN. , MAY 4TH , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Sugiyama	Umekichi	43	10	M	M	High School Instructor	Yes	Japanese & English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ihara-mura, Shizuoka-ken.	Visaed Passport-Sec.3(1) No.153.	Kobe, Japan.	Feb.4,1930	Japan	Osaka-shi
2	ABSOLUTE	Sugiyama	Yoshi	38	10	F	M	High School Instructor	Yes	Japanese & English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ueda-shi, Nagano-ken	Visaed Passport-Sec.3(1) No.153.	Kobe, Japan.	Feb.4,1930	Japan	Osaka-shi
3	ADMITTED	Jo	Kiyoshi	20	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Esumi-mura Wakayama-ken.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c) No. 39.	Nagoya, Japan.	Apr.24,1930	Japan	Nagoya-shi
4																			
5											SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 19 1930								
6											ADMITTED LINES 3								
7											HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2								
8											HELD T. D. LINES 1-2								
9											Walt. P. Harris								
10											Immigrant Inspector.								
11											Immigrant Inspector.								
12									Lines 1+2		admitted By BSI		may 20, 1930						
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 19 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

A. P. Bailey Act Surg.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . ----
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., MAY 19TH, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates with, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Tomoji Akioka, Friend, Seimei-dori, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka-shi, Japan.	Japan	Osaka-shi	No	Himself	Yes 10,000	No		Visit Salem, Mass. Columbia University, N. Y. Having finished the investigation to educational affairs, for Europe.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Japanese Dark	Black	Brown	None male Check
2	Mr. Tomoji Akioka, Friend, Seimei-dori, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka-shi, Japan.	Japan	Osaka-shi	No	Husband	Yes ✓	No		With her husband. Via new York	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None Black mole on nose
3	Mrs. Kazue Miyazaki, Friend, Gokiso-cho, Naka-ku, Nagoya-shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes 50	No		Y.M.C.A Schools. Room 210 Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None male R Check
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Africa Maru ", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kobayashi
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter Iffland
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S. S. " Africa Maru ", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12905

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, , MAY 6TH , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Shibata	Eiju	50	7	M	M	Minister	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sokoino-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(D) No.117.	Nagasaki, Japan.	Apr.10,1930.	Japan	Onga-gun, Fukuoka-ken.
ADMITTED 2		Yamaguchi	Iwao	45	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kurume-shi, Fukuoka-ken.	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) No.43.	Nagasaki, Japan.	Apr.17,1930.	Japan	Kurume-shi, Fukuoka-ken.
ADMITTED 3		Kisanuki	Shigeru	28	6	M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiran-mura, Kagoshima-ken.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(E) No.118.	Nagasaki, Japan.	Apr.15,1930.	Japan	Chiran-mura, Kagoshima-ken.
ADMITTED 4		Ohgimi (Ohigimi)	Hisashi	36	3	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-shi Nagasaki-ken.	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) No.56.	Nagoya, Japan.	May 2, 1930.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED 5		Ohgimi	Yukiko	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Anjo-cho, Aichi-ken.	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) No.56	Nagoya, Japan.	May 2, 1930.	Japan	Omote-cho Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo-shi.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 3/20/30 - Hie Maru

See Letter in 500-24 re Due

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 inclusive
HELD B. O. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Warren
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 10 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED BY SURG.
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A R Bunley A A Surg
MEDICAL EXAM. OF ALIENS

Indexed

PMT PT U S

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . ----
Aliens 5

5 6 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., MAY 19TH, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sumano Shibata, Wife, 629 Nakasokoino, Sokoino-mura, Onga-gun, Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	Himself	350 Yes	Yes	8/'13-10/'22	Seattle	Friend Mr. Hosho Sasaki, 1881 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
2	Toshiko Yamaguchi, Wife, 143 Shirayama-machi Kurume-shi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	N. Y.	New York	No	Himself	206 Yes	Yes	12/'07-4/'17	New York	Elder Brother, Minosuke Yamaguchi, 70 Seaman Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
3	Juemon Kisanuki, Uncle 23335 Minamibeppu, Chiran-mura, Kawanabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	N. Y.	New York	No	Himself	210 Yes	No			Cousin, Kisaku Fuchiwaki, 136 Wash. St., Stockton, Calif.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None Scar R cheek
4	Motoichiro Ohgimi, Father, 109 Omote-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo-shi, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Company	1200 Yes	Yes	6/'11-2/'30	Chicago	Friend Mr. Mitsujiro Ito, 325 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
5	Motoichiro Ohgimi, Father in law, 109 Omote-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo-shi, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Company	Yes	No			With her husband.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Africa Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

12 [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 4TH, 1930. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A. MAY 19TH, 1930.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Belford	Helen Thomas	57		F	S	Oct. 30,1872. Council Bluffs, Iowa.		Reno, Nevada.
	2									
	3							SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1[illegible]1930 192		
	4							ADMITTED LINES 1.		
	5							HELD B. S. I. LINES		
	6							HELD T. D. LINES		
	7							Walter M. Harris Immigrant Inspector.		
	8							Immigrant Inspector.		
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-ab

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. " Africa Maru ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter J. Harris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12905/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, , MAY 4TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle 4/23/30 Hikawa Maru																		
1	ABSOLUTE U. S. CITIZEN	Tori	Asako	34	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-shi.	Permit No.538351	Wash.D.C. 538818 08	Oct.23,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-27-30	PROVISIONAL	Yokote	Kasuye	22	6	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Russelville, Oregon.	Birth Certificate No.15344	Multnomah, Ore. 23	Mar.27,1930	Japan	Yoneda-mura, Kumamoto-ken.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via Seattle 12/21/34 "Asian Maru"																		
3		Murahashi	Hikosaku	55	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyota-mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Permit No.538335	Wash.D.C. 542063	Oct.22,1929	U.S.A.	Gresham, Oregon
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sato	Sadao	32	8	M	M	Restaurant Worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-shi	Permit No.495141	Wash.D.C. 493940 08	May 27,1929	U.S.A.	Gooding, Idaho
ADMITTED		Nagata	Shika	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mikawa-mura, Okayama-ken	Permit No.527990	Wash.D.C. 529165 08	Sept.6,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Nagata	Tsuyako	14	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	See file Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certi. Record No.697	Seattle, Wash.	Apr.24,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED																				
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Nagata	Yoshiko	13	2	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	do Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certi. Record No.234	Seattle, Wash.	Apr.24,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED																				
8	U. S.	Nagata	Misao	7	4	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	do Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certi. Record No.97	Seattle, Wash.	Apr.24,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle 9/7/31 Yokohama Maru																		
9		Tani	Shinichiro	51	1	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukanhigashi-mura Okayama-ken	Permit No.537681	Wash.D.C. 541975	Oct.19,1929	U.S.A.	Devils Slide, Uta.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kubota	Nobu	28	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-shi	Permit No.559798	Wash.D.C. 561298 08	Jan.21,1930	U.S.A.	Metaline Falls, Wash.
11	ABSOLUTE	Kubota	Shigeo	26	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-shi	Permit No.563689	Wash.D.C. 561635 08	Feb. 8,1930	U.S.A.	Harrington, Wash.
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Kubota	Tommy Sadao	5	1	M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	See file Japanese	U.S.A.	Leavenworth, Wash.	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 3,1930	U.S.A.	Harrington, Wash.
13		Kubota	Martha Esther (Takashi)	1	3	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	See file Japanese	U.S.A.	Harrington, Wash.	Birth Certi. Record No.20	Seattle, Wash.	Feb.13,1930	U.S.A.	Harrington, Wash.
ADMITTED																				
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Kubota	Herbert Takoshi	1	7	M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	See file (mother now 2-10 Japanese	U.S.A.	New Port, Idaho	Birth Certi. File No.177812	New Port, Idaho	Feb.10,1930	U.S.A.	Metaline Falls, Wash.
15	ABSOLUTE	Kinoshita	Masao	37	4	M	M	Rail Work	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kasada-cho, Wakayama-ken	Permit No.531840	Wash.D.C. 527808	Sept.23,1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED																				
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Kinoshita	Kameo	28	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kasada-cho, Wakayama-ken	Permit No.531858	Wash.D.C. 532806 08	Sept.23,1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED																				
17	under	Kinoshita	George	3		M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	See file Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Birth Certi. Reg. No.753	Tacoma, Wash.	May 16,1927	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED																			
18		Kinoshita	Ben / file 42/230	2		M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	See file Japanese	U.S.A.	Kasada-cho, Wakayama-ken	Conception Certi. No.2966	born while mother temporary absence Japan. no visa required. Kobe	May 1,1930	Japan	Kasada-cho, Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nakasono	Ekino	38	10	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamihonami-mura, Fukuoka-ken	Permit No.566331	Wash.D.C. 567756 08	Feb.18,1930	U.S.A.	Oakland, Calif.
20		Ura	Tome	35	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nada-mura, Wakayama-ken	Permit No.458152	Wash.D.C. 456450 08	Mar.8,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5-20-30	U. S. CITIZEN																			
21	5-20-30	Ura	Ryoji	10	1	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certi. No.2727	Seattle, Wash.	May 10,1920	Japan.	Nada-mura, Wakayama-ken
U. S. CITIZEN																				
22	5-20-30	Ura	Kiyoko	7	7	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certi. No.4935	Seattle, Wash.	Nov.23,1922	Japan.	Nada-mura, Wakayama-ken
U. S. CITIZEN																				
23	5-20-30	Ura	Aiko	5	[redacted]	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certi. No.6671	Seattle, Wash.	Aug.13,1924	Japan.	Nada-mura, Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED		1-104 Denver 3/18/30	42/211 Ford.																	
24	5-10-30	Ura	Kimiko	8	8	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Nada-mura, Wakayama-ken	Birth Certi. Affidavit No.2970	Kobe, Japan 08	May 2, 1930	Japan	Nada-mura, Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ishii	Masayuki	49	6	M	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawakami-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Permit No.384258	Wash.D.C. 39356 08	May 29,1928	Japan.	Kawakami-mura, Hiroshima-ken
26	ABSOLUTE	Ishii	Chiye	47	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawakami-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Permit No.385242	Wash.D.C. 38637 08	May 29,1928	Japan.	Kawakami-mura, Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED		See file 12/5/29 - (Rep 13 9/6 9-2/9/32 to J E S)																		
27	ABSOLUTE	Kohara	Jisaburo	50	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nikuni-machi, Fukui-ken	Permit No.543607	Wash.D.C. 544923 08	Nov. 8,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED		" " "																		
28	ABSOLUTE	Kohara	Sata	38	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nikuni-machi, Fukui-ken	Permit No.542445	Wash.D.C. 544923 08	Nov. 6,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via Seattle 6-24-31 Nikawa Maru																		
29		Mizote	Seitaro	56	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hijikai-mura, Okayama-ken	Permit No.444511	Wash.D.C. 42365 08	Dec.18,1928	Japan.	Hijikai-mura, Okayama-ken
ADMITTED																				
30		Nakao	Kiye	54	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-shi, Wakayama-ken	Permit No.533712	Wash.D.C. 53513 08	Oct. 4,1929	U.S.A.	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 19 1930, 192...
ADMITTED LINES all except 2, 20, 21, 22, 23 & 24

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 19 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

HELD S. S. I. LINES 2, 21, 22, 23, 24
HELD T. D. LINES 20

EXCEPTING LINES: None

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PAT 2 FT 1
U 1 ST 17
GO 1 A
UB 1
BA 1
IS 11

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 51

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Immigrant Inspector's attestations will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., MAY 19th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hana Hori, Mother in law, Takikawauchi, Yoshiki Yamaguchi-shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	3/'12-	Seattle	Husband, Shozo Hori, 109 Occidental Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
2	Kazuji Yokote, Father, 1667 Minamishima, Yoneda-mura, Kamoto-gun, Kumamoto-ken.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	11/'07-Port-land 2/'08		Aunt, Masaki Ando, P.O.X.247 Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
3	Matasaku Murahashi, Younger Brother, 1867 Tsukahara Toyota-mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Ore.	Gresham	No	Himself	50 Yes	Yes	11/'29	1900- Port-land	Wife, Suga Murahashi, P.O.X.400 Gresham, Ore.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	Large mole on right side of the nose.
4	Kiyoko Sato, Wife, 2484 Tsushima-cho, Okayama-shi, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Idaho	Gooding	No	Himself	50 Yes	Yes	7/'17-6/'29	Gooding	Uncle, Shosaku Aoi, Shoshone, Idaho	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	Whorls patterns on right little loops on other.
5	Kichijiro Nagata, Brother Kushiro-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	35 Yes	Yes	10/'14-9/'29	Seattle	Husband, Gensuke Nagata, R.F.D. 8 Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Black	Bow-shaped scar above right eye-brow.
6	Kichijiro Nagata, Uncle, Kushiro-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	8/'15-9/'29	Seattle	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
7	Kichijiro Nagata, Uncle, Kushiro-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	3/'17-9/'29	Seattle	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
8	Kichijiro Nagata, Uncle, Kushiro-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	2/'23-9/'23	Seattle	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
9	Asa Tani, Wife, 243 Ukan-higashi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Uta.	Devils Slide	No	Himself	300 Yes	Yes	11/'06-10/'29	Devils Slide	Friend, Mr. Yosanji Fujiki. P.O.X.4 Devils Slide, Uta.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
10	Yotaro Kubota, Father in law, 273 Fuchu-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Metaline Falls	No	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	7/'20-2/'30	Metaline Falls	Husband, Takuichi Kubota, P.O.X.54 Metaline Falls, Wn.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	Whorls patterns on all fingers.
11	Yotaro Kubota, Father in law, 273 Fuchu-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Harrington	No	Husband	35 Yes	Yes	7/'22-2/'30	Harrington	Husband, Kazue Kubota, P.O.X. 28 Harrington, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black	Brown	Whorl pattern on the left thumb.
12	Yotaro Kubota, Grandfather, 273 Fuchu-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Harrington	No	Father	No	Yes	3/'25-2/'30	Harrington	With his mother. Shuges	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	Loops patterns on all fingers.
13	Yotaro Kubota, Grandfather, 273 Fuchu-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Harrington	No	Father	No	Yes	2/'29-2/'30	Harrington	With her mother. Shuges	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
14	Yoshihiro Nakazono, Nephew, 213 Kitakoga, Kamihonami Kaho-gun, Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	Calif.	Oakland	No	Herself	50 Yes	Yes	10/'28-2/'30	Metaline Falls	With his mother. Nobu	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
15	Mankichi Kinoshita, Father, 198 naka Kasada-cho Ito-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Himself	100 100 Yes	Yes	5/'07-10/'29	Tacoma	Friend, Rikichi Tsujimoto, King St., S. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
16	Mankichi Kinoshita, Father in law, 198 Naka Kasada-cho Ito-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	No	Yes	6/'20-10/'29	Tacoma	With her husband.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
17	Mankichi Kinoshita, Grandfather, 198 Naka Kasada-cho Ito-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father	No	Yes	5/'27-10/'29	Tacoma	With his parents.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
18	Yoshihiro Nakazono, Nephew, 213 Kitakoga, Kamihonami Kaho-gun, Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	Calif.	Oakland	No	Father	No	No	born on Temp. Visit of parents in Japan		With his parent.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
19	Nobu Shoji, Mother, 521 Kusui, Nada-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Herself	50 Yes	Yes	9/'10-3/'30	Oakland	Son, Shige Nakazono, 677, 27th St., Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
20	Nobu Shoji, Grandmother, 521 Kusui, Nada-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10/'19-4/'29	Seattle	Husband, Asakichi Ura, 620 Weller St., Seattle, Wn.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Japanese	Black	Brown	Scar on left wrist.
21	Nobu Shoji, Grandmother, 521 Kusui, Nada-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	4/'20-1/'27	Seattle	With his mother.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	Scar on the left forefinger.
22	Nobu Shoji, Grandmother, 521 Kusui, Nada-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	10/'22-1/'27	Seattle	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
23	Nobu Shoji, Grandmother, 521 Kusui, Nada-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	7/'24-1/'27	Seattle	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
24	Nobu Shoji, Grandmother, 521 Kusui, Nada-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	No			With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[redacted]	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
25	Kumeo Ishii, Foster-child, 141 Iida, Kawakami-mura, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	50 Yes	Yes	5/'07-6/'28	Seattle	Cousin, Gunso Ishii, 1912 Pike Place, Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
26	Kumeo Ishii, Foster-child, 141 Iida, Kawakami-mura, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6/'20-5/'28	Seattle	With her husband.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
27	Kosaburo Kohara, Elder Brother, 38 Fukidani Mikuni-machi Sakai-gun, Fukui-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	100 Yes	Yes	5/'15-12/'29	Seattle	Mgr. Mr. Y. Ike, 514 Jackson St., Seattle.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Japanese	Black	Black	Loops patterns on right mid-finger.
28	Kosaburo Kohara, Elder Brother in law, 38 Fukidani Mikuni-machi, Sakai-gun, Fukui-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5/'20-12/'29	Seattle	With her husband.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Japanese	Black	Black	Loop patterns on all fingers.
29	Yoshi Miyata, Wife, 2161 Okayama-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Himself	50 Yes	Yes	10/'06-12/'28	Port-land	Friend, Mr. Mosaburo Matsushima, 54 North 3rd St., Portland.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black	Brown	Scar at left side of jaw.
30	Sadakichi Kaino, Elder Brother, 26 Ni-chome, Nagahashi-dori, Nishinari-ku, Osaka-shi, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Herself	50 Yes	Yes	6/'07-10/'29	Port-land	Daughter, Yoshiko Abe, 55, 3rd Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
											No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain steamer, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter McFarlin

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12905 | 5

S. S. " AFRICA MARU " . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., MAY 4TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	U. S. CITIZEN	Abe	Davis	6	5	M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 8,1923	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Torigoye	Tora	52	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mashimori-cho, Okayama-ken	Permit No.556990	Wash.D.C. 08	Jan. 2,1930	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Torigoe (Torigoye)	Misako	23	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mashimori-cho, Okayama-ken	Permit No.556991	Wash.D.C. 08	Jan. 2,1930	U.S.A.	Seattle
4	U. S. CITIZEN 5-20-30	Torigoe (Torigoye)	Mineko	15	9	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Birth Certi. Reg.No.1100	Tacoma, Wash.	Nov.26,1929	Japan	Mashimori-cho, Okayama-ken
5	U. S. CITIZEN 5-22-30	Nishihara	Sumiko	11	4	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stockton, Calif.	Birth Certi. Reg.No.38	Stockton, Calif.	Feb. 8,1919	Japan	Magane-cho, Okayama-ken
6	U. S. CITIZEN 5-22-30	Nishihara	Michiko	6	10	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stockton, Calif.	Birth Certif. Reg.No.439	Stockton, Calif.	June22,1923	Japan	Magane-cho, Okayama-ken
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Sasaki	Minsen	39	4	M	S	Foreman of Rail	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Otsukawa-mura, Wakayama-ken	Permit No.370706	Wash.D.C. 08	May 5,1928	Japan	Otsukawa-mura, Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Tagami	Hichinosuke	44	7	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamiota-mura, Wakayama-ken	Permit No.542757	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov. 7,1929	U.S.A.	Harrington, Wash.
9	U. S. CITIZEN 5-20-30	Tagami	Takao or Takeo	15	3	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Davenport, Wash.	Birth Certi. Reg.No.5	Seattle, Wash.	Nov.15,1925	Japan	Kamiota-mura, Wakayama-ken
10	U. S. CITIZEN 5-21-30	Kinoshita	Sakae	15	10	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Davenport, Wash.	Birth Certi.	Davenport, Wash.	July 2,1914	Japan	Kamiota-mura, Wakayama-ken
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 1 9 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 7, 8
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 5, 6, 9, 10
HELD T. O. LINES
Walter M. Haven
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 1 9 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
A. R. Bawley, asst Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Released 1 MB

Total passengers	40
U. S. citizens	19
Aliens	21

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., May 19th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See next question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read and write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sadakichi Nakao,Uncle, 28 Ni-chome,Nagabashi-dori, Nishinari-ku,Osaka-shi,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Grandmother	No	Yes	11/'25 10/'29	Seattle	Mother,Toshiko Abe, 55 3rd Ave.,Portland,Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	None
2	Matsu Torigoe,Elder Sister 1763 Kamiashimori,Nishimori-cho,Kibi-gun,Okayama-ken,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11/'18 1/'30	Seattle	Husband,Saijiro Torigoye, 914½ Yeslerway,Seattle,Wn.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Japanese Dark Brown	Black	Brown	Big mole on left cheek.
3	Matsu Torigoye,Aunt, 1763 Kamiashimori,Nishimori-cho, Kibi-gun,Okayama-ken,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6/'24 1/'30	Seattle	Husband,Kaneso Torigoye, 914½ Yeslerway,Seattle,Wn.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese Dark Brown	Black	Brown	Small mole on right side of nose.
4	Matsu Torigoye,Aunt, 1763 Kamiashimori,Nishimori-cho, Kibi-gun,Okayama-ken,Japan.	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~	Yes	Father	No	Yes	8/'15 5/'17	Seattle	Father,Eiji Torigoye, ~~914½ Yeslerway,Seattle,Wn.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	None
5	Masajiro Nishihara,Uncle, 634 Magane-cho,Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1/'19 /'24	Seattle	Father,Umetaro Nishihara, 914½ Yeslerway,Seattle,Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	None
6	Masajiro Nishihara,Uncle, 634 Magane-cho,Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	6/'23 /'24	Seattle	With her elder sister.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	None
7	Ichiro Sesugi,Friend, Ni-chome,Sakuragawa, Naniwa-ku,Osaka-shi,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	12/'04 10/'28	Seattle	Friend,Kumataro Katsuda, 670½ Weller St.,Seattle,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	About half inch scar on the back of left hand.
8	Tama Tagami,Wife,87 Kodoi, Kamiota-mura,Higashimuro-gori,Wakayama-ken,Japan.	Wash.	Harrington	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	3/'06 12/'29	Harrington	Friend,Mr.Yosaburo Kinoshita, P.O.X.138 Harrington.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	Small black mole on upper lip.
9	Tama Tagami,Mother,87 Kodoi, Kamiota-mura,Higashimuro-gori,Wakayama-ken,Japan.	Wash.	Harrington	No	Father	No	Yes	3/'15 10/'21	Davenport	With his father.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	None
10	Yosaburo Kinoshita,Father, 1123 Minamiohi,Kamiota-mura, Higashimuro-gori,Wakayama-ken.	Wash.	Harrington	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1/'14 6/'15	Davenport	Elder Sister,Buni Kinoshita, P.O.X.138 Harrington,Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese Brown	Black	Brown	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.
at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter F Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by various steamers," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter O'Harra

(Signature and title of [illegible] before whom oath is made)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12905/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 6TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	U. S. CITIZEN	Inana	Sukie	14	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	See file U.S.A.	Seattle Birth Certi. Reg.No.4367		Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 8,1915	Japan	Yodobashi-cho, Tokyo-fu.
ADMITTED 2	U. S. CITIZEN	Inana	Fumiko	12	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	See file U.S.A.	Seattle Birth Certi. No.752		Seattle, Wash.	Nov.19,1917	Japan	Yodobashi-cho, Tokyo-fu.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Fujihira	A.R.#5796713 Yuki	42	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokura-shi, Fukuoka-ken Permit No. 559726	54334	Wash.D.C. 08	Jan.20,1930	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	U. S. CITIZEN	Fujihira	Martha/Masa	5	4	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Birth Certi. No.7162	See file	Seattle, Wash.	Jan.29,1925	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	U. S. CITIZEN	Katsuno	Yoshiko	18	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Birth Certi. Reg.No.4275	See file	Seattle, Wash.	July 10,1911	Japan	Kitaho-mura, Nagano-ken.
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	Takatori	2-014-260 Gisaburo	51	3	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kurashiki-shi, Okayama-ken Permit No. 545922	Ver. 1600-K-478 2-11-47 54424	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov.14,1929	U.S.A.	Parma, Idaho
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	Takatori	2-277-697 Hina	47	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokoi-mura, Okayama-ken Permit No. 541974	54425	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov. 5,1929	U.S.A.	Parma, Idaho
ADMITTED 8	U. S. CITIZEN	Kanazawa	Kinuko	7	9	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Birth Certi. No.4874	See file	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 5,1922	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	Nagafuchi (Nagabuchi)	A.R.#2944155 Hanako	32	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tamahata-mura Yamanashi-ken Permit No. 557075	1-40H TO LOS ANGELES ON 8-6 52 FOR R/P	Wash.D.C. 08	Jan. 2,1930	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Namiki	Shuzo	46	3	M	M	Cook in Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nozawa-machi, Nagano-ken Permit No. 529739	#79110 54958	Wash.D.C. 08	Sept.14,1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	Namiki	Left U.S. via Seattle 3-17-33 "Hoya Maru" Chiyo	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsumoto-shi, Nagano-ken Permit No. 529740	54957	Wash.D.C. 08	Sept.14,1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Nakano	Haruno	30	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichinomiya-mura, Okayama-ken Permit No. 534666	53651?	Wash.D.C. 08	Oct. 7,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	U. S. CITIZEN	Nakano	Tatsuo	4		M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Birth Certi, No.8334		Seattle, Wash.	June 10,1926	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	Susaka	A.R.#3493891 Fusae (Fusa)	40	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takaie-mura, Nagano-ken Permit No. 567830	54584	Wash.D.C. 08	Feb.26,1930	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	Yonemura	Eijiro	53	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishisato-mura Kumamoto-ken Permit No. 544394	54613	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov.11,1929	U.S.A.	Tappnish, Wash.
	ABSOLUTE	Yonemura	Etsu	54	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishisato-mura Kumamoto-ken Permit No. 544395	54614	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov.11,1929	U.S.A.	Tappnish, Wash.
17	U. S. CITIZEN 5-20-30	Yonemura	Yoshi	16	4	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Pasco, Wash. Birth Certi. Reg.No.6		Seattle, Wash.	Apr.23,1929	Japan	Nishisato-mura Kumamoto-ken
18	U. S. CITIZEN 5-21-30	Hara	Sakae	17	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma Birth Certi,		Tacoma, Wash.	Mar. 7,1913	Japan	Kitashigeyasu-mura, Saga-ken
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Fujii	Hikosa	45	5	M	M	Saw Mill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Susuhari-mura, Hiroshima-ken Permit No. 542350	54228	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov. 6,1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Yakushiji	2-029-204 Kunizo	34	8	M	M	Automobile Dealer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-shi Permit No. 505975	49862	Wash.D.C. 08	June 21,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Yakushiji	Hideko	28	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-shi Permit No. 505976	49863	Wash.D.C. 08	June 21,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	U. S. CITIZEN	Yakushiji	Kiyoshi	5	8	M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Passport No. 608575	See file	Seattle, Wash.	July 2,1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	Yoneda	Isao	26	7	M	M	Automobile Repairer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-shi Permit No. 558965	55439	Wash.D.C. 08	Jan.15,1930	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Fujino	Ver R.P. Emergent 5/4/31 Shisu	27	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inae-mura, Shiga-ken Permit No. 537498	53805	Wash.D.C. 08	Oct.18,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	U. S. CITIZEN	Fujino	Nobu	7		F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	near Auburn, Wn. Birth Certi. Reg.No.S.F. Vol.7 Seattle, Wn.			Apr. 6,1927	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	Watanabe	Taichiro	35	3	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohira-mura, Shizuoka-ken Permit No. 435545	43549	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov.15,1928	Japan	Ohira-mura, Shizuoka-ken
27	ABSOLUTE 5-20-30	Watanabe	Hatsu	23	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tanaka-mura, Shizuoka-ken Permit No. 435546	43548	Wash.D.C. 08	Nov.15,1928	Japan	Ohira-mura, Shizuoka-ken
28	U. S. CITIZEN 5-20-30	Watanabe	Sadako	5	2	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Onalaska, Wash. Birth Certi. Reg.No.		Onalaska, Wn.	Oct. 8,1928	Japan	Ohira-mura, Shizuoka-ken
29	U. S. CITIZEN 5-20-30	Watanabe	Kiyashi(Kiyoshi)	1	11	M	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Onalaska, Wash. Birth Certi. No.22		Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 8,1928	Japan	Ohira-mura, Shizuoka-ken
30	U. S. CITIZEN 5-21-30	Aoyama	Mariko	15	5	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Birth Certi. No.1874		Seattle, Wash.	July 22,1919	Japan	Kameyama-mura, Shiga-ken

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 19 1930, 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11, 14 to 26

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 1 9 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

HELD B. S. I. LINES 17, 18, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 27, 28, 29

Walter Howard
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

A.R. Bailey Act Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT ___ T ___
U ___ ST 17
GO ___ A ___
DEB ___
RMA 13
Sc ___

Cabin passengers 17
U. S. citizens 73
Aliens 13

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is the place of actual and legal residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., MAY 19TH, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Nobukichi Inana,Father 341 Kashiwagi,Yodobashi-Cho, Tokyo-fu, Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father	Yes	Yes	10/'15- 1/'24	Seattle	Grandfather,Hanrokuro Ota(Ohta), P.O.X.777 Auburn,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Japanese	Black	Brown	None
2	Nobukichi Inana Father 341 Kashiwagi,Yodobashi-cho, Tokyo-fu, Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father	No	Yes	10/'17- 1/'24	Seattle	Grandfather,Hanrokuro Ota(Ohta), P.O.X.777 Auburn,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
3	Matazo Fukuda Father, 2710 Hakozaki-machi,Fukuoka-shigai, Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	20 Yes	Yes	8/'14- 1/'30	Seattle	Husband,Yoshitaro Fujihira, 515 Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
4	Matazo Fukuda Grandfather 2710 Hakozaki-machi,Fukuoka-shigai,Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1/'25- 1/'30	Seattle	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
5	Inozo Katsuno,Grandfather, 142 Aokimi,Kitahodaka-mura Minamiazumi-gun,Nagano-ken,	Wash.	Kent	No	Father	Yes	Yes	12/'11- 12/'26	Kent	Father,Shoichiro Katsuno, R.F.D.2 Box 53 Kent,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
6	Asaji Ohta,Elder Brother, Dalanji,Ohno-mura,Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Idaho	Parma	No	Himself	100 Yes	Yes	4/'00- 11/'29	Parma	Son,Kaname Takatori, P.O.X.153 Parma, Idaho	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
7	Asaji Ohta,Brother in law, Dalanji,Ohno-mura,Mitsu-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan,	Idaho	Parma	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	5/'14- 11/'29	Parma	With her husband.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Japanese	Gray Black		None
8	Tsugi Nagabuchi,Grandmother, Kawayori,Saigo-son, Kanzaki-Gun,Saga-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	8/'22- 1/'30	Seattle	Father in law,Taro Nagafuchi, 1631 B. King St.,Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
9	Tsugi Nagabuchi,Mother, Kawayori, Saigo-son, Kanzaki-gun,Saga-ken,Japan,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	11/'11- 1/'30	Seattle	Husband,Taro Nagafuchi(Nagabuchi), 1631 B. King St.,Seattle.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
10	Saiichi Namiki Younger Brother, 320 Nozawa-machi,Minamisaku-gun,Nagano-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	9/'05- 10/'29	Tacoma	Friend,Mr.Yasutaro Warashina, 1317½ Broadway,Tacoma,Wash.	No	7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
11	Saiichi Namiki Brother in law, 320 Nozawa-machi,Minamisaku-gun,Nagano-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7/'18- 10/'29	Tacoma	With her husband.	No	7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	Right index finger amounted from first joint.
12	Takeshi Nakano,Father in law, 1125 Daitaohhara,Setagaya-cho,Tokyo-fu, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	10/'15- 2/'30	Seattle	Husband,Shinji Nakano, 1714 Dearborn St.,,Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Japanese	Black	Brown	Mole above right side of lip.
13	Takeshi Nakano,Grandfather, 1125 Daitaohhara,Setagaya-cho,Tokyo-fu, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	5/'26- 2/'30	Seattle	With his mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Japanese	Black	Brown	Scar on first lift finger.
14	Hirokichi Susaka,Father, 369 Hodakamachi,Minamiazumi-gun,Nagano-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	12/'16- 3/'30	Seattle	Husband,Misue Susaka, 1251 Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
15	Tamo Yonemura,Mother, 1004 Mitsugu,Nishizato-mura, Hotaku-gun,Kumamoto-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	50 Yes	Yes	5/'05- 11/'29	Tappnish	Son in law,Kokichi Mukainari, 424 Maynard Ave.,Seattle.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Japanese	Black	Brown	Patterns(whorls) of all fingers except little f.
16	Tamo Yonemura,Mother in law, 1004 Mitsugu,Nishizato-mura, Hotaku-gun,Kumamoto-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	6/'11- 11/'29	Tappnish	With her husband.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Japanese Dark Gray	Black	Brown	Small scar near left eye.
17	Tamo Yonemura,Grandmother, 1004 Mitsugu,Nishizato-mura, Hotaku-gun,Kumamoto-ken,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1/'14- 7/'19	Baker, Ore.	With her parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese Dark	Black	Brown	None
18	Tomi Hara,Mother, 749 Higashio,Kitashigeyasu-mura, Miyaki-gun,Saga-ken,Japan.	Wash.	Tappnish	No	Father	No	Yes	8/'13- 2/'19	Tacoma	Father,Eikichi Hara, R.1 Tappnish, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
19	Sei Fujii,Wife 2817 Susunari-mura,Aga-gun, Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Himself	70 Yes	Yes	3/'01- 2/'30	Tacoma	Friend,Mr.Waichi Nakamura, 1340 Forsett Ave.,Tacoma.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
20	Iwako Yakushiji,Mother, 514 Kannon-cho,Hiroshima-shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	4/'25- 8/'29	Seattle	Friend,Tanichi Inaba, 402 6th Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Japanese	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead.
21	Iwako Yakushiji,Mother in law, 514 Kannon-cho,Hiroshima-shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	70 No	Yes	4/'24- 8/'29	Seattle	With her husband.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
22	Iwako Yakushiji,Grandmother, 514 Kannon-cho,Hiroshima-shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	10/'24- 8/'29	Seattle	With his parents.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
23	Fumiko Yoneda,Wife 648 Eba-machi,Hiroshima-shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	60 Yes	Yes	8/'20- 1/'30	Chicago	Friend,Mr.Rinnosuke Yamada, 104 17th Ave.,Seattle,Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
24	Jumatsu Masui ,Elder Brother, 246 Mitsu,Iga-mura,Kochi-gun, Shiga-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	7/'21- 10/'29	Seattle	Jisaburo Fujii,Husband, 515 6th Ave.,Seattle,Wn.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black		None
25	Jumatsu Masui ,Uncle 246 Mitsu,Iga-mura,Kochi-gun, Shiga-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	5/'25- 10/'29	Seattle	With her mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	Mole on the left side under jaw.
26	Tajuro Watanabe,Father, 84 Ohhira-mura,Sunto-gun, Shimoka-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	350 Yes	Yes	5/'07- 1/'28	Seattle	Friend,Mr.Keitaro Mukasa, P.O.X.64 Nippon Station,Seattle.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
27	Tajuro Watanabe,Father in law, 84 Ohhira-mura,Sunto-gun, Shimoka-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4/'24- 1/'28	Seattle	With her husband.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
28	Tajuro Watanabe,Grandfather, 84 Ohhira-mura,Sunto-gun, Shimoka-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	3/'25- 1/'28	Seattle	With her parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Black Jap.	Brown		None
29	Tajuro Watanabe,Grandfather, 84 Ohhira-mura,Sunto-gun, Shimoka-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	5/'28- 1/'28	Seattle	With his parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
30	Shohei Aoyama,Grandfather, 23 Myofukuji,Kameyama-mura, Inukami-gun,Shiga-ken,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	11/'17- /'28	Seattle	Father,Naojiro Aoyama, 511 King St., Seattle,Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
																						4	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. " Africa Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter B. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. " Africa Maru ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Govenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 30.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter Harris

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12905/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AFRICA MARU " . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 6TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN 5-21-30	Kano	Masayuki	14	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn, Wash.	Birth Certi. Reg.No.12	Seattle, Wash.	Jan.21,1929	Japan	Minamigori-mura Shiga-ken
2	U. S. CITIZEN 5-23-30	Sakahara	Yashio(Yoshio)	21	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara, Calif.	Birth Certi. Reg.No.37	~~Seattle, Wash.~~ California Sept 23, 1922	Mar.29,1929	Japan	Tanowa-mura, Osaka-fu
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 19 1930 19
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 19 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
C. B. Bentley as Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Inbound

PT 1 ST A
80 DEB 9
DNA 9
SL

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 17

7H

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., MAY 19TH, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States													
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Zembei Kano, Uncle, 80 Kohno, Minamigori-mura, Sakata-gun, Shiga-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father	No	Yes	1/'16-11/'21	Auburn	Father, Kenjiro Kano, R.F.D.2. Box 185 Auburn, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
2	Kogin Sakahara, Mother, 1004 Tannowa-mura, Sennan-gun, Osaka-fu, Japan.	Wash.	Fife	No	~~Mother~~ Brother	Yes	Yes	3/'09-12/'28	Fife	Friend, Mr. Yutaro Takehara, R.F.D.2. Box11 Fife, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
3																											3 Cms. scar near R. mouth
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. " Africa Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1930.

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter J. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. " AFRICA MARU ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., on May 14, 1930, from the port of Dairen, South Manchuria,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight LBS.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	165		
2	Nitta	Shosuke	10 Years	Chief Officer	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
3	~~Tsubono~~	~~Eikichi~~	~~7 Years~~	~~2nd Officer~~	~~26/11/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~135~~		Discharged at Yokkaichi May 14th 1930
4	Kuroda	Kikuzo	4 Years	3rd Officer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120		
5	Nishi	Minoru	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
6	~~Tomari~~	~~Shigeharu~~	~~1 Year~~	~~Apprentice Officer~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~130~~		Discharged at Yokkaichi May 14th 1930
7	Suzuki	Toyoma	27 Years	Chief Engineer	16/2/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
8	Otani	Kiyoshi	13 Years	1st Engineer	30/1/30	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150		
9	Ohara	Mamoru	7 Years	2nd Engineer	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145		
10	Sato	Osamu	3 Years	3rd Engineer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
11	Yamasaki	Shoji	3 Years	4th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	160		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
13	~~Suzuki~~	~~Kiichi~~		Apprentice Engineer	~~9/10/29~~	~~Yokkaichi~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~130~~		Discharged at Yokkaichi May 14th 1930
14	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Purser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
15	Kasahara	Fukujiro	3 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
16	Koshiro	Katsutake	5 Years	Freight Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140		
17	Ashida	Tomeichi	4 Years	Freight Clerk	31/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135		
18	Matsuda	Yuma	9 Years	Wireless Operator	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
19	Sanuki	Shigetoshi	1 Year	Wireless Operator	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
20	Otsuka	Ichiro	1 Year	Doctor	4/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
21	Miyakawa	Haruo	18 Years	Chief Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
22	Kawakami	Identification Card No. Matsutaro (19001)	29 Years	Boatswain	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow.	
23	Nozaki	Mitsuharu (24308)	18 Years	Storekeeper	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar 3rd finger left hand little finger right hand slightly deformed.	
24	Kanesashi	Tomitaro (19002)	20 Years	Carpenter	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Small black mole on the left side face.	
25	Inoue	Ryunosuke (24172)	15 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on lower lip.	
First 26	Hagemi	Yoshimoto 2488/	9 Years	Quatermaster	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole 1/2 size nose, hair on nose & face.	
27	Matsugasako	Chozo (16832)	7 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
28	Yasuda	Haruki (18820)	5 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
29	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi (18821)	7 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
30	Ri	Manko (24566)	6 Years	Sailor	12/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on upper lip.	

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.,

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle Branch Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

12205

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 19, 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Identification Card No.													LBS.		
1	Miki	Yoshiharu (24309)	4 Years	Sailor	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Blue mole on center forehead.	
2	Okada	Mori (19005)	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Face covered with small black mole.	
3	Takiishi	Tsugio (24314)	2 Years	Sailor	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Large mole over left eye.	
4	Yamamoto	Ichiji (20855)	1 Year	Sailor	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar center forehead in hair.	
5	Okai	Kennosuke (20684)	2 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very Small eye.	
6	Yasui	Shojiro (19878)	6 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole edge of left hand.	
7	Ikeuchi	Hideo (19876)	2 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand & Left wrist.	
8	Hagino	Hiroshi (19957)	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
9	Tahara	Kyozo (19958)	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	Mole on front neck.	
10	Yoshino	Ehachi (20854)	6 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar right forehead near hair.	
11	~~Hiraishi~~	~~Toshie (20597)~~	~~4 Years~~	~~Sailor~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~150~~	~~Pimply skin.~~	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 5th, 1930.
12	Namikoshi	Kazuichi (24311)	1 Year	Sailor	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Slight scar under left eye. High cheek-bones.	
13	Kariya	Sadakichi (11149)	30 Years	Chief Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large saar on right neck.	
14	Kato	Sohichi (16817)	16 Years	Storekeeper	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on left side of face.	
15	Inoue	Kuranosuke (17600)	9 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead.	
16	Yabuta	Matsuzo (16715)	6 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand.	
17	Iida	Shozaburo (19331)	11 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the left wrist.	
18	Yamasaki	Zentaro (19745)	13 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.	
19	Shibata	Genji (20856)	12 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar center forehead.	
20	Egoshi	Kakuma (24173)	10 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	Scar on chin.	
21	Kawamoto	Hisashi (24170)	16 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Large scar left side face reaching from ear to mouth.	
22	Omori	Masao (24174)	5 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Blue mole right side of nose.	
23	~~Tokudome~~	~~Naco (24318)~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~9/10/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~136~~	~~Several mole left jaw~~	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 5th, 1930.
24	Sakata	Shigeteru (16811)	9 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole outer corner right eye & right upper lip. Scar on back of left hand.	
First 25	Katagiri	Shoroku 24882	5 Years	Fireman	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155	Mole b corner of mouth	
26	Sato	Harunosuke (11151)	8 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
27	Minota	Eikichi (24176)	12 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large scar on little finger.	
28	Watanabe	Heiji (24680)	14 Years	Fireman	31/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	180	Large scar right arm.	
29	Tsuchihashi	Shidzuka (24555)	8 Years	Fireman	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Mole between eyes.	
30	Higo	Kametaro (20601)	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scar left 1st finger.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1568

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
1930

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 19, 1930 from the port of Yokohama May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Identification Card No.												LBS.		
1	Kin	Ritoku (11349)	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small mole on right cheek.	
2	Seto	Yasushichi (24169)	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	~~Yes~~	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Large pit over left of neck.	
3	~~Yasuda~~	~~Mansaku (19010)~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left fore neck.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 6th, 1930.
4	Hirano	Chujiro (24162)	2 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole left jaw and under left eye.	
5	Hikiji	Minoru (24681)	5 Years	Coalpasser	31/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar 3rd finger left hand.	
6	~~Tomioka~~	~~Kiichi (20980)~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Coalpasser~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar right cheek.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 6th, 1930.
7	Oki	Masato (19329)	2 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
8	Ogawa	Tetsuo (24556)	2 Years	Coalpasser	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on inner corner L.eye irregular upper tooth.	
9	Nakano	Norishige (20604)	6 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
10	Matsushima	Danji (24163)	1 Year	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar left eyebrow & long scar 1st finger left hand.	
11	Hashimoto	Shuken (24164)	2 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar over left eye & base left thumb.	
12	Nagaoka	Toshiichi (24557)	1 Year	Coalpasser	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole right jaw & prominent upper teeth.	
13	Kuwahara	Shigeyoshi (16854)	10 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole upper lip.	
14	~~Minami~~	~~Wakasuke (10807)~~	~~8 Years~~	~~Cook~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	134	Mole on forehead.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 6th, 1930.
15	~~Tanaka~~	~~Makoto (24165)~~	~~2 Years~~	~~Cook~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar base of 1st finger left hand & finger nail 2nd finger right hand deformed.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 6th, 1930.
16	~~Okamoto~~	~~Shinichi (24166)~~	~~13 Years~~	~~Cook~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Blue mole left side face near eye & one near left ear	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 6th, 1930.
17	Yamada	Jiro (24558)	4 Years	Cook	27/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Mole right jaw, long scar left thumb.	
18	Sanno	Eiji (11341)	4 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
19	Kame	Kiyohiro (24685)	10 Years	Cook	16/2/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near center of forehead.	
20	Kato	Shingo (24559)	23 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar left eyelid.	
21	Tanaka	Kikumori (18529)	10 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger.	
First 22	Fukumura	Ichirouemon 24883	7 Years	Steward	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole near left corner of nose	
23	~~Sanada~~	~~Masaharu (24686)~~	~~11 Years~~	~~Steward~~	~~16/2/30~~	~~Yokkaichi~~	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Two blue marks over L.eye near hair.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 6th, 1930.
24	Iwai	Kiyoshi (19008)	2 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	Large black mole on right forehead.	
25	Nanai	Yasujiro (24560)	8 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar right cheek bone.	
26	~~Yoshimura~~	~~Tadayoshi (24684)~~	~~15 Years~~	~~Steward~~	~~16/2/30~~	~~Yokkaichi~~	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Mole on nose near L.eye.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 6th, 1930.
27	Maezono	Shitaro (20602)	8 Years	Steward	30/9/39	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Small spot on nose.	
28	Maki	Tsuneo (24682)	13 Years	Steward	31/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Scar left temple and under chin on L. neck.	
First 29	Okazaki	Tetsuma 24884	5 Years	Steward	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	small mole over eye.	
30	Ichimachi	Toraichi (24177)	11 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar in right eyebrow.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cover

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 19, 1930, from the port of Yokohama May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Takasu	Identification Card No. Heigoro (24178)	12 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	LBS. 130	Scar back left thumb. mole right upper lip.	
2	~~Nakasato~~	Shuji (24562)	12 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	Third finger nail right hand deformed.	Discharged at Yokohama May 4, 1930
3	~~Tojyo~~	Nobuyoshi (24180)	4 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole in front of left ear.	Discharged at Shanghai Apr. 2, 1930
4	Takeuchi	Kisaku (20981)	1 Year	Barber	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	High cheek bones.	
5																

) S U M M A R Y (

Officer	21
Deck hand	21
Engine hand	30
Pursers hand	22
Total	94

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at DAIREN MANCHURIA (City) (Country) No. 63
SEEN
for the journey to
Consul
Date APR 15 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Visa
APR 22 1930
$2
and
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Fee No. 315

Ninety-four (94) persons covered by this visa.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

10805

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "AFRICA MARU", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., on May 19, 1930; *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan. May 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1					SUPPLEMENTARY											
2	Konashi	Saburo	7 Years	2nd Officer	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	LBS 135		
First 3	Takada	Shigematsu 24885	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
First 4	Tongu	Shinobu 24886	1 Year	Apprentice Engineer	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
First 5	Tachibana	Michio 24887	4 Years	Sailor	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
First 6	Igarashi	Isamu 24888	9 Years	Coalpasser	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145		
First 7	Nishino	Yozokichi 24889	4 Years	Coalpasser	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150		
First 8	Kurogi	Suteo 24890	5 Years	Coalpasser	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
First 9	Kodera	Kuniichi 24891	20 Years	Cook	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150		
First 10	Nakada	Sakujiro 24892	4 Years	Cook	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145		
First 11	Ko	Ason 24893	5 Years	Cook	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
First 12	Matsuda	Sadao 24894	5 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First 13	Sakamoto	Tatsunosuke 24895	25 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115		
First 14	Idzumi	Genichi 24896	13 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115		
First 15	Nakamura	Sadakichi 24897	5 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
No. 2713

Total, 14 Persons

For the journey to the United States
via Victoria B.C.
Whitney Young
Consul
MAY - 6 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

) SUMMARY (

Officer	21
Deck hand	21
Engine Hand	30
Purser Hand	22
	94

Summoned 5/19/30
Examined & passed
A R Bailey Asst Surg & PHS
Medical Ex of aliens

Total crew list
dated 2 sheets
Islands Kashiwa
Examination Complete
5/19/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30921

Japanese
Africa Maru
May 19, 1930
Seattle, Wash
May 21, 1930
Seattle, Wash
OSK.

Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1, 19__

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AFRICA MARU", *arriving at* Everett, Wash., on [illegible], 1930, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	163		
	2	Mitta	Shosuke	10 Years	Chief Officer	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139		
	3	Konashi	Saburo	7 Years	2nd Officer	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
	4	Kuroda	Kikuzo	4 Years	3rd Officer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120		
	5	Nishi	Minoru	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
First	6	Takada	Shigematsu	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
	7	Susuki	Toyoma	27 Years	Chief Engineer	16/2/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
	8	Otani	Kiyoshi	13 Years	1st Engineer	30/1/30	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150		
	9	Ohara	Mamoru	7 Years	2nd Engineer	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145		
	10	Sato	Osamu	3 Years	3rd Engineer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
	11	Yamasaki	Shoji	3 Years	4th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	160		
	12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
First	13	Tonga	Shinobu	1 Year	Apprentice Engineer	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
	14	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Purser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
	15	Kasahara	Fukujiro	3 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
	16	Koshiro	Katsutake	5 Years	Freight Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140		
	17	Ashida	Tomeichi	4 Years	Freight Clerk	30/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135		
	18	Matsuda	Yuma	9 Years	Wireless Operator	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
	19	Sanuki	Shigetoshi	1 Year	Wireless Operator	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
	20	Otsuka	Ichiro	1 Year	Doctor	4/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
	21	Miyakawa	Haruo	18 Years	Chief Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
		Identification Card No.															
	22	Kawakami	Matsutaro(19001)	29 Years	Boatswain	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow.	
	23	Nozaki	Mitsuharu(24309)	18 Years	Storekeeper	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar 3rd finger left hand little finger right hand slightly deformed.	
	24	Kanesashi	Tomitaro (19002)	20 Years	Carpenter	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Small black mole on the left side face.	
	25	Inoue	Ryunosuke(24172)	15 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on lower lip.	
First	26	Hagemi	Yoshimoto	9 Years	Quatermaster	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
	27	Matsugasako	Chozo (16832)	7 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
	28	Yasuda	Haruki (18820)	5 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
	29	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi(18821)	7 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
	30	Ri	Manko (24566)	6 Years	Sailor	12/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on upper lip.	

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.,

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd., Seattle Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12905
13

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Shinyo Maru, arriving at Everett Wash 5/26/30, 19—, from the port of Vancouver 5/24/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Indentification Card No.												LBS.		
1	Miki	Yoshiharu (24309)	4 Years	Sailor	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Blue mole on center forehead.	
2	Okada	Mori (19005)	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Face covered with small black mole.	
3	Takiishi	Tsugio (24314)	2 Years	Sailor	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Large mole over left eye.	
4	Yamamoto	Ichiji (20855)	1 Year	Sailor	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar center forehead in hair.	
5	Oka	Kennosuke (20684)	2 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
6	Yasui	Shojiro (19878)	6 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole edge of left hand.	
7	Akeuchi	Hideo (19876)	2 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand left wrist.	
8	Hagino	Hiroshi (19957)	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
9	Tahara	Kyose (19958)	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	Mole on front neck.	
10	Yoshino	Shachi (20854)	6 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar right forehead nea hair.	
First 11	Tachibana	Michio	4 Years	Sailor	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
12	Mamikoshi	Kazuichi (24311)	1 Year	Sailor	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Slight scar under left eye. High cheek-bones.	
13	Kariya	Sadakichi (11149)	30 Years	Chief Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right neck	
14	Kato	Sohichi (15817)	16 Years	Storekeeper	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on left side of face.	
15	Inoue	Kuranosuke(17600)	9 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead	
16	Yabuta	Matsuzo (16715)	6 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the right hand.	
17	Iida	Shosaburo (19331)	11 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the left wrist.	
18	Yamasaki	Zentato (19745)	13 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe v	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.	
19	Shibata	Genji (20856)	12 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar center forehead.	
20	Koshi	Kakuma (24173)	10 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	Scar on chin.	
21	Kawamoto	Hisashi (24170)	16 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Large scar left side face reaching from ear to mouth.	
22	Omori	Masao (24174)	5 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Blue mole right side of nose.	
rat 23	Igarashi	Isamu	9 Years	Fireman	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145		
24	Sakata	Shigeteru (16811)	9 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back left hand.	
rat 25	Katagiri	Shoroku	4 Years	Fireman	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155		
26	Sato	Harunosuke(11151)	8 Years	Fireman	30/9/39	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
27	Minota	Mikichi (24176)	12 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large scar on little finger.	
28	Watanabe	Heiji (24680)	14 Years	Fireman	31/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	180	Large scar right arm.	
29	Tsuchihashi	Shidzuka (24555)	8 Years	Fireman	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Mole between eyes.	
30	Higo	Kametaro (20501)	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large Scar left 1st finger.	

12705
14

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Everett, Wash. 5/26/30, 19__, from the port of Vancouver 5/25/30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Indentification Card No.													LBS		
	1	Kim	Ritoku (11349)	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small mole on right cheek	
	2	Seto	Yasushichi (24169)	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Large pit over left of neck.	
First	3	Nishino	Yozokichi	2 Years	Fireman	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150		
	4	Hirano	Chujiro (24102)	2 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole left jaw and under left eye.	
	5	Hikiji	Minoru (24681)	5 Years	Coalpasser	31/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar 3rd finger left hand.	
First	6	Kurogi	Suteo	5 Years	Coalpasser	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
	7	Oki	Masato (19329	2 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
	8	Ogawa	Tetsuo (24556)	2 Years	Coalpasser	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on inner corner L.eye irregular upper tooth.	
	9	Nakano	Norishige (20604)	5 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
	10	Matsushima	Danji (24163)	1 Year	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar left eyebrow & long scar 1st finger left hand.	
	11	Hashimoto	Shuken (24164)	2 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar over left eye & base left thumb.	
	12	Nagaoka	Toshiichi (24557)		Coalpasser	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole right jaw & prominent upper teeth.	
	13	Kuwahara	Shigeyoshi (16854)	10 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole upper Lip.	
First	14	Kodera	Kuniichi	20 Years	Cook	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150		
First	15	Nakada	Sakujiro	4 Years	Cook	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145		
First	16	Ko	Ason	4 Years	Cook	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
	17	Yamada	Jiro (24558)	4 Years	Cook	27/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Mole right jaw, long scar left thumb.	
	18	Senne	Miji (11341)	4 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
	19	Kane	Kiyohiro (24685)	10 Years	Cook	16/2/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near center forehead.	
	20	Kato	Shingo (24559)	23 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar left eyelid.	
	21	Tanaka	Kikumori (18529)	10 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger.	
First	22	Fukumura	Ichirouemon	7 Years	Steward	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125		
	23	Iwai	Kiyoshi (19008)	2 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	Large black mole on right forehead.	
	24	Mani	Yasujiro (24560)	8 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar right cheek bone.	
	25	Maesono	Shitaro (20602)	8 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Small spot on nose.	
	26	Maki	Tsunee (24682)	13 Years	Steward	31/1/30	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Scar left temple and under chin on L.neck.	
First	27	Okazaki	Tetsuma	5 Years	Steward	7/4/30	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125		
	28	Ichimachi	Toraichi (24177)	11 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar in right eyebrow.	
	29	Takasu	Heigoro (24178)	12 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar back left thumb. Mole right upper lip.	
First	30	Matsuda	Sadao	5 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/605

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle, 5/24/30, 19__, from the port of Yokohama 5/25/30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Identification Card. No.												LBS		
First	1	Sakamoto	Tatsunosuke	25 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115		
First	2	Idsumi	Genichi	12 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115		
First	3	Nakamura	Sadakichi	5 Years	Steward	5/5/30	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125		
	4	Takeuchi	Kisaku (20981)	1 Year	Barber	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	High cheek bones.	
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

) S U M M A R Y (

Officer p---------- 21

Deck hand ---------- 21

Engine hand ---------- 30

Pursers hand ---------- 22

94

9 Japanese passed to ship foreign

Charles D. Ruskey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAY 26 1930

Checked out above crew just before sailing at 10 am 1930
all OK

Charles D. Ruskey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

12905/16

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1300

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12905

Japanese
Africa Maru
May 26/1930
Everett Wash
June 3, 1939
Seattle Wash
OSK

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1930 day of ....., 19...

Charles W. Ruskee Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Str Cardoban, arriving at Seattle May 14, 1930, from the port of Victoria May 13 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Frontinel	Alfred		Master	1/11/29	Van B.C.	No	yes	58	male	Scotch	Canadian	6.1	170		
2	"	Marshall	Chas		Mate	1/12/29	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	5.6	150		
3	"	Eklund	Ernest		Engineer	5/6/26	"	"	"	50	"	Finnish	"	5.10	170		
4	~~No~~ No	Phillips	Charley		2nd "	4/15/30	"	"	"	29	"	Can.	"	5.9	125		
5	yes	McLeod	John		AB	25/3/30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145		
6	"	Myles	Gordon		"	25/3/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150		
7	"	E. Christiansen	Enos		"	23/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	"	5.6	150		
8	yes	Carlson	Frank		"	5/6/26	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	"	5.11	180		
9	"	Chang	Jang		Cook	1/6/28	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140		
10			Name on Can 68.														
11			Jang Jack														
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to ship foreign
Charles Hawkes Jr

[illegible] 35705
MAY 1 1930

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co
Owners ...
Local Agents J. J. Kelly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12906

12906 En

By Eastholm
May 14, 1930
Seattle, Wash

6 V Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund Master, of the Br Str Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br St Esthalen, arriving at Anacortes May 17, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo BC May 16 - 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Gronlund	Alfred		Master	1/11/29	Van BC	yes	yes	57	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	190		
2	"	Marshall	Enid		Mate	4/2/30	"	no	"	32		Can	"	5-7	160		
3	"	Ekland	Ernest		Engineer	2/6/26	"	"	"	50		Finnish	"	5-10	195		
4	"	Philip	Morley		2nd "	4/5/30	"	"	"	27		Can	"	5-3	125		
5	"	Carlson	Frank		AB	5/6/27	"	"	"	22		Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	180		
6	"	Christensen	Iver		"	23/4/30	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-8	160		
7	"	Wylie	Gardner		"	25/4/30	"	"	"	25		Can	Canadian	5-6	150		
8	"	McLeod	John		"	25/4/30	"	"	"	33		Br	"	5-5	130		
9	"	~~Ling~~ Sheung	Jimy		Cook	1/7/27	"	"	"	50		Chinese	Chinese	5-5	140		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 17 1930

Crew landed & all passed
& mail & passports
C.J. Stebbens
Returned to B.C. the date

Line .....
Owners F A Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents Vancouver B C
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10766 Pet

By
Dr Carlsholm
May 17, 1930
Anabortes

6 & 7 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund, master, of the B/S St. Carlholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1930 day of ....., 19..

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Boat Loyal Rel, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 14, 1930, from the port of Uclulet BC May 13 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wada	Tokutaro	No	15 Years	Master	March 3	Uclulet	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5:7	140	None
2	Abe	Tetsuichi	"	18 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5:3	135	"
3	Koyama	Tukujiro	"	6 "	Deckhand	Mar 17-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	Japanese	5:4	155	"
4	Nakai	Kohei	"	10 "	"	Mar. 30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:4	135	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew same as on arrival of April 4, 1930 and quit the same vessel passed to reship. A. V. Engels, Clerk.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents [illegible] Frank P. Dow, Broker

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Wada, of the British Gas Boat Loyal No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Wada
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 30

Ea mside
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of members of each nationality and race	Length of service at sea	Position on ship	Nationality		Last permanent residence	Date of last entry into U.S.	Last vessel from which landed	Intended future residence	Whether having a ticket through to such place	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
	Family name	Given name				Race	Nation														
1	Lopez	Salvatore	1	15 years	Master	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		15 years	Engineer																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 years	Deck hand																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Boatswain's Mate [illegible]
Searched and passed
[illegible]
[illegible]
Chief

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*Last line of races on board vessel
Above—9 stops to furnish full or correct information in regard to [illegible]
is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10

SEC. 5. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 16 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 19 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Dec 19 - 1920, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15
No.	State whether citizen or subject of country named. If a citizen of the United States, so state.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service on this vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	ELLIS-REV	L.E.	20	Ch.Mate	May 2 1920	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scandin-avian	U.S.	5-8	172		
2	"	[illegible]N	Alexander	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	150		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]avian	"	5-7	165		
4	"	LYTE	[illegible]	12	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5-8	160		
5	"	[illegible]	Alfred	24	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandin-avian	"	5-8	170		
6	"	[illegible]	John J.	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5-8	165		
7	"	[illegible]	Owen	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147		
8	"	[illegible]	Owen D.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	175		
9	Yes	[illegible]	Nels	42	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scandin-avian	"	5-7	145		
10	No	HARDY	John W.	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5-9	190		
11	Yes	KLIER	Alfred J.	1	U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	152		
12	No	BATTRAY	William	1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	N.Z.	5-6	141		
13	"	GALLOWAY	Edward W.	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	139		
14	"	RUTHERDALE	Donald A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	175		
15	Yes	BUCKLEY	J.J.	17	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-7	145		
16	"	TOMPKINS	A.W.	12	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	175		
17	No	O'BRIEN	Texas	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	147		
18	"	VAN HOFF	J.J.	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	180		
19	Yes	WARD	Harry	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150		
20	"	HURLEY	E.J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	147		
21	No	DEXTER	Lyman G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	195		
22	Yes	HIBBERT	William	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	N.Z.	6-1	176		
23	No	LAURIE	Dominick	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S	U.S.	5-8	152		
24	"	TIERNAN	James H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	149		
25	"	NUGENT	Herbert	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	162		
26	"	DUPREE	Lemar	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	171		
27	Yes	MACLIVER	Duncan	30	Ch.Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-5	156		
28	"	RICHEY	Geo. G.	15	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-6	170		
29	"	GALLOWAY	J.M.	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	165		
30	No	BARRIOSE	Marion M.	5	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hawaiian	"	5-5	144		

Line Oceanic & Oriental Navigation Co.

Owners Matson Navigation Co.

Local Agents Matson Navigation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at San Francisco, Calif., MAY 19 1920, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

1 No. on list	2 State whether member of crew or preceding receipt of passage in U.S.	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether in the port of or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Weight	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. Article 1	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Saloon	May 5 1920	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	152		
U.S. Article 2	"	VILLANUEVA	Isicoro	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150		
U.S. Article 3	"	TYRRELL	Arthur	2	A.B.	May 15	Seattle	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160		
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

18409

3909 • Gnt

Gen
Golden West
May 15, 1930
Bridgeton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. PHILLIPS, of the S.S. "GOLDEN WEST"

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 9, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1930

E H Phillips
Master, first or second officer.

Martha Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

S.F.v
S.P.v
6&9 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required) and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Boat Emma F, arriving at Seattle, May 15, 1930, from the port of Victoria May 15-1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards	(Cassimer)		35	Master	May 9 1927	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	(Canadian)	(Canadian	5 11	220	None
2	Edwards	Fred														
3	Olsen Edsen	Lars		25	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
4	Lawrie	Fred A		1	Engr	May 5-1927	"	"	"	33	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-9	160	"
5				2	Deckhand	" 2-28	"	"	"	60	"	(Canadian	(Canadian	5-9	175	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash May 15, 1930
Inspected & passed 5 crew ship
foreign. [illegible]
Clerk

Line
Owners
Local Agents to-date Frank L. Dow, Brokers,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12900 Em
By
ss M Emma K.
May 15, 1930
Seattle Wash

Filed.

Port .
Medico.
Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Edwards Master, of the British Gas Boat Emma K, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Received MAY 17 1930 SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. Emma K, arriving at Seattle, May 29, 1930, from the port of Victoria BC
May 28-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards	Cassimer	—	30 yrs	Master	6-8-1925	Prince Rupert	No	Yes	43	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-11	220	None
2	Edwards	Fred		20 "	Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	200	"
3	Osmundsen	Lars		20	D Hand	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
4	Laurie	Fred		10	"	March 30	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash May 29, 1930
Inspected and all passed to
reship foreign
A. J. Engels
Clerk.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents [illegible] Frank P. Doyle, Brokers.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in cols. 2 (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

2910 Bur

Bk Emma K.
May 29, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Edwards, of the Bk Emma K, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 29 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Vessel SS Kocye, arriving at Bellingham May 16, 1930, from the port of Chemainus, Canada May 14/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	MacKenzie	Alex. L.	22 yrs	Master	1924	Vancouver	no	yes	38	male	Scotch	Canada	5' 10½"	180		
2	yes	Griffin	Victor W	1 yr	engineer	9/10/29	"	no	"	21	"	English	"	5' 7½"	141		
3	yes USC.	Johnstrom	Henry		Mate	3/5/30	"	no	"	38	"	Scandinavian	American	6'	175		
4	no	Paulson	John	1 yr	Seaman	10/4/30	"	no	"	41	"	Iceland	Canada	5' 9"	170		
5	no	Mautz	Charles	1 mos	"	3/5/30	"	yes	"	55	"	German	American	5' 8½"	163		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners A. L. MacKenzie Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents West Coast Shell Co.

Bellingham Wash May 17/30
All passed to return except
Henry Johnstrom, US Citizen
J. R. [illegible] Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29

12911 Bull
Br
SS Koeye
May 16, 1930
Pedlenghaun

589 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander L. MacKenzie, of the "Koeye", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. L. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1930

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Tug Lorne, arriving at Bellingham, Wash, 19..., from the port of ... May 25, 30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bellingham Wash May 26 1930
Alc passed returning to
Canada direct
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners A. L. Mackinnon
Local Agents West Coast Shell Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11621

2911

By Geo Koeye
May 26, 1930
Bellingham

Agents
Passengers
Payment
Wages
Head tax

Ports

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the British Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

USFiled

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1930

J P Kaif
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—3329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Tank Stmr Warwick, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., May 15,1930, *19* 30, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Canada. May 14/1930.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN		Yes	Dakin	Eugene		1st Mate	May 8th	San Fran	End of Month	Yes	50	Male	American	American	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Yes	Bretsen	Christian		2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Scand	American	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	No	Jacobsen	John		3rd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scand	American	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Yes	Moltzer	Albert		Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Dutch	American	5-11			
U. S. CITIZEN		No	Paerels	John		Boan	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5-11			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	No	Hundson	John		A.B. S.R.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Yes	Bradshaw	Nathaniel		A.B. S.R.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Yes	Wangen	Konrad		A.B. S.R.	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Scan	Norwegian	5-5			
	9	Yes	Sorensen	Williams		A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Scan	Norwegian	6-			
U. S. CITIZEN	10	No	Lewis	John		A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	Scan	American	5-5			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	No	Anderson	Ernest		A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	Scan	American	6-			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	No	Foss	Peter		A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Scan	American	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	No	Wens	Charles		A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Belgian	American	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Yes	Joki	John		Chief Engr.	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Finish	American	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Yes	Riordan	Thomas		1st Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	No	Hansen	Harry		2nd Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scan	American	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Yes	Fielding	Harold		3rd Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	American	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Yes	Pullman	Raymond		Chf Pumpman	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	American	American	6-1			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	No	Schwederski	William		2nd Pumpman	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	German	American	5-7			
	20	No	Kaufman	Karl		Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	German	German	5-6			
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Yes	Benson	Andy		Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	Scan	American	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	No	Mendes	Joseph		Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	American	American	6-1			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Yes	Brown	Garth		Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5-6			
	24	No	Carey	Micheal		Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	No	Fernandes	Santiago		Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	Spanish	American	5-5			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Yes	Cook	Richard		Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	American	American	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	27	No	Norris	Burrell		Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	American	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Yes	Thomas	Gordon		Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5-5			
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Yes	Dowd	Joseph		Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	American	American	5-4			
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Yes	Bagay	Modesto		Waiter	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5			
U. S. CITIZEN	31	Yes	Dalida	Pio		Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-6			
U. S. CITIZEN	32	Yes	Rubio	Lazmeio		Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5-			

Line .....
Owner Union Oil Company of California
Local Agent Union Oil Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12912

12 9 Bk
Asp
Tanker Warwick
May 15, 1930
Los Angeles

See inside

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Asp Master, of the Am Tank Steamer Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G L Asp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1930

Nathan Strudwick
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 19 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

35—3329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By S.S.

Vessel Island Planet, arriving at Port Angeles, May 16, 1939, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO REMAIN	Faulkner	Stephen		8	Master	July 1927	Victoria		Yes	24	Male	England	Canada	5'6"	140	
PASSED TO REMAIN 2	Coulson	Thos		10	Engineer	Aug 1927	"		"	30	"	Scotland	"	5'7"	130	
PASSED TO REMAIN 3	Chaffee	Frank		8	Engineer	Aug 17 1930	"		"	28	"	"	Canada	5'8"	153	
PASSED TO REMAIN 4	Lund	Peter		4	Mate	May 16 1932	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	132	
PASSED TO REMAIN 5	Fisher	Louis		8	Cook	May 14 1930	"		"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"	160	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. N.

Line Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12913 End

Str Island Planet
May 16, 1930
Pt Angeles

6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Faulkner Master, of the Br Tug Str Island Planet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1930 day of _____, 19__

S Faulkner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arthur K Ludwig
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 19 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remaining unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—4228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Tug Island Chief arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. May 15, 1935, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO REMAIN 1	Fantus	Hyman		8 years	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	42	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	125	
PASSED TO REMSHIP 2	Coulon	Ike A.		12 "	Engineer	January 29	Victoria		"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
PASSED TO REMSHIP 3	Hoffel	Frank		8	"	May 12 1935	Victoria		"	26	"	Indian	Indian	5'11"	190	
PASSED TO REMSHIP 4	Lamont	John		4	Deck	May 13 35	Victoria		"	21	"	Mixed	"	5'7	150	
PASSED TO REMSHIP 5	Foster	Fernie Phillip		5?	Cook	May 15 35	Victoria		"	23	"	Indian	Canadian	5'8"	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For record purposes
B.C. M/S Island Blanket no
The former S/S Tsimtsa remodelled
and motor installed
Victor E. Anderson
Asst Immigration Insp

Line Island Tug & Bge.
Owners
Local Agents or Consignees

Victor E. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12913 • •

By Tug Island Comet May 15, 1930 Pt Angeles

C F Feleet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Fankhurst Master, of the A. M. S. Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Fankhurst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1930

Walter Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 16 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Tug

Vessel Island Chief, arriving at Port Angeles B.C., May 19, 1932, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 1		Furhurst	Stephen	8	Master	July 1927	Victoria		yes	54	male	English	Canadian	5'8"	145		
PASSED TO RESHIP 2		Carlson	Nels E	12	Engineer	May 1929				37							
PASSED TO RESHIP 3		Hoffer	Edward	1		May 19 32				24							
PASSED TO RESHIP 4		Russell	Thomas	1	Deck	May 19 32				22							
PASSED TO RESHIP 5		Sullivan	Charles	1	Deck	May 19 32				21							
6										24							
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Island Tug & Barge Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

1913

1913 Bill

Br.
Ing Island Comet
May 19, 1930
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 [illegible] 1930 day of [illegible], 19.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Of Sc. Island Planet, arriving at Seattle, Wash, May 24, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B.C. May 23, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Fairhurst	Stephen		Master	July 1927	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	Canada	Canada	5-6	145		
2	"	Coulson	Thomas A		Engineer	Aug 1, 1929	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150		
3	"	Chappel	Frank		Engineer	May 17 1930	"	"	"	28	"	Scotland	"	5-8	155		
4	No	Coulson	C. A.		Mate	May 23 1930	"	"	"	52	"	Canada	"	5-6	160		
5	Yes	Forter	Louie		Cook	May 17 1930	"	"	"	27	"	Friend	"	5-9	150		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed without inspection all crew except # 4 having been inspected May 19/30 at Port Angeles
Arrived and departed late pm Sat 24th
Hamed & Rotez
Insp in Chg

Line Foss Co Dock
Owner
Local Agents E.E. Kelly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

4

12913

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12913

B1

Eng Island Planet

May 24, 1930

Seattle

Filed

Agents
Persons
Payment
Clears
Manifest
Port
Seal
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Fairhurst, master, of the Br. Am. Oil Sc Island Planet do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Fairhurst
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1930

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel, STEEL WORKER, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA~~ ANACORTES, WASH MAY 19TH, 1930, from the port of ~~PORT TOWNSEND, WASH~~ Vancouver BC 5/18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1930	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pr 1	Kenney	George F		22 Yrs	Chf Officer	April 11	NewYork	No	Yes	36	Male	U S A	U S A	5-8	150	Tatoo R A
" 2	Low	Wilbur E		9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	None
" 3	Elliot	Addison S		17 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	175	Tatoo BA
" 4	Begelman	Albert		4 "	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	None
" 5	Lee	Charles		20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canada Nat.	"	5-10	175	Tatoo BA
" 6	Hansen	Fritz K		11 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-11	160	None
" 7	Bilgert "	Adolph "		5 "	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5-5	160	None
" 8	Saari "	Jorman		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finland	Finland	5-10	160	Tatoo RA
" 9	Weinberger "	Eddi		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5-3	165	None
" 10	Benedickson	Balden		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Iceland	Iceland	5-11	185	None
" 11	Gutierrez	Salvador		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	160	"
" 12	Nelson "	Ewbrd J "		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	Canada	5-8	165	"
" 13	Oskvale "	Svend H "		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	155	"
" 14	Berlian "	Alfred "		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Australia	Australia	5-6	155	"
" 15	Perley	Campbell		33 "	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Canada Nat.	U S A	5-9	195	"
" 16	Cave	Jack B		10 "	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	"	5-10	160	"
" 17	Person	Fred		6 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
" 18	Kirshaw	Arthur		20 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	Tatoo B A
" 19	Ritz	Joseph		3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	None
" 20	Litt	Carl		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175	Tatoo B A
" 21	Scherer	Josef		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austria	Austria	5-7	165	None
" 22	Berber	Eugene		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5-5	155	"
" 23	Becker	Alfred		4 "	Firmen	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	155	"
" 24	Aguinaldo	Sixto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Phillipine	U S A Phillipine	5-4	144	"
" 25	Jimenez	Manuel		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuba	U S A	5-6	150	"
" 26	Ybarra	Augustin		2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexcio	Mexico	5-5	135	"
" 27	Abogadic —	Daniel		16 "	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Phillipine	U S A	5-3	135	"
" 28	Macareis —	Jose		15 "	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	Saberon —	Felipe		10 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	Campos —	Frisco		9 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	"

Passed to ship foreign Staten USSS

Passed to ship foreign Staten USSS

Lawfull residence Staten USSS

Passed to ship foreign Staten USSS

Passed to ship foreign Staten USSS

Passed to ship foreign Staten USSS

Line Isthmian Steam Ship Line
Owners US Steel Product
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

1091/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur A. Phelan, of the A.L. Steel Worker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Phelan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1930

C J Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31036

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via SS

Vessel, [redacted], *arriving at* ANACORTES, WASH. [redacted] MAY [redacted], *19* .., *from the port of* Vancouver BC 5/18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 Yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White Ill.	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 15 1930

May 19 1930
Crew checked —
12 paid to ship foreign
20 " " US
32
C/Stetson
USS
Receipt for crew list issued
Next stop Tacoma Wash.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1/1915

12915 • EW

AW
Steel Worker
May 18, 1530
Anabaptists

P.S.v

See middle

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert A. Phelan, of the U.S. Steel Worker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Phelan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

See middle
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 95

Vessel, STEEL WORKER, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON MAY 29, 1930, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keaney	George P		22 Yrs	Chf Officer	April 11	NewYork	No	Yes	36	Male	U S A	U S A	5-8	195	Tatoo RF
2	Dow	Wilbur E		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	163	None
3	Elliot	Addison S		17 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	175	Tatoo B A
4	Segelman	Albert		4 "	Radio Optr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	None
5	Lee	Charles		26 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Canada Hat	"	5-10	175	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 6	Hansen	Fritz K		11 "	Bosunmin	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-11	168	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 7	Hilgert	Adolph		5 "	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	160	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 8	Saari	Jorma		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnland	Finnland	5-10	160	Tatoo R A
PASSED TO REMAIN 9	Weinberger	Eddi		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-3	165	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 10	Benedickson	Baldon		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Iceland	Iceland	5-11	175	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 11	Gibberrey	Salvador		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	160	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 12	Nelson	Howard J		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	Canada	5-8	165	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 13	Oakvold	Svend K		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	155	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 14	Bastian	Alfred		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Australia	Australia	5-6	155	None
15	Perley	Campbell		33 "	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Canada	U S A	5-9	195	None
16	Cure	John B		10 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	"	5-10	160	None
17	Forsen	Fred V		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	180	None
18	Korshow	Arthur		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	Tattoo B A
19	Reiss	Joseph		3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	153	None
20	Smith	Carl		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	170	Tatoo B A
PASSED TO REMAIN 21	Scherer	Josef		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-7	165	None
22	Barber	Eugene		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5-5	155	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 23	Decker	Alfred		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	158	None
24	Aguinaldo	Sixto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Philipino	U S A	5-4	144	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 25	Jiminez	Manuel		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	150	None
PASSED TO REMAIN 26	Tharra	Augustine		2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	155	None
27	Abogadie	Daniel		16 "	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Phillipine	U S A	5-3	135	None
28	Monreis	Jose		15 "	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	135	None
29	Soberon	Felipe		10 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130	None
30	Carpeng	Frisco		2 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132	None

Line Dollar Steamship Co

Owners Dollar Line

Local Agents Grays Harbor Stev. Co

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 95

Vessel, STEEL WORKER, arriving at GRAYS HARBOR, WASH, May 29, 19 30, from the port of PORT ALICE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alcoba	Roberto		3 Yrs	Messman	April 11	New York	No	Yes	24	Male	Virgin Ild	U S A	5-5	140	None
2	Dino	Pauline		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Phillipine	"	5-5	135	"
PASSED TO STEWARD 3	Grealy	Ring M.			Lifter Cargo	May 24	Portsln B. C.	yes	"	57	"	English Canadian	Canada	5-7	145	"
4																
5	Aberdeen Wash May 27. 1930															
6	Fourteen (14) alien seamen inspected															
7	passed, as per list per notations															
8	columns #.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Jo citizens including the Master.

John H. Dalson
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12915

D 705 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer. S/S. Steel Worker do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Rule
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27" day of May 1930

John W Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

American
S. S. Steel Worker
Arrived May 27 1930
Port Cardenas Cuba
Departed May 27 1930
Port Aberdeen Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Craig Taiba Ltd.
Years from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number ... Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

av

MAY 29 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

12917/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Yolla" Sailing from Genoa, Italy San Francisco May 18th 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle May 21 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reed	Russel Geo	42		m	m	Clyde Ohio U.S.A. Sept. 17 1887	Local hearings- S P & Canada.	San Francisco California
2	Reed	Tessie	68		f	m	Clyde Ohio U.S.A. May 9 1861		-do-
3									
4									
5									
6							above passed as U.S. citizens Chas. Burke 22		Ypsilanti Mich.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14							Note 7/3. Note:- One alien passenger (Vittorio Mauro) in transit to Canada - last American port Tacoma		
15									
16									
17								C.W.D. Jr. Inspr. 5/27/30	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Duplicate

FOR STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S.TATSUHA-MARU, arriving at A. United States pacific Port Raymond Wash May 18.1930, 19__, from the port of Miike, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iri ye	Makiji		16	Captain	19cc. 14-Feb.	Kobe	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	
2	Igarashi	Taketoshi		5	Chief-Off.	15-10-1929	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Ikeda	Kateutoshi		5	2nd-Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Matsumura	Masanaru		4	3rd-Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	137	
5	Hara	Asakichi		2	Deck-App	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	132	
First. Engaged 6	Hoshino	Unsao		8	Boat-Swain	22-4-1930	Kasadoshima	"	No	30	"	"	"	"	140	
7	Handai	Yoshimatsu		6	Carpenter	15-10-1929	Miike	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	132	
8	Fujimoto	Kenichi		8	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Matsuoka	Goichi		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	136	
10	Matsuda	Keiichi		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	134	
First. Engaged 11	Kawakami	Toranosuke		7	"	22-4-1930	Kasadoshima	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	129	
12	Tanaka	Toukichi		4	Store-Keeper	15-10-1929	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	147	
13	Orita	Tsuneo		5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	138	
14	Kasuda	Tatsumi		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	126	
15	Murakami	Kiyoshi		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	Kawabata	Saingorou		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132	
17	Kinoshita	Matajchi		16	Chief-Eng.	15-10-1929	Miike	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5	148	
First. engaged 18	Mita	Masami		5	1st-Eng.	22-4-1930	Kasadoshima	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	126	
do 19	Kiemkawa	Sainichi		4	2nd-Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	137	
20	Kinoshita	Jookichi		19	No.1-Oiler	15-10-1929	Miike	"	No	46	"	"	"	5-5	146	
21	Sugiyama	Sukeppei		8	No.2-Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	128	
22	Fujimori	Nagami		6	No.3-Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	147	
23	Hasegawa	Shinji		5	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	148	
24	Ichiji	Terunosuke		4	Donkey-Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
25	Kin	Gentessu		5	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	142	
26	Abe	Takio		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	143	
27	Kamakura	Seiichi		4	"	"	"	"	"	2 3	"	"	"	5-3	132	
28	Taneda	Tokimitsu		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	147	
29	Yamaguchi	Hodosmon		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136	
30	Kanie	Foolchi		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Grays Harbor Stev. Co.,

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1089

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S.TATSUHA-MARU, arriving at Raymond Wash. U.S.A., May 18, 1930, from the port of MIIKE, JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Mieniguchi	Shigeou		3	Coal-Passer	15-10-1929	Miike	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
	2	Youki	Usumatsu		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	146	
First Engaged	3	Yamanashi	Sotarou		3	"	22-4-1930	Kasadoshima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	134	
do	4	Miyuki	Hisada		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	137	
do	5	Shibuya	Kingo		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	134	
	6	Watamoto	Fujio		5	"	15-10-1929	Miike	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	139	
	7	Ino	Kunnaoni		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	
	8	Shiki	Takeshi		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	130	
	9	Murayama	Michio		10	Purser & Chief-Op.	15-10-1929	Miike	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	10	Maenara	Hiroji		6	Chief Steward	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-5	138	
	11	Yamamoto	Tetsuo		5	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First	12	Kanzaki	Masami		1	"	22-4-1930	Kasadoshima	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	135	
	13	Entani	Yasuhiro		5	Boy	15-10-1929	Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	132	
First Engaged	14	Yokoo	Shigeo		4	"	22-4-1930	Kasadoshima	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

(TOTAL CREW 44 INCLUDING CAPTAIN)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan.
No. 1291.
SEEN
for passport to the United States, Pacific ports
APR. 28 1930
HENRY S. WHITCOMB

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
$2
APR. 28 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1291
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(SUPPLEMENTAL)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "TATSUHA-MARU", arriving at Raymond Wash WILLAPA-HARBOUR, MAY 18th, 1930, from the port of MIIKE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		Discharded crew at Miike on the 28th ~~MAY~~ April 1930.														
2	Matsuda	Keiichi			Gunner-Master	15-10-1929	Miike									
3	Kawabata	Shingereu			Sailer	"	"									
4	Yamaguchi	Hedeemen			Fire-man	"	"									
5	Ise	Bunhachi			Coal-Passer	"	"									
6	Shiki	Takeshi			"	"	"									
7		.....														
8		Signed on at the same port on the same day.														
First	9 Hamazaki	Tameyoshi		2	Sailer	28-4-1930	Miike	No	No	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	137	
do	10 Kimura	Umekichi		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	
do	11 Nakae	Kurohachi		1	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
do	12 Watanabe	Kosae		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	137	
do	13 Shoki	Matsue		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	138	
	14	.....														
	15	~~Sarah~~ Raymond Wash														
	16	Aberdeen Wash. May 18. 1930														
	17	Forty-four alien seamen inspected														
	18	& passed to ~~ship~~ foreign.														
	19	John W. Dolan														
	20	Insp.														
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12919

13919 • • Ex • • • • • •

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Salcuta Maru
May 18 1930
Raymond Wash
June 9, 1930
Everett Wash
Grays Harbor Sts Co.
Everett Ar
Orient D
Ex 689 filed

I, Captain M. Iriye, of the S.S. TATSUHA-MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Iriye
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18" day of May, 1930

John W. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

Pass... passed
Im... ...mm...
Ex... ...mm...
... Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ex 22

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, March 31st., 19 30, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at this (Yrs.)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	5-[illegible]-30 Voyage	Rogers	O.H.Perry	30	Master	March 31/30	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	56	M	English	Canada	5.9	185	None	Transferred A.E.
2	5/8/30	Williams	John	23	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5.6	160	"	Transferred A.E.
3		McKay	Bernard	14	2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.6	165	"	
4		Cantell	Donald	15	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.9	168	"	
5		MacDonald	D.Gordon	21	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.11	165	"	
6	5/8/30	Buck	Fred S.	11	Ass't.Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.9	168	"	Transferred A.E.
7	5/8/30	Beale	Harry J.	11	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	160	"	Transferred A.E.
8		~~Penny~~	~~Robert A.~~	~~3~~	~~Wireless Opr.~~	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	135	"	
9	5/8/30	Palmer	Norman	7	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.11	180	"	Transferred A.E.
10		Bastin	Aubrey	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.8	145	"	
11	5/8/30	Hudson	Augustus	10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.10	170	"	Transferred A.E.
12		Anderson	James	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
13		Muir	Duncan	10	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	170	"	
14		Black	George	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	6.0	175	"	
15		Nolan	John	6	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.11	220	"	
16	4/10/30	Glasgow	Samuel	8	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.9	185	"	Transferred A.E.
17		Hunter	William	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	x M	"	"	5.9	157	"	
18	5/8/30	Duffy	George	25	Seaman	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.11	190	"	Transferred A.E.
19		Hoffman	John	16	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	English	"	5.9	170	"	
20		Robinson	Wilson	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	160	"	
21		Foster	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.10	165	"	
22		Bell	Gordon	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	6.0	150	"	
23	5/8/30	Powell	Robert	18	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	Transferred A.E.
24	5/8/30	Walker	George	5	Wireless Oper. 1.4.30	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.8.	145	"	Transferred A.E.
25		Kier	Donald	First	Wiper	Apr 10,30	Victoria	"	"	17	M	?	Can	5-10	150	?	
26		McMurray	John E.	8 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	?	?	5-6	130	"	
27		Driver	Daniel	2 "	Porter	"	"	"	"	17	M	?	"	5-8	140	"	
28		McCuskill	Alex.	5 "	Seamen	"	"	"	"	23	M	?	"	5-7	160	"	
29		Macdougall	Innis	8 "	3rd Eng.	4/11/30	"	"	"	38	M	?	"	5-5	130		
30																	

129/30

Line: Can.Pac.Ry.Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., 31st March, 19 30, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First voyage	Osbon	Benjamin	33	Chf Engr.	March 31 1930	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	English	Canadian	5.6.	155	None	
2		Gray	Richard	20	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.8.	165	"	
3	4/11/30	Transferred to E															
		McLennan	John	18	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"x	5.9.	170	"	
4		Greenwood	John	20	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5.9.	175	"	
5	4/8/30	Transferred to E.															
		Martin	Charles	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7.	140	"	
6		Gillam	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8.	150	"	
7		Harris	Frank	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5.	140	"	
8		Ashae - not seen - To be procured by Immi Insps on gate				Received to Insp. Harris Apr 2, 1930 PASSED TO RESHIP											
		Brown	John	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8.	155	"	
9		Williams	Gilbert	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9.	150	"	
10	4/10/30	Transferred to E															
		Warwick	Stewart	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4.	130	"	
11	4/10/30	Transferred to E															
		Neill	Roy	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7.	145	"	
12		Hicks	Joseph	1	"	"x	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6.	140	"	
13		Clitheroe	Durward	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	150	"	
14		Atkinson	Chas	4 mos	Porter	Apr 14, 30	Victoria	"	"	18	"	?	Can	6-1	160		
15	5/8/30	Transferred to E															
		Byanglon	Donald	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	?	US	5-8	172		
16	5/8/30	Transferred to E															
		Charlton	Edward	16 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	?	Can	5-10	135		
17		Hoppe	Fred	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	?	R	6-0	175		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12520

Line Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-
16—1908

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, March 31st., 1930, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (Yrs.)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First Voyage	Horner	William	27	Chief Steward	March 31/30	Victoria B.C.	NO	Yes	52	M	English	Canada	5.9	180	None	
2		Sale	Leonard	16	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	153	"	
3	5/1/30	Humphreys	Jane	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.8	147	"	Transferred #1E.
4		Holmes	William	1	Barber	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
5	5/1/30	Beach	William	9	News Agent	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.8	190	"	Transferred #1E
6		Hammett	Thomas	2	Baggageman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
7		Gertrey	Booth	6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5.10	173	"	
8	5/1/30	Cooper	Harry	25	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.1.	126	"	Transferred #1E.
9		Hooley	Samuel	24	Night Saloonsman	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5.7.	175	"	
10		Whitemore	George	7	Day Saloonsman	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5.8.	150	"	
11		Jamieson	John	5	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.11	165	"	
12		Andrews	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8.	165	"	
13		Playne	Penfrell	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.11	145	"	
14		Longhurst	Fred	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	165	"	
15		Williams	William	10	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9.	140	"	
16	5/8/30	Buttall	Harry	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6.	150	"	Transferred A.E.
17		McEwan	Percival	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	6.0.	197	"	
18		Paton	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6.	160	"	
19		Heleeman &	Thomas	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	130	"	A.V. McClelland
20		Nixon	Fred	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.5.	145	"	
21	5/4/30	Sparks	Nathaniel	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.4.	152	"	Transferred #1E.
22		Bassett	John	7	Potter	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	4.6.	100	"	
23		Wells	George	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6.0.	145	"	
24		Hirons	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8.	142	"	
25	4/14/30	Punak	Michael	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Ukrainian	"	5.11	182	"	Transferred #1E.
26	4/14/30 5/8/30	Collins	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.7.	148	"	Transferred #1E.
27		Goodwin	George	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	6.1.	145	"	
28	5/8/30	Cherry	Desmond	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	145	"	Transferred A.E.
29																	
30																	

Line: Can.Pac.Ry.Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-30

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, March 31st, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (Yrs)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First Voyage	Chew Chue		30	Chief Cook	March 31/30	Victoria B.C.	NO	YES	63	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	220	Scar Rt.Ear Pit L.Temple	U.S. Form419 #22064
2		Ng See Kong		4	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	150	Moles Rt.Cheek Scars Rt.Neck	22066
3		Seto Thiok Shew		1	3rd.Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			Scar Back Head Pit Centre F'Head	
4		Chan Chun [illegible]		7	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3½	135	Mole Rt.Cor.Mouth Several Moles Rt.F'Head.	22090
5		Jay Jack		9	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	Pit End Nose Pit Rt.Jaw	22100
6		Chin Wa		3	2nd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	140	Scar L.Cheek Scar Rt.Eyelid Moles L.Chin	22068
7		Fong Moon Jung		1	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	Mole Rt.Cheek Scar L.Cheek	22099
8		Wong Chee		1	" "ZX	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	146	Mole Rt.Nostril Scar Rt.Head Scar Rt.Ear	22072
9		Wong Kon Lam		4	" "	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6	140	Scar Between Eyes Scar L.Back Head Scar L.Side Head	22086
10		Lim Wing Fong		First Ship	" "	" x	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	2Moles L.Temple Mole Both Sides Chin Pit Rt.Cor.Mouth	22098
11		Simon Gung		1 yr.	"	May 7-30	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	160	Pit Rt.Eyebrow Mole Rt.Chin Mole Rt.Temple	22101
12														5-5	126	Brown spot R Temple Mole R. cheek.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew of 74
1 (Line 8 - sheet 2) not seen
63 Whites passed & reship
10 Chinese " " "

Charles O'Rourke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 1 1930

Changes in crew checked, this & former list comparing OK.

Charles O'Rourke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 16 1930

Line: Can.Pac.Ry.Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/29/30

12/20 Est.
Br
Princess Alice
From Mar. 31, 1930
to 1930

C.P.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P.Rogers Master, of the Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O.H.P.Rogers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 30

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Alice** *, arriving at* **Seattle, Wn.** , **May 7,** *, 1930, from the port of* **Victoria, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cliffe	Thomas		20 Yrs.	Master	May 7/30	Victoria	No.	Yes.	53	M.	English	Canadian	6.3	198.	None ✓
2	Anderson	Henry		18 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan.	"	5.8	219	" ✓
3	~~Crane~~	~~Wallace A.~~		~~14 "~~	~~2nd Officer~~											
4	Meldrum	Ralph W.		6 "	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	~~English~~ English	"	~~5.10~~	~~205.~~	
5	Morrow	John L.		6 "	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	160	" ✓
6	Simpson	Albert V.		13 "	Wireless.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	194	" ✓
7	Menzies	Archibald.		3 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.10	165	" ✓
8	Selbie	John		7 "	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	155	" ✓
9	Clark	Thoams		7 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	143	" ✓
10	Glasgow	Samuel		6 "	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	198	" ✓
11	Spurr	Frank		4 "	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.9	185	" ✓
12	Liggett	Mrs Margaret		1 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7	148	" ✓
13	Carnochan	Adam		15 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	F.	do	"	5.5	138	" ✓
14	Allenby	Charles		5 "	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.4	174	" ✓
15	Baggett	Sidney		10 "	do	"	"	"	"	24		English	"	5.8	139	" ✓
16	Punak	Michael		1 "	do	"	"	"	"	36		do	"	5.9	186	" ✓
17	~~Lagh~~	~~Anthony~~		~~1 " Porter~~		"	"	"	"	17		Ukranin	"	5.11	132	" ✓
18									"	~~30~~		~~English~~	"	~~5.10~~	~~200~~	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wn — May 11-1930
Examined and passed to reship.
Pitkall
Immigration Inspr.

12-9-30
5-

Printed in England

Ident
Outbore
Local Agents Action

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$29.20 Est.
Princess Alice

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Thos. Cliffe master**, of the **Br. S.S.Princess Alice**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. Cliffe
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this **8th.** day of **May**, 19 **30**

G Jelet
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

8. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wn, 17th May, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	1	Yes	Cliffe ✓	Thomas	25 yrs	Master	28.4.30	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	English	Canadian	6.3.	198	None	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	2	"	Anderson	Henry	18 yrs	1st Offr	7.5.30	"	"	"	42	M	Scandinavian	"	5.8.	219	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	3	"	McKay ✓	Bernard	14yrs	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	165	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	4	"	Cantell	Donald	15yrs	3rd do	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.9.	168	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	5	"	MacDonald	D.Gordon	21yrs	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.11.	165	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	6	"	Beale	Harry J.	11yrs	Asst do	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.11.	160	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	7	"	Morrow	John L.	6yrs	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8.	190	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	8	"	Fawcett	Fairvan	1yr	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	140	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	9	"	Nolan ✓	John	6yrs	Nt Watchman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.11	220	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	10	"	Bastin	Aubrey	4yrs	Qtrmaster	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8.	145	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	11	"	Selby ✓	John	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	143	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	12	"	Muir ✓	Duncan	10yrs	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	170	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	13	"	Black ✓	George	3yrs	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	6.0.	175	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	14	"	Anderson ✓	James	6yrs	Qrdsman	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.8.	140	"	
	15		Gordon	Edward	5yrs	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5.10	150	"	DSME PURSER PRINCESS ALICE
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	16	"	Glasgow	Samuel	8yrs	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.9.	185	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	17	"	Hunter ✓	William	6 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	157	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	18	"	Hoffman ✓	John	16yrs	Seaman	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.9.	170	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	19	"	Robinson ✓	Wilson	12yrs	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	160	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	20	"	Foster ✓	Robert	3yrs	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.10	165	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	21	"	Bell ✓	Gordon	1yr	do	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	Canadian	5.	150	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	22	"	Clark	Thomas	7yrs	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	186	"	
PASSED TO RELIEF SHIP	23	"	Menzies	Archibald	3yrs	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	156	"	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line: Canadian Pacific Ry.Co.

Owners: " "

Local Agents: " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12.50

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wn, 17th May, 19 30, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Yes	Osbon ✓	Benj.	33yrs	Chf Engr	1930 March 31	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	English	Canadian	5.6.	155	None	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	"	Gray ✓	Richard	20yrs	2nd do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.8.	165	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	"	McDougall ✓	Innes	11yrs	3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	155	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	"	Greenwood ✓	John	20yrs	4th do	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5.9.	175	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	"	Gillam ✓	John	10yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8.	150	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	"	Harris ✓	Frank	12yrs	do	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5.	140	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	"	Martin ✓	Charles	11yrs	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7.	140	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	"	Brown ✓	John	4yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8.	155	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	"	Williams ✓	Gilbert	3yrs	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9.	150	"	
10	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			D Gill	PURSER PRINCESS ALICE
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	"	Hicks ✓	Joseph	lyr	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6.	140	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	"	Clitheroe ✓	Durward	2yrs	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	150	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	"	Keir ✓	Donald	lyr	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	do	"	5.9.	155	"	
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	"	McMurray ✓	John E.	8 do	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	130	"	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-27

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wn., 17th May, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP		Yes	Horner ✓	William	27yrs	Chf Stwd	31.3.30	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	English	Canadian	5.9.	180	None	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP		"	Sale ✓	Leonard	16yrs	2nd do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP		"	Liggett ✓	Mrs Margeret	2yrs	Stwdess	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.8.	152	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP		"	Gertrey ✓	Booth	6yrs	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.5.	138	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	5	"	McEwen ✓	Percival	5yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5.10	173	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	6	"	Hooley ✓	Samuel	24yrs	No Saloonsman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	6.0.	197	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP		"	Whitemore ✓	George	7yrs	Day Saloonsman	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5.7.	175	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP		"	Jamieson ✓	John	5yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5.8.	150	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	9	"	Andrews ✓	John	8yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.11	165	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	10	"	Playne ✓	Pendrel	10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8.	165	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	11	"	Longshurst ✓	Fred	5yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.11	145	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	12	"	Williams ✓	William	10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	125	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	13	"	Paton ✓	John	29yrs	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9.	140	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	14	"	McKennan ✓	Thomas	6yrs	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	160	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	15	"	Nixon ✓	Fred	10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	130	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	16	"	Bassett ✓	John	7yrs	Porter	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.5.	145	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	17	"	Wells ✓	George	24yrs	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	4.6.	100	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	18	"	Hirons ✓	William	3yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6.0.	145	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	19	"	Goodwin ✓	George	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8.	142	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	20	"	Boyd	Arthur	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6.1.	145	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	21	"	Carmochan	Adam	15yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.11.	160	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	22	"	Allenby	Charles	8yrs	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.4.	174	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	23	"	Baggett	Sydney	10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8.	130	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	24	"	Panak ✓	Michael	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9.	136	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	25	"	Hoppe	Fred	10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Ukrainian	"	5.11.	132	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	26	"	Driver ✓	Daniel	2yrs	Porter	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	6.0.	175	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	27	"	Atkinson ✓	Charles	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8.	140	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	28	"	Spurr	Fred	2yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.1.	160	"	
PASSED TO FRENCH SHIP	29	"	Mc Cahill	Alex.	8 yrs	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7.	148	"	
	30										28	M	Scotch	"	5:7	160	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/4/30

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wn, 17th May, *19* 30, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
[illegible]	Yes	Chew Chue ✓		30yrs	Chf Cook	31.3.30	Victoria	No	Yes	63	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8.	220	scar rt ear pit l.temple	Y419 22064
[illegible]	"	Ng See Kong ✓		4yrs	2nd do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7.	150	moles rt.chk scars rt neck scars lt head	22066
[illegible]	"	Seto Thick Shew ✓		1yr	3rd do	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4.	135	pit cent.fhead mole r.cnr mouth sev.moled r.fhead	22090
4	"	Chan Chun ✓		7yrs	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5.	150	pit end nose pit rt jaw scar l.cheek	22100
[illegible]	"	Jay Jack ✓		9yrs	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6.	140	scar r.eyelid moles l.chin	22068
6	"	Fong Moon Fung ✓		1yr	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6.	146	moles r.nostril scar l.forehead r.ear	22072
7	"	Wong Chee ✓	D	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6.	140	scar between eyes scar l.backhead scar l.side nose	22086
8	"	Wong Kon Lam ✓		4yrs	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	55.	M	"	"	5.4.	150	2 moles l.temple moles both side chin pit rt.cnr mouth	22096
9	"	Lim Wing Fong ✓		1yr	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	160	pit r.eyebrow mole r.chin mole r.temple	22101
10	"	[illegible]		[illegible]												mole r.cheek scar r.cheek	[illegible]
11		GONG SIMON ✓		1 yr	do	May "17	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	136	scar rt.temple mole r.cheek	DISCHARGED PRINCESS ALICE 22686
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/9

12920 Ont

By Princess Alice
May 17, 1930
H Langelle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Cliffe Master, of the Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Cliffe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 20 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

— Clear —

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 27th., 1930, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
May 3-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
1	Yes	Rogers	Oliver H. P.	25 yrs.	Master	27-4-30	Victoria	No.	yes	56	M.	English	Canadian	5.9.	200		
2	"	MacKinnon	Martin	18 "	1st.Officer	20-1-30	"	"	"	38	M.	Scotch	"	5.7.	165		
May 2-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
3	"	McKay	Bernard	13 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.6.	178		
May 2-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
4	"	Field	Herbert	11 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Irish	"	5.8.	155		
5	No	MacLaughlin	Thomas	37 "	Purser	2-4-30	"	"	"	64	M.	Scotch	"	5.9.	190		
May 2-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
6	Yes	Cooper	Ashley	20 "	Asst.Purser	4-1-30	"	"	"	43	M.	English	"	5.6.	145		
Off May 5	Yes	Quast	Marcus	1st "	do	1/5/30	"	"	"	31	M	do	"	5.8	150		
Off May 5	No	Binning	Bertram	1 "	do	17-4-30	"	"	"	19	M	do	"	5.11	155		
8	Yes	Reade	William M	13 "	Operator	17-3-30	"	"	"	31	M.	English	"	5.1.	145		
9	"	Irving	Andrew	40 "	Qrtrmaster	4-1-30	"	"	"	64	M.	Scotch	"	5.10	190		
May 2-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
10	"	McQuirk	Patrick	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5.10	190		
11	"	Kelly	Joseph	20 "	Watchman	16-1-30	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	516.	150		
12	"	McLeod	Angus	2 "	Qrtrdeckman	20-2-30	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.10	180		
13	"	Hunter	Joseph	20 "	"	16-1-30	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.10	160		
May 2-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
14	"	Ralph	David	1 "	Stevedore	10-1-30	"	"	"	21	M.	English	"	5.7.	150		
May 2-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
15	"	Stein	John	2 "	Seaman	19-3-30	"	"	"	23	M.	Scotch	"	5.9.	145		
16	"	Pinn	Thomas	20 "	Lookoutman	20-2-30	"	"	"	60	M.	English	"	5.7.	140		
17	"	Halliday	Thomas	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	Scotch	"	5.6.	138		
May 2-30		Transferred D.I.E.															
18	No	Randall	Robert	21	Seaman	25-4-30	"	"	"	31	M	do	"	5.6	145		
Off May 5		Transferred D.I.E.															
19	No	Tibbals	James	3	Stevedore	do	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.5	137		
20	No	Brown	John	6	Seaman	do	"	"	"	44	M	do	"	5.7	146		
Off May 5																	
21	No	McLaughlin	William	1	do	do	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.8	148		
Off May 5		Transferred D.I.E.															
22	No	Johnstone	James	2	do	do	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8	153		
Off May 5		Transferred D.I.E.															
23	No	McConachie	Kenneth	1	do	do	"	"	"	21	M	do	"	5.6	138		
Off May 5		Transferred D.I.E.															
24	No	Walker	Geo.H.	5	Spectator	26-4-30	"	"	yes	26	M	Irish	Canadian	5.8	148		
Off May 5		Transferred D.I.E.															
25	No	Kennett	Theo.	2	Baggageman	do	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canadian	5.8	145		
26	No	Higgs	Alfred	2	Stevedore	1/5/30	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	do	5.9	163		
Off May 5		Transferred D.I.E.															
27	Yes	White	Clifford	1st	Seaman	2/5/30	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5.8	155		
28	Yes	Ward	Edward	1st	do	do	"	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.7	140		
29	Yes	Palmer	Herbert	2	do	do	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	155		
30	Yes	Hansen	H.J.	1st	do	do	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5.8	148		

12921
1

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. P. Rogers Master *, of the* Princess Adelaide *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

O H P Rogers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered,or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

— Engine Room —

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash, April 27th., 1930, *from the port of* Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Neilson	William	2I yrs.	Chf.Eng'r	4-I-30	Victoria	No.	Yes	47	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5.9.	I80		
2	No	Gaardee	Henry	22 "	2nd. "	20-4-30	"	"	"	5I	M	"	U. S. A.	5.9.	I97		
3	Yes	McKechnie	Frank	20 "	3rd. "	4-I-30	"	"	"	40	M.	"	Canadian	5.I0	I80		
4	"	Trowsdale	Percy	6 "	4th. "	22-2-30	"	"	"	29	M.	English	"	5.6.	I35		
5	"	O'Toole	Nicholas	30 "	Oiler	4-I-30	"	"	"	58	M	Irish	"	5.8.	I80		
6	"	Mendham	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.6.	I75		
7	"	Stringer	William	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	I60		
8	"	Attwood	George H.	7 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M.	English	"	5.4.	I37		
9	"	Reid	James	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	Scotch	"	5.5.	I42		
10	"	Heatherington	Richard	I5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	English	"	5.6.	I44		
11	"	Carrotte	Richard	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M.	French	"	5.6.	I60		
12	"	McElhinney	Clarence	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M.	Irish	"	5.4.	I35		
13	"	Sharpe	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M.	English	"	5.6.	I45		
14		Palmer	W. Q.	38 "	Master	May 7-30	Victoria	No	yes	3	M	English	Canada	5-8	189		
15		Gosse	W. C.	15 "	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	200		
16		Sparkes	Reginald	8 "	3rd Off.	May 12-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	158		
17		Quast	W. L.	1 "	1st Purser	" 2 "	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	6-0	155		
18		Mevert	J. C.	6 "	"	" 17 "	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	140		
19		Delaney	Joseph	3 "	Quartermaster	" 15/30	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-9	178		
20		Diggs	Alfred	3 "	Stevedore	" 11 "	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-9	163		
21		Welsh.	Wilfred	3 "	Seamen		"	"	"	27	"	English	Canada	5-8	190		
22		Foran	Thos	30 "	"	May 3-30	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5-7	155		
23		Davenport	Wilfred	4 "	"	" 5- "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	160		
24		Faulkner	George	11 "	Stevedore	" 13 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	172		
25		Davis	John	1 "	Porter	" 13 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	157		
26		Bryan	George	1 "	Waiter	" 17 "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	170		
27		McKay	John	1 "	Messboy	" -8- "	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140		
28		Martin	John	9 "	Night Steward	" 15 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	138		
29		Wilcock	Ralph	2 "	News agent	" -8- "	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	153		
30																	

12921
2

Ship .....
Owners .....
Inspector .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use full name as listed.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of $100 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. P. Rogers Master, of the Princess Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O H P Rogers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle, April 27th 1930, 19___, *from the port of* Victoria

— Stewards —

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Alexander	William	23	Chief Steward	25-4-30	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	145		
2	No	Fletcher	Robert	18	2nd do	do	do	"	"	47	M	do	do	5.6	143		
3	Yes	Malcolm	Mary (Mrs)	3	Stewardess	do	do	"	"	51	F	do	do	5.5	150		
4	Yes	Adams	Edmund	3	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.7	180		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
5	Yes	Scobie	Lewis	4	Waiter	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	167		
6	Yes	O'Leary	Aloysius	12	do	do	do	"	"	29	M	Irish	do	5.8	156		
7	Yes	Nelligan	Dominic	17	do	do	do	"	"	52	M	do	do	5.7	175		
8	Yes	Curno	George	11	do	do	do	"	"	29	M	French	do	5.6	157		
9	Yes	Spier	John	10	do	do	do	"	"	33	M	English	do	5.9½	145		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
10	Yes	McAndrews	Jack	3	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150		
11	Yes	Wallace	Robert	14	do	do	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5.8	150		
12	Yes	Felce	John	5	do	do	do	"	"	588	M	English	do	5.8½	150		
13	Yes	Smith	John	15	do	do	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.9	160		
14	Yes	Richardson	Ellis	18	do	do	do	"	"	42	M	do	do	5.10	145		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
15	Yes	Peacock	Frank	20	do	do	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.7	145		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
16	Yes	Nuttall	Harry	10	do	do	do	"	"	41	M	do	do	5.7	150		
17	No	Baughey	John	8	do	do	do	"	"	31	M	Scotch	do	5.6	145		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
18	No	Kennedy	Robert	6	Lunch Counterman	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	6.0	175		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
19	Yes	Setterington	Frank	8	Porter	do	do	"	"	31	M	English	do	6.0	152		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
20	Yes	Price	Robert	1	Saloonsman	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.5	155		
21	Yes	Watson	Robert	5	Porter	do	do	"	"	37	M	Scotch	do	5.5	150		
22	Yes	McLennan	Andrew	3	Messboy	do	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.6	130		
23	Yes	Meikle	Kenneth	2	Porter	do	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	6.1	155		
24	No	Chipperfield	Joseph	10	Bell-Boy	do	do	"	"	26	M	English	do	5.5	140		
May 8 Transferred A.V.E.																	
25	Yes	Adams	Vaughan	1st	Messboy	do	do	"	"	18	M	Scotch	do	5.9	140		
26	Yes	Robinson	Henry	2	Waiter	do	do	"	"	42	M	English	do	5.8	147		
27	No	Swanson	Fred	1st	Porter	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.6	158		
28	No	Grant	Edward	1st	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5.10	160		
29	No	Black	George	1st	do	do	do	"	"	35	M	English	do	5.8	144		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
30	No	Jukes	Fred	18	Newsagent	do	do	"	"	47	M	do	do	5.7	155		
May 8-30 Transferred A.V.E.																	
31	Yes	Holmes	William	2	Barber	do	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.8	147		

12921
3

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., April 27th, 1930, *from the port of* Victoria B. C.

Cooks

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	May 8-30	Transferred D.I.E.															
1	Yes	Chow Chee Young	(Chow Ming Young)	27 yrs.	Chf.Cook	4-I-30	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7.	I80	Small mole left neck	22083
2	May 8-30	Transferred D.I.E.															
	"	Wong Ping		I4 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5.	I36	Small mole left cheek bone	22081
3	May 8-30	Transferred D.I.E.															
	"	Chin Mon Yow		2 "	3rd. "	20-2-30	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5.7.	I40	Pit front right ear Mole left neck	22094
4	May 8-30	Transferred D.I.E.															
	"	Chow Wing Ying	(Wing Ying)	I2 "	Baker	4-I-30	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6.	I30	Scar lobe rgt ear Pit front left "	22082
5	May 8-30	Transferred D.I.E.															
	"	Chou Yue Kum	(Chou Kar Fung)	4 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3.	I60	Pit each end Mouth Mole bridge nose	22079
6	May 8-30	Transferred D.I.E.															
	"	Lee Chew	(Lee Kwong Yick)	2 "	Mess-Boy	4-I-30	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.4.	I60	Left ear pierced Moles on chin.	22076
7	May 8-30	Transferred D.I.E.															
	"	Wong Wing Yue		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	I50	Mole left Cheek projecting teeth.	22077
8	No	Jew Mon Bew		2 "	Pantryman	27-4-30	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4.	I40	Pits corner left eye Scar left ear.	22093
9		Yip Doy Choy			Sh cook	May 14-	Victoria	No	yes	31	M.	Chinese	China	5'8	140		
10		Ng Jew			2nd cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	152		
11		Wong Lon Ging			3rd cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	147		
12		Wong Bon yon			Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4	153		
13		Tong Shing Sheung			Mess boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	151		
14		Chow yon Fai (Harry Chow)			Mess boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	147		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All crew passed to ship foreign

12/9/24

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12929 Est.

By

Princess Adelaide

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. P. Rogers Master, of the Princess Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O H P Rogers

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1930

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Can. SS

Vessel ADMIRAL NULTON, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, MAY 18TH, 1930, *from the port of* POWELL RIVERB-C- EX VANC& OCN FALLS BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	YES	STEPHENS	FRANK L	25 YR	MASTER	MAY 12 1930	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	DUTCH HOLLAND	U S A	5-10	200		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	YES	KELLOGG	THEODORE P	10 YR	1ST OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-10	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	YES	CLEMENTS	LEE G	10 YR	2ND OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-6	140		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	NO	LONGWERNIS	WILLIAM L	30 YR	3RD OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	MALE	GERMAN	U S A	6-0	220		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	NO	DONOHUE	EDMOND B	10 YR	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	IRISH	U S A	5-8	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 6	NO	BRASKER	THEODORE	38 YR	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	MALE	GREEK	U S A	5-8	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 7	YES	YOUNG	CLAUDE W	1 YR	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	6-2	158		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	NO	MCLANE	RICHARD P	15 YR	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTCH	U SA	5-10	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	YES	MOTT	ELWOOD K	3 YR	W AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	U SA	5-8	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	YES	NIELSEN	HANS FREDERICK	25 YR	BOSN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCAND	U S A	5-8	190		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	NO	BERGE	ANDREW	10 YR	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCAND	U S A	5-8	155		
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	YES	TIBBETTS	ROBERTB	2 YR	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	MALE	IRISH	U S A	5-8	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	YES	TURNER	HAROLD M L	6 MO	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	CANADIAN	CANADA	6-0	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	YES	BECK	J ROSS	20 YR	CHFENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-7	180		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	NO	ROBINSON	WILFRED	25 YR	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-9	165		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	YES	STATTON	RALPH P	15 YR	2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-9	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 17	YES	MOSHER	PAUL L	10 YR	3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	HEBREW	U S A	5-8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	YES	POWERS	FRANK W	10 YR	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-6	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	NO	FRATES	ED	5 YR	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE	ITALIAN	U S A	5-10	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	NO	GLENNEY	WILLIAM P	5 YR	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	IRISH	US A	5-8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	NO	WARNER	GEORGE F	5½YR	FOREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-8	153		
U. S. CITIZEN 22	NO	SMITH	ALDEN LEIGH	13 YR	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-8	145		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	NO	SEITZINGER	FOREST	5 YR	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	U S A	5-9	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	NO	TOWNSEND	BUD	3 MO	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	US A	6-4	165		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	NO	FRANKLIN	H JOHN	14YR	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCAND	U S A	5-6	135		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	NO	URLIN	GEORGE	3 YR	RADIO OPT	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5-11	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 27	YES	FEARS	JOHN H	20 YR	STWD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	MALE	AFRICAN	US A	5-6	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 28	NO	COLLIER	BRINTON	1 YR	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	AFRICAN	U S A	5-6	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 29	YES	HARRISON	WILLIAM HENRY	6 YR	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	MALE	AFRICAN	U S A	5-6	210		
U. S. CITIZEN 30	MES	MANSFIELD	JOHN	10 YR	UTILITYMAN	MAY 12	SEATTLE	NO	YES	50	MALE	AFRICAN	U S A	6-1	175		

Line ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ..... WASH P&P CORP

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12922

1932 Cm

Am Admiral Nolton
May 19, 1930
Pt Angeles

Pan & Co.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L STEPHENS *MASTER, of the* AMER STR ADM'L NULTON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F L Stephens
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 18TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 30

Chas E Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

RECEIVED MAY 20 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

12923/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOYAGE 17-A Sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, MAY 12TH/30, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MAY 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIT-[illegible]	FLORENCE	34		F	M	JULY 4 1896 QUINCY ILL		HONOLULU HAWAII
2	AITKEN	JANICE	5		F	S	MAY 1 1925 BELLINGHAM WASH		HONOLULU HAWAII
3	ANDERSON	CARL A	38		M	M	JAN 22 1892 ERHARD MINN		HONOLULU HAWAII
4	ANDERSON	DORIS MAY	29		F	W	JULY 14 1901 POTTSVILLE PA		HONOLULU HAWAII
5	ANDREW	[illegible] V	29		M	S	MAY 4 1904 EVERETT WASH		LONGVIEW WASH
6	CURRIN	EDITH M	69		F	S	OCT 10 1860 HOUGHTON MICH		DETROIT MICH
7	DEVIN	OLIVER KERN	35		M	M	NOV 28 1894 TULE DO OHIO		HONOLULU HAWAII
8	DEVIN	FAYE TODD	33		F	M	MAY 10 1894 DAVENPORT WASH		HONOLULU HAWAII
9	DEVIN	VIRGINIA MARIE	2		F	S	FEB 6 1928 HONOLULU HAWAII		HONOLULU HAWAII
10	DEVIN JR	OLIVER KERN		5	M	S	NOV 19 1929 HONOLULU HAWAII		HONOLULU HAWAII
11	EATON	TRIXIE	47		F	W	JUNE 24 1882 KENTUCKY MAYSVILLE		SEATTLE WASH
12	GERRARD	WILLIAM H	40		M	M	AUG 7 1889 LIVERPOOL ENGLAND	NATURALIZED IN COUNTY COURT WASCO CO OREGON NOV 5 1913	SEATTLE WASH
13	GERRARD	ANNA LOU	24		F	M	ROCHESTER NY FEB 24 1905		SEATTLE WASH
14	HEAD	MAUDE D	54		F	M	SEPT 26 1886 JOPHIE MO		DENVER COLO
15	HENSLEY	THELMA	28		F	S	MAY 27 1901 ROGERS ARKANSAS		CARTHAGE MISSOURI
16	IWAMOTO	MITSUMI	23		M	S	APR 8 1907 LIHUE KAUAI		HONOLULU HAWAII
17	LANGER	KATHRYN	63		F	W	JULY 18 1866 IRON RIDGE WISC		SEATTLE WASH
18	MORGAN	ADDA LAINE	57		F	M	JULY 10 1872 GRAND ISLAND NEBR		TACOMA WASH
19	MCCOLL	IONA	74		F	W	MAY 26 1855 PORTLAND OREGON		NEWPORT OREGON
20	MCCONICA	HARRY	63		M	S	MAR 16 1866 NEB CITY NEBR		OAKLAND CALIF
21	NORTON	FLORA	47		F	M	OCT 21 1882 BLETON ONTARIO CANADA	THRU MARRIAGE AT TACOMA WASHINGTON FEB 21 1904	TACOMA WASH
22	PALMER	JANE E	36		F	S	JAN 11 1894 SEATTLE WASH		HONOLULU HAWAII
23	PITT	JENNIE	59		F	M	MAY 24 1871 CHICAGO ILL		TACOMA WASH
24	PITT	AMELIA	38		F	S	SEPT 29 1891 CHICAGO ILL		TACOMA WASH
25	POWERS	JESSIE	54		F	M	NOV 9 1875 DUNDEE ILL		PORTLAND OREGON
26	PRITISS	YENA	74		F	W	APR 29 1856 BARABOO WISC		SEATTLE WASH
27	RIGSTAD	MARY J	33		F	S	APR 1 1897 CHICAGO ILL		SEATTLE WASH
28	SCHLEMMER	SYLVIA	19		F	M	AUG 10 1909 WEIBURG FINLAND	THRU FATHER	HONOLULU HAWAII
29	SCHLEMMER	MILTON		6	M	S	NOV 2 1929 HONOLULU HAWAII		HONOLULU HAWAII
30	TENNENT	AGNES M	44		F	M	SEPT 11 1885 WETSEL OHIO		TACOMA WASH

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 20 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter P. Fairs
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129-3/2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY.GE 17-A Sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, MAY 12TH 30, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MA 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TENNENT JR	KELVIN	11		M	S	DEC 6 1918 SEATTLE WASH		
2	TENNENT	ESTHER MAE	13		F	S	DEC 22 1911 FT BROOKS CALIF		TACOMA WASH
3	TENNENT	HAZEL S	15		F	S	MAR 20 1911 SEDRO WOOLLEY WASH		TACOMA WASH
4	TENNENT	MARGERY LUCILLE	12		F	S	MAY 6 1915 SEDRO WOOLLEY WASH		TACOMA WASH
5	TENNENT	AUDREY MYRTLE	3	6	F	S	AUG 30 1926 TACOMA WASH		TACOMA WASH
6	THOMPSON	MABEL	47		F	W	OCT 4 1882 BEDFORD OHIO		TACOMA WASH
7	WILSON	DOROTHY	27		F	W	MAR 10 1903 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
8	WILSON	PETER E	1	6	M	S	AUG 10 1928 HONOLULU HAWAII		HONOLULU HAWAII
9	WARD	MAY	44		F	S	MAY 21 1885 BOZEMAN MONTANA		HONOLULU HAWAII
~~10~~	~~WOOLEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JAN 20 1886 EUREKA CALIF~~		~~HONOLULU HAWAII~~
~~11~~	~~WOOLEN~~	~~MARGARETTE~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MAR 11 1896 SALINAS CALIF~~		~~HONOLULU HAWAII~~
12	WARREN	LOUIS J	52		M	M	JUNE 9 1877 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		HONOLULU HAWAII
13	CORWIN	EARL	38		M	M	MAY 4 1892 DENVER COLO		HONOLULU HAWAII
14	LAWSON	NORMAN	22		M	S	DEC 10 1905 ABERDEEN SCOTLAND	THRU FATHER	SEATTLE WASH
15	SERGEANT	BERTHA	28		F	M	FEB 27 1902 SEATTLE WASH		HONOLULU HAWAII
16	SERGEANT	AUDREY LEE		20	F	S	AUG 21 1928 HONOLULU HAWAII		HONOLULU HAWAII
17	VANDERBILT	WILLIAM H	21		M	M	JUNE 23 1908 GIG HARBOR WASH		HONOLULU HAWAII
18	SAMPSON	MARGARET M	59		F	S	FEB 13 1871 PLATTSMOUTH NEBR		SEATTLE WASH
19	WAYNE	DEREK	27		M	S	OCT 23 1903 CHICAGO ILL		PORTLAND OREGON
20	ELY	WALTER E	48		M	M	MAR 21 1882 ATHDENA ORE		CHICAGO ILL
21	ELY	IONA	48		F	M	NOV 24 1882 WESTON OR		TACOMA WASH
22									TACOMA WASH
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., ~~MAY 20 1930~~ 192...
ADMITTED LINES ...all...
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter B. Farris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 10 & 11 CANCELLED
GPA C&C 5/12/30

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel M/S NORTHLAND, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH, MAY 16 1930, 19__, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	EKHOLM ✓	AUGUST	26	CHIEF MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	41	M	FINLAND	U.S.A.	5/9	173	NONE	
2	YES	SCOUGH ✓	VINCENT	25	2ND MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	182	SCAR BACK LEFT HAND	
3	YES	JOYCE ✓	BENJAMIN	30	3RD MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	51	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/-	250	NONE	
4	YES	ANDERSON ✓	CARL	23	BOATSWAIN	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5/4	155	UPPER SCAR	
5	YES	ARNE ✓	HAROLD	2	A.B.	FEB 25	SEATTLE		YES	19	M	SCANDN	U.S.A.	6/1	182	NONE	
6	YES	BANCE ✓	ROY	7	A.B	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/7	165	NONE	
7	YES	PEDERSEN ✓	JOHAN	27	A.B.	MAR 18	SEATTLE		YES	48	M	NORWAY	U.S.A.	5/9	165	NONE	
8	NO	SCANLAN	DAVID	10	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/5	145	SCAR F REHEAD	
9	NO	SPENCE	ALEXANDER	14	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	SCOTCH	G BRIT	5/9	162	SCAR L FOREARM	
10	NO	BERNTSON	HALFDAN	25	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/7	150	TATT BOTH ARMS	
11	NO	BRATAD	ERLING	2	O.S.	APR 25	SEATTLE		YES	18	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/11	160	NONE	
12	NO	SMITH	ROBERT	9 MO	DK BOY	APR 26	SEATTLE		YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	144	SCAR ON FOREARM	
13	YES	WINCH ✓	EDWIN	12	PUR/RDO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150	SCAR R EYE	
14	YES	CAMBPELL ✓	ROY	13	ASST/PUR/RDO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	27	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/6	155	NONE	
15	YES	GRAHAM ✓	GROVER	18	CHIEF ENG	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	150	NONE	
16	YES	GAWLEY ✓	ROBERT	17	1ST ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/9	200	NONE	
17	YES	JUDY ✓	RALPH	18	2ND ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/-	155	NONE	
18	YES	GRIFFITH ✓	ODA	20	3RD ASST	MAR 30	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	180	SCAR R FOREARM	
19	YES	LAVOIE ✓	JOSEPH	11	OILER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5/11	184	TATT BOTH ARMS	
20	YES	IRBY ✓	WALTER	3	OILER	APR 13	SEATTLE		YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9½	175	MOLE R CHECK.	
21	NO	RADEMACHER	AUSTIN	3	OILER	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	135	SCAR L SIDE.	
22	YES	NOONAN ✓	DANIEL	20	CHIEF STEWD	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	45	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/9	175	THUMB NAIL R HAND DEFD	
23	YES	CATLETT ✓	ALBERT	7	CHIEF COOK	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A	5/8	200	NONE	
24	YES	HALL ✓	JACK	10	2ND COOK	MAR 8	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	177	SCAR L FOREHEAD	
25	NO	WESTGUARD	CONRAD	3	UTILITY MAN	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	185	NONE	
26	YES	PITTS ✓	WILLIAM	20	NIGHTWATCH	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	172	NONE	
27	YES	CORRY ✓	JOHN	25	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	ENGLISH	G BRITIAN	5/6	170	NONE	
28	YES	EGELAND ✓	EDWARD	15	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	SCANDN	U.S.A	5/4	120	SCAR UNDER CHIN	
29	YES	WILLINGHAM ✓	CHARLES	30	WAITER	APR 12	SEATTLE		YES	54	M	ENGLISH	G BRITIAN	5/7	155	NONE	
30	NO	SCHUBERT	MAX	40	WAITER	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	55	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.	5/10	165	SCAR R WRIST.	

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO
Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Vessel not seen this arrival Engels Clerk

Immigrant Inspector.

Number of names on this manifest.
Note.—Failure to furnish full information required by columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

4-14

1294 Can

Am

U. S. Northland

Arrived May 16, 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Sails from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONARD WILLIAMS MASTER *, of the* MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L Williams

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH *day of* MAY *1930, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel M/S NORTHLAND, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 29 1930, 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. May 27, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	EKHOLM ✓	AUGUST	26	CHIEF MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	41	M	FINLAND	U.S.A.	5/9	173	NONE	
2	YES	GOUGH ✓	VINCENT	25	2ND MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	182	NONE	
3	YES	JOYCE ✓	BENJAMIN	30	3RD MATE	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	51	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/	250	NONE	In W S since 1917 claims does not know, if granted # 5.
P.R.	PASSED TO RESHIP YES	ANDERSON ✓	CARL	23	BOATSWAIN	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5/4	155	UPPER SCAR	
5	YES	ARNE ✓	HAROLD	2	A.B.	FEB 25	SEATTLE		YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/1	182	NONE	
L.R.	LAWFUL RESIDENT YES	BANCE ✓	LEROY	7	A.B.	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/7	165	NONE	
7	YES	PEDERSEN ✓	JOHN	27	A.B.	MAR 18	SEATTLE		YES	48	M	SCANDN	U.S.A.	5/9	165	NONE	
8	YES	SCANLAN ✓	DAVID	10	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/5	145	SCAR FOREHEAD	
PASSED TO RESHIP	YES	P.R. BERNSON ✓ PASSED TO RESHIP	HALFDAN	25	A.B.	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5/7	150	TATT 2 ARMS	
L.R.	LAWFUL RESIDENT NO	EDWARDS ✓	LUCAS	16	A.B.	MAY 19	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5/7	150	TATT R ARM	
11	LAWFUL RESIDENT YES	P.R. BRASTAD	ERLING	2	O.S.	APR 25	SEATTLE		YES	18	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5/11	160	NONE	
12	YES	SMITH ✓	ROBERT	9MO	DK BOY	APR 26	SEATTLE		YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	144	SCAR R FOREARM	
13	YES	WINCH ✓	EDWIN	12	PUR/RADIO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150	SCAR R EYE	
14	YES	CAMPBELL ✓	ROY	13	ASTPUR/RDO	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	27	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/6	155	NONE	
15	YES	GRAHAM ✓	GROVER	18	CHIEF ENG	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	150	NONE	
16	YES	GAWLEY ✓	ROBERT	17	1ST ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/9	200	NONE	
17	YES	JUDY ✓	RALPH	18	2ND ASST	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/	210	NONE	
18	YES	GRIFFITH ✓	ODA	20	3RD ASST	MAR 30	SEATTLE		YES	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	180	SCAR RIGHT FOREARM	
19	YES	LAVOIE ✓	JOSEPH	14	OILER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	FRENCH	Irish U.S.A.	5/11	184	NAME TATT R ARM XXX	
20	YES	IEBY ✓	WALTER	3	OILER	APR 13	SEATTLE		YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9½	175	MOLE R CHEEK	
21	YES	RADEMACHER ✓	AUSTIN	3	OILER	MAY 7	SEATTLE		YES	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	135	SCAR L SIDE	
22	YES	NOONAN ✓	DANIEL	20	CH STEWARD	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	45	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/9	175	THUMB NAIL R HAND DEFD.	
23	YES	CATLETT ✓	ALBERT	7	CH COOK	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	30	M	COLD	U.S.A.	5/8	200	NONE	
24	YES	HALL ✓	JACK	10	2ND COOK	MAR 8	SEATTLE		YES	40	M	COLD	U.S.A.	5/11	177	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	
25	YES	WESTGUARD ✓	CONRAD	3	UTILITYMAN	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	33	M	ENGLISH	N. Sak U.S.A.	5/11	185	NONE	
26	YES	PITTS ✓	WILLIAM	20	NIGHTWATCH	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	172	NONE	
27	YES	CORRY ✓	JOHN	25	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/6	170	NONE	
28	YES	EGELAND ✓	EDWARD	15	WAITER	FEB 14	SEATTLE		YES	42	M	SCANDN	U.S.A.	5/4	120	SCAR UNDER CHIN	
P.R. 29	PASSED TO RESHIP YES	WILLINGHAM ✓	CHARLES	30	WAITER	APR 12	SEATTLE		YES	54	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5/7	155	NONE	Came to W S 1904 – Aug.? landed in Seattle as passenger from SS Ramona date
30	YES	SCHUBERT ✓	MAX	40	WAITER	MAY 6	SEATTLE		YES	55	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.	5/10	165	SCAR R WRIST	

Seattle Wash May 29, 1930
Inspected & passed to reship foreign, except lines 9 & 11 not seen. Late seen & disposed of as shown.
C.F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION
Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION
Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION

Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

12924

12924 Cal

Am
MS Northland
May 29 1930
Seattle

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONARD WILLIAMS, *of the* MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L Williams
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY NINETH *day of* MAY 1930, *19*

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 29 1930
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

III. CLASS 12925/1

S. S. "LOS ANGELES" . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B C , May 19th 1930 , *19*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Hediger	Tilly	28	6	f	m	wife	yes	German & English	yes	Switzer-land	German	Swiss	Basel	Going intransit from Canada to Switzerland			04	
2		Hediger	Edward	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	U-S.A.	German	North Dakota	Bismarck	"	"	"	"	04
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Where passengers can and granting Shorelines Charles Brooks Immigrant Inspector Seattle Wn. May 17/30

Only one mfst on proper forms which was sent on train Ind. 8

Indexed & mfd

RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . .

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. , May 20th 1930 , *19*

III. CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	No. on List
1	husband pastor Hediger Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Swiss	Basel	yes	husband	yes	yes	4½	Bismarck Nth. Dakota	mother Christa Burk Gärbergasse 43. Basel. Switzerland	Going intransit from Canada to Europe								good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	1
2	father " "	"	"	"	father	no	U - S. A.			" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	9	"	br	br	"	2
3																											3
4																											4
5																											5
6																											6
7																											7
8																											8
9																											9
10																											10
11																											11
12																											12
13																											13
14																											14
15																											15
16																											16
17																											17
18																											18
19																											19
20																											20
21																											21
22																											22
23																											23
24																											24
25																											25
26																											26
27																											27
28																											28
29																											29
30																											30

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOS ANGELES, arriving at [illegible], May 20, 1930, from the port of Cuxhaven May 19, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Hille	Paul		35 years	captain	4. 4.30	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
2	Güthenke	Adolf		29 "	chief off	11. 6.29	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'11"	184	"
3	Blasberg	Kurt		10 "	2nd off	12. 6.29	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
first p.e.	König	Johannes		10	3rd "	1. 4.30	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	166	"
first p.e.	Jolly	Franz		7 "	4th " & wireless	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 7"	158	"
6	Pöppler	Eduard		3 "	Wirel.op	21.12.29	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Ahrens	Friedrich		30 "	purser	13. 6.29	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	6' 0"	143	"
8	Biermann	Heinrich		5 "	storekeeper	11. 6.29	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"	196	"
9	Ostermann	Hermann		24 "	boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'10	197	"
10	Predl	Johann		5 "	carpenter	14. 6.29	"	"	"	32	m	Austria	Austria	5' 7"	148	"
11	Oertel	Ferdinand		22 "	A..B.	11. 6.29	"	"	"	39	m	German	German	5'10"	181	"
12	Köster	Arthur		3 "	"	13. 9.29	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"
13	Abramowski	Gustav		4 "	"	21. 9.29	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 7"	159	"
14	Trum	Johann		½	"	18. 9.29	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	149	"
first p.e.	Lawrent	Walter		5 "	"	2. 4.30	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first p.e.	Kruse	Hans		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 8"	168	"
first p.e.	Wunderwaldt	Carl		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"	145	"
first p.e.	Wilkens	Karl		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first p.e.	Böttcher	Bernhard		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 9"	146	"
20	Ruhnke	Ernst		1 "	O. S.	13. 9.29	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'11"	148	"
first p.e.	Adler	Otto		3	"	2. 4.30	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'9"	130	"
22	Peters	Helmuth		4 "	"	21. 9.29	"	"	"	20	m	Slovak	Slovak	5' 6"	146	"
first p.e.	Tietke	Ernst		1	boy	2. 4.30	"	"	"	15	m	German	German	5' 8"	148	"
24	Voss	Adalbert		4 "	messman	23.9.29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 9"	130	"
25	Heitmann	Johannes		20 "	chief cook	23.12.29	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 9"	181	"
26	Bendtsen	John		1 "	2nd.cook	12. 6.29	"	"	"	24 28	m	Dane	Dane	5'19"	159	"
27	Henneberg	Max		15 "	chief stew	11. 6.29	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5' 9"	166	"
28	Ziech	Caroline		21 "	stewardesse	23. 1.30	"	"	"	47	f	"	-	5' 8"	165	"
29	Wendt	Rudolf		7 "	steward	14. 9.29	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 8"	134	"
30	Hügelmann	Hermann		1 "	sculleryman	14. 6.29	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	138	"

Line Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Local Agents Sudden & Christensen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (1[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12925

P. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Paul Hille, master *, of the* German M/S. "LOS ANGELES" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Hille.

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. M S

Vessel "LOS ANGELES", *arriving at* Seattle Wash May 20, 1930, *from the port of* Vancouver May 19, 1930

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Gramberg	Heinrich		28 years	chief eng.	11. 6.29 14. 6.29.	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	German	German	5' 9	179	none
2	Lohfeldt	Gustav		21 "	2nd engin	11. 6.29	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 7	156	"
first 3 p.e.	Hunger	Hans		7 "	3rd "	2. 4.30	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5' 9	150	"
first 4 p.e.	Berner	Franz		9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	m	Danzig	Danzig	5' 7	156	"
5	Elsen	Bruno		4 "	4th "	12. 6.29	"	"	"	31	m	German	German	5' 8	157	"
6	Müller	Paul		23 "	electrician	11. 6.29	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'10	168	"
7	Gehm	Karl - Heinz		1 "	asst. eng.	12. 6.29	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 9	148	"
8	Buhr	Arnold		2 "	"	19.12.29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 6	169	"
9	Schwertner	Erich		5 "	"	20.12.2[illegible]	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9	152	"
first 10	Suck	Hans		none	"	1. 4.30	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9	180	"
11	Lohse	Fritz		34 years	storekeeper	11. 6.29	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5' 7	198	"
12	Borowski	Henry		2 "	oiler	19. 9.29	"	"	"	25	m	"	Memel-	5' 0	168	"
13	Hein	Hermann		1 "	cleaner	11. 6.29	"	"	"	20	m	"	German	5" 6""	142	"
14	Wehmann	Walter		2 "	"	19. 9.29	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9	168	"
15	Meier	Karl		1 "	"	19.12.29	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 6	138	"
16	Müding	Wilhelm		½ "	boy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5' 5	156	"
first 17 p.e.	Dr. Oeschey	Ottmar		1 "	physician	2. 4.30	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
first 18 p.e.	Schwarz	Ernst		3 "	galleyman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 9	166	"
first 19 p.e.	Mayer	Karl		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 7	138	"
~~first 20 p.e.~~	~~Müller~~	~~Hans~~		~~2~~	~~steward~~											
first 21 p.e.	Dieckmann	Ernst		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9	138	"
first 22 p.e.	Struck	Rudolf		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'10	134	"
first 23 p.e.	Rogga	Otto		2 "	plumber	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 8	148	"
first 24 p.e.	Hein	Willy		2	cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 9	156	"
first 25 p.e.	Steppan	Herbert		6 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5' 9	138	"
first 26	Junge	Walter		7	steward	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 9	130	"
first 27 p.e.	Fuest	Hermann		1 "	stew.barber	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5' 7	145	"
first 28 p.e.	Westphal	Fritz		½ "	cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 7	148	"
first 29 p.e.	Hahn	Paul		4 "	messman	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 7"	159	"
first 30 p.e.	Rau	Wilhelm			dishwasher	10. 4.30.	Antwerp	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 5"	154	"

DESERTED — S.F.
2404 issued 5-25-49 # 1807-35 40-Stockton 1200-49117
see 13115/1-30
Shows 2 discharges off ships running to Norway
Letter of recommendation from [illegible]
RE: LAWFUL ENTRY CREWMEN 6-15-37
DESERTED — S.F.
505-A issued 5/26/42 # 22-126278
deserted at San Francisco 5/13. Arrest: Berner.

Total crew of 29
all passed & shit foreign

Line: Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Owners: Hamburg - Amerika Linie.
Local Agents:

Charles H. Aurbach
Immigrant Inspector.
9/20/35

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29
12945

1925 Ger
Ger
MS Los Angeles
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Paul Hille, Master, of the German M/S. "LOS ANGELES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Hille
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B155 Vessel "Parthenia", arriving at Seattle, 21st May, 1930, from the port of New Westminster. 7.45 am

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs.	
1	Philip	Thomas		25	Master	1/4/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	161	
2	Mackie	Andrew H.		15	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
3	McNie	Samuel R.		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'6"	133	
4	Laidlaw	Edward		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	165	
5	Gemmel	Hugh		20	Carpenter&A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'2"	146	
6	Darroch	James		20	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
7	Clark	Donald		12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	182	
8	McDonald	John		11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	196	
9	McIntyre	Gilbert		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
10	McAlister	Donald		22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
11	Cuthbertson	John		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
12	Turner	Duncan		54	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
13	McGee	Robert		14	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
14	McNaught	Robert		3½	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	126	
15	McNeill	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
16	Ross	George		20	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
17	Todd	Fred		34	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
18	Adam	William		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left in Hospital [illegible] at Los Angeles [illegible]
20	Hendry	John		½	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	
21	Morgan	John		17	D'man & Orsr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
22	McLeod	Neil		20	" " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
23	Gentles	William		21	" " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'10"	150	
24	McKeefery	Hugh		22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	210	
25	Morgan	David		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
26	Smith	Henry		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
27	Nelson	Robert		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	194	
28	McGregor	Andrew		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
29	Elliot	Daniel		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
30	Gallaghan	Peter		18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	

Line: Donaldson Line Glasgow.
Owners: Donaldson Bros Ltd
Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie & Co. Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Philp, of the S.S. "Parthenia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas Philp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S.S. Parthenia", arriving at Seattle, 21st May, 1930, from the port of New Westminster May 20, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight: Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Borthwick	John		5	Trimmer	1/4/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	
2	Duffy	Hugh		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½"	126	
3	MacPherson	Duncan		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	134	
4	McKay	Alexander		23	Grsr & F'man	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'7"	196	
5	Thomson	James		30	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	154	
6	Martin	Robert		27	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'6"	154	
7	Fraser	William		8	Chf Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	190	
8	Mathieson	Stephen		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Dickson	Norman		4	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
10	Wilson	John		20	Ships Ck&Hkr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
11	Young	Andrew		5	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Parry	Lewis P.		25	Chf. Ref. Engr.	5/4/30	L/pool	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'6½"	166	
13	Clark	Andrew B.		36	Supercargo	17/5/30	Vancouver	Yes	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	215	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew of 1#2
passed to ship's foreign
Master & Husband
Immigrant Inspector
5/21/30

Line: Donaldson Line
Owners: Donaldson Bros Ltd
Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

12926-Em

By Parthenia
May 21, 1930
Seattle Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Philip, of the S.S. Parthenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas Philip
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1930

Charles A. Rusk
Immigrant Inspector.

Seaman
SV
P.
D&G filed

Record Given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, LOffice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—mch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12927/1

THIS IS FOR INFORMATION OF IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pini) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C. MAY 21 /30, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	Bond Unable to locate. Bond filed 8-19-31																				
1	ABSOLUTE 5-22-30	HOPRABHATANA	SAVANG	33	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SIAMESE AND ENGLISH	YES	SIAM	(yellow) Unknown	(Middle East) SIAM	BANGKOK	144	Bangkok Apr 8/30		sec 3(a) Business	SIAM	BANGKOK
2	Bond 5-22-30	HOPRABHATANA	CHAREON	30	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO. Yellow	DO.	DO.	145	Bangkok Apr 8/30		sec 3(a) Business	DO.	DO.
3													× Classify under Pacific Islander								
4		Stay extended to 9-1-31 see file 57410 Left U.S. via Seattle 9-5-31 (Pres Jefferson)																			
5		Lines 1 & 2 checked by [illegible] and admitted under bond May 21/30 by BHO																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Accepted on bond
SS Prin Kathleen
May 21st 1930
[illegible]
Imm Insp

2 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., MAY 22 /30, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free or in service or subsidence, or qualified as to race or color (specify which) or as to immigrant or nonimmigrant (specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or remain in the United States indefinitely	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER MR. MEAN HOPRABHATANA 401 SHPYA ST. BANGKOK, SIAM											C/O CONSUL OF SIAM NEW YORK N.Y.																		
2	DO DO DO DO		NY NEW YORK	NO	SELF	1045	YES	NO					YES	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	G NO	5	9	YELL	BL.	BL.	NONE
3			NY DO.	NO	SELF	1035	YES	NO					DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BL.	BL.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon *Master, of the* Princess Kathleen *, from* Vancouver B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Rippon

Master SS Princess Kathleen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May *, 19* 30

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. Alaska, arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash May 20, 1930, from the port of Alaska Bay Ak. - May 12 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Whitwell	Wm	18 yr	Master	July 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	M	Eng	Can	6FT	165		
2	Phillips	Frank	8	Mate	Sept 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	162		
3	Bean	Wm	24	C/Eng	Apr 1926	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	170		
4	Haines	Cecil	28	2/Eng	Nov 1924	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9"	146	
5	Williams	Henry	14	Seaman	July 1928	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'11	172	
6	Olsen	Wm	7	"	May 1930	"	"	"	"	"	28	Swedish	"	5'11	170	
7	Woolley	Jack	6	Fireman	Jany 1930	"	"	"	"	"	21	Eng	"	6'	131	
8	Collins	Hans	8	"	Apr 1930	"	"	"	"	"	31	Norwegian	"	5'11	166	
9	Joseph	George	12	Cook	Apr 1930	"	"	"	"	"	39	Irish	"	5'10	143	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign
Earl C. Foltz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 20 1930

Line Alaska S.S. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents —

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12928

12928

Br. Str. " Bervin "
Port Townsend, Wash.
May 20, 1930
From Blubber Bay, B. C.
May 19, 1930

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitmarsh, Master, of the B. S. Bervin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of May, 1930

W. Whitmarsh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Earl G. Tolten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 22 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that any alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF LABOR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese s/s "Tokyo Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. (via Victoria, B.C.), 7th June 3/24/30, 19..., from the port of Yokohama Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. in.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Shirota	Seiji		Captain	5th May 1930	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-03	140		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		Chief Officer	19th Jan 1930	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-02	120		
3		Kubo	[illegible]		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	160		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	120		
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		Apprentice	1st May 1930	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	130		
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		Boat swain	1st March 1930	Yokohama	"	No	41	"	"	"	5-04	130		
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-03	150		
8	✓	[illegible]	Yoshikazi		Quarter master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	135		
9	✓	[illegible]ehara	[illegible]saka		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-01	120		
10	✓	Yamasaki	Chuji		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-05	140		
11	✓	[illegible]uchi	[illegible]saburo		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-00	120		
12	✓	[illegible]iana	Shi[illegible]tsu		Store keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	130		
13	✓	[illegible]rayama	Shinko		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-01	120		
14	✓	[illegible]no	[illegible]higesaki		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-06	130		
15	✓	Osaki	[illegible]shiro		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	120		
16	✓	[illegible]shiyebara	Teiren		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-02	110		
17	✓	[illegible]	Saito		"	1st May 1930	Omaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	110		
18	✓	Takemoto	Matsumosuke		Chief Engineer	19th Jan 1930	"	"	Yes	51	"	"	"	5-02	140		
19	✓	[illegible]	Teiji		1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-04	140		
20	✓	[illegible]	Yusaku		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	130		
21	✓	[illegible]mura	Ushigoro		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-04	130		
22	✓	[illegible]uchi	[illegible]ichi		2nd Oiler	1st March 1930	Yokohama	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-05	125		
23	✓	Shirahori	Mikichi		No.2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-02	110		
24	✓	[illegible]do	Hideo		No.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	130		
25	✓	[illegible]to	Suemu		Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-03	120		
26	✓	[illegible]uki	Mokichi		Fire man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	120		
27	✓	[illegible]ita	[illegible]ichi		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	135		
28	✓	[illegible]ne	Miyoshi		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	120		
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]ichi		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	110		
30	✓	[illegible]o	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	120		
4																	

Line .....
Owners ..... Yamashita
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Tohsei Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 21, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft.	(13) in	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Hayashi	Futami		Firemen Quarter	19th May 1930	Osaka	No	Yes	34	Man	Japanese	Japan	5	04	140		
2		Maeda	Misakusu		Steward	1st March 1930	Yokohama	"	No	60	"	"	"	5	02	120		
3		Kawaguchi	Sunshiro		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	05	150		
4		Nishiki	Daijiro		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	03	120		
5		Maeda	Yukiyoshi		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	03	120		
6		Mano	Shigeei		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	01	110		
7																		
8								Total Thirty [illegible] (36) Men Only.										
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Ichitaro Yoshino
Consul
Date MAY 6 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 00
MAY 6 1930
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-21-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O. C. Bishop
PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Total Crew of 36
passed to ship foreign
Charles O'Rourke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR MAY 21 1930

Shorewaterman maintenance
MAY 21 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Yamashita S.S. Co., Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
1934

12-9 Ed

Japanese
Tohsei Maru
Mar 21, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Tohsei Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MOGUL, *arriving at* TACOMA WN., MAY 22ND., *19* 30, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B. C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20 YRS.	MASTER	23/1/30	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	
2	YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	11 YRS	1ST. OFFICER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.11	195	DO.	
3	YES	RANKIN	JOHN	8 YRS.	2ND. DO.	21/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	CANADIAN	DO.	6.0	170	DO.	
4	YES	MC PHAIL	DUGALD	8 YRS.	3RD. DO.	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.8	168	DO.	
5	NO. P.E.	CAMPSELL	THOMAS	4 YRS.	RADIO OPR.	1/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4	128	DO.	
6	YES.	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	5 YRS.	A. B.	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	IRISH	DO.	5.8	160	DO.	
7	YES	HENDERSON	JAMES	5 YRS.	A. B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.9	170	DO.	
8	YES	BARBER	ROBERT	11 YRS.	A. B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	6.0	200	DO.	
9	YES	PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	9 YRS.	A. B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	CANADIAN	DO.	6.0	200	DO.	
10	YES	WILSON	LAWRENCE	20 YRS.	A. B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	52	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.5	150	DO.	
11	NO.	POLGLASE	GERALD	6 YRS.	A. B.	1/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	CANADIAN	DO.	5.8	170	DO.	
12	NO.	MC EVOY	JOHN	4 YRS.	A. B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	DO.	IRISH	DO.	5.7	150	DO.	
13	NO.	DALEY	HUGH	7 YRS.	A. B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.7	145	DO.	
14	YES	STARLING	MARVIN	18 YRS.	CHIEF ENG.	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7	135	DO.	
15	YES	CAMERON	ALBERT	20 YRS.	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.7	135	DO.	
16	YES	ELLICTT	ROBERT	4 YRS.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	WELSH	DO.	5.8	135	DO.	
17	NO.	MC LAREN	JAMES	6 YRS.	4TH. DO.	2/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.9	158	DO.	
18	YES	MC GREGOR	THOMAS	10 YRS.	OILER	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5.5	180	DO.	
19	YES	CURRIE	JOHN	5 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	6.0	192	DO.	
20	YES	COUTTS	GEORGE	30 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	50	DO.	DO.	DO.	6.0	185	DO.	
21	YES	MAITLAND	DAVID	10 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7	153	DO.	
22	YES	EVANS	LEWIS	30 YRS.	DO.	31/3/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	62	DO.	WELSH	DO.	5.4	130	DO.	
23	NO.	FUJIWARA	GUCHICHI	1 YR	COOK	1/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	52	DO.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	135	DO.	
24	YES	JISABURO	AMIDO	1 MO.	2ND. COOK	1/4/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	135	DO.	
25	YES	TAKEDO	KAZO	3 YRS.	MESS BOY	25/2/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	129	DO.	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J. T. STEEB CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1281/1

12934 Br

Br
ss Mogul
May 22, 1930
Tahoma

687 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY MASTER, of the BR. S..S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon or Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 22ND. day of MAY, 19 30

Leslie W Doherty.
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew list left at office.
all passed to ship.
M.A.S.

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-4869

This

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S.S. MCGUL, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH., MAY 27TH., *19* 30, *from the port of* BRITANNIA BEACH B. C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20 YRS.	MASTER	23/1/30	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	160		
2	YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	11 YRS.	1ST. OFFICER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.11	195		
3	YES	RANKIN	JOHN	8 YRS.	2ND. DO.	21/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	CANADIAN	DO.	6.0	170		
4	YES	MC PHAIL	DUGALD	8 YRS.	3RD. DO.	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.8	168		
5	YES	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	4 YRS.	RADIO OPR.	1/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4	128		
6	YES	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	5 YRS.	A. B.	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	IRISH	DO.	5.8	160		
7	YES	HENDERSON	JAMES	5 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.9	170		
8	YES	BARBER	ROBERT	11 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	6.0	200		
9	YES	PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	9 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	CANADIAN	DO.	6.0	200		
10	YES	WILSON	LAWRENCE	20 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	52	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.5	150		
11	YES	POLGLASE	GERALD	6 YRS.	DO.	1/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	CANADIAN	DO.	5.8	170		
12	YES	MC EVOY	JOHN	4 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	DO.	IRISH	DO.	5.7	150		
13	YES	DALEY	HUGH	7 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.7	145		
14	YES	STARLING	MARVIN	18 YRS.	CHIEF ENG.	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7	135		
15	YES	CAMERON	ALBERT	20 YRS.	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.7	135		
16	YES	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4 YRS.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	WELSH	DO.	5.8	135		
17	YES	MAC LAREN	JAMES	6 YRS.	4TH. DO.	2/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.9	158		
18	YES	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10 YRS.	OILER	23/1/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5.5	180		
19	YES	CURRIE	JOHN	5 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	6.0	192		
20	YES	COUTTS	GEORGE	30 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	50	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	6.0	185		
21	YES	MAITLAND	DAVID	10 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5.7	153		
22	YES	EVANS	LEWIS	30 YRS.	DO.	31/3/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	62	DO.	WELSH	DO.	5.4	130		
23	YES	FUJIWARA	GUCHICHI	1 YR.	COOK	1/5/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	52	DO.	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	135		
24	YES	JISABURO	AMIDO	1 MO.	2ND. COOK	1/4/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4	135		
25	YES	TAKEDO	KAZP	3 YRS.	MESSBOY	25/2/30	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.1	129		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash May 27 1930
Inspected and passed to
seaship foreign.
R. L. Engels
Clerk.

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD.
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1621
2

12931 C
Bs
Mogul
May 27, 1930
Sedro Woolley

See manifest
U.S. filed
—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the BRITISH S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of MAY, 19 30

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M / S NORTHMOOR, arriving at Seattle Wash, 6am 5/28/30, from the port of Liverpool - Manchester - Portland Ore 5/22/30 Vancouver - 5/27/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVANS	WILLIAM			MASTER	13/3/30	BIRKENHEAD	NO	YES	58	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-6	148	
2	SCOTT	WILLIAM			1ST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	135	
3	RUSSELL	DAVID			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	
4	ALPINE	FRANK			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	
5	MCKINNON	HECTOR		35 Yrs	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	M	SCOTTISH	DO	5-7	155	
6	JONES	THOMAS		15 Yrs	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	WELSH	DO	5-6	145	
7	LAWSON	JAMES		37 Yrs	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	160	
8	JONES	JAMES		12 Yrs	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	WELSH	DO	5-7	150	
9	EDWARDS	WILLIAM		2 Yrs	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	
10	JONES	JOHN		18 mos	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	152	
11	CONWAY	MICHAEL		1 Yr 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	DO	5-11	170	
12	MILES	JAMES		6 mos	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	WELSH	DO	5-9	160	
13	ANDERSON	JOHN			1ST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SCOTTISH	DO	5-8	155	
14	LUNDGREN	HARRY			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	145	
15	CRUDDAS	MICHAEL			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	
16	JONES	WILLIAM			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	
17	STEPHENSON	JOHN			ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	151	
18	KENT	CHARLES			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	158	
19	LIDDLE	GORDON			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	154	
20	DAVISON	FRED			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	166	
21	GILL	GEORGE		8	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	134	
22	GRIFFITHS	LOUIS		6 Yrs	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	DO	5-7	142	
23	GOULDING	FRED		6 mos	M R BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	145	
24	SHAUGHNESSY	ROBERT			GALLEY BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	
25	MOONEY	JOSEPH		15 Yrs	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	141	
26	SUNDERLAND	FRED			WIRE/OPTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	147	
27	MALLABY	JOSEPH		1 Yr 2	APPRENTICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	
28	HEDGER	DONALD		3 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	152	
29	UNDERWOOD	RALPH		3 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	
30	TYE	JOHN		2 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	
31	WALLIS	WILLIAM		1-7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	
32	BRIBBLE	WALTER		1 Yr	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-6	118	

Line MOOR LINE LIMITED

Owners MESSRS W RUNCIMAN CO - PILGRIM ST - NEWCASTLE ON TYNE

Local Agents (or masters) AMERICAN-HAWAII S.S. CO. - GRANVILLE ST

Blue Star Line Seattle

Usually Work ST & 2/30 AA Sam Wash

Total crew of 32
Passed to ship foreign
Charles [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
May 28/30

Note.—Use this sheet to correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) of the printed listings for such aliens. See other side.

933 • Ew
Br
SS Northmoor
May 23, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Northmoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

See inside

M T Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1930

Chas. Stuart Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

6v
Seals
Filed

Receipt given

Good for 32 persons
REC

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 1659
SEEN
Rupert P. Leary
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
ATF 5/22/30
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

MAY 22 1930 PAID HEADQ'RS

MAY 23 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Gas Boat "Princeton No 1", arriving at Seattle, May 21, 1930, from the port of Victoria BC May 21-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Prince	Charles		35	Master	May 2-1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-6½	185	None
2	Froin	James		20	Engr.	"	"			53	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
3	Laurie	Frank		2	Deckhand	"	"			63	"	"	"	5-8½	160	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed to ship foreign
Charles W Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAY 2 1930

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1293 6 Gm
Br Gas Boat Princeton #1
May 21, 1930
Seattle Wash

6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Prince, of the Br Gas Boat Princeton No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1930

Charles O. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—6269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

153

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 19, 1930

5. CARRIER

S.S. McKINLEY

6. ENDING DATE

MAY 22, 1930

7. CARRIER

BR. GASBOAT PRINCETON NO. 1

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

523

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

897

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 6, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rosetta Jones

ROSETTA JONES

1-888